283
P94ny
v.123

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-THIRD CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1906

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1906

283
P94ny
v.123

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc. 5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese. 12
III. List of Deaconesses. 20
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats 21
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates. 25
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention. 40
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention. 43
VIII. Journal of Proceedings. 45
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Commemoration of Deceased Clergymen and Laymen: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Licenses to Clergymen of Other Dioceses: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: Down-Town Churches: Duty of Clergy as to the Faith: Address of Bishop Coadjutor: Children's Court: Work Among Deaf-Mutes: City Missions: Social and Spiritual Work 150
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties. 204
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports. 211
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports. 288
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions. 292
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics 296
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics. 303
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers. 305
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention. 307
XVIII. Index. 345

14520

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).
113 West Fortieth Street, New York.

BISHOP COADJUTOR.

The Right Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.,
7 Gramercy Park, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, New York.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.

Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,
119 West Twenty-third Street, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 29 Lafayette Place, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	Mr. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
The Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.	Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
The Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.	Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.
The Rev. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
The Rev. F. B. WHITCOME.	Mr. STEPHEN BAKER.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	Mr. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
The Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
The Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
The Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.	Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.	Mr. W. BAYARD CUTTING.
The Rev. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS.	Mr. HARRY C. BARKER.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.	The Rev. H. R. HULSE, *Sec.*
The Rev. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.	The Rev. P. HARROWER.
The Rev. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	The Rev. E. VOORHIS, Ph.D.
The Rev. H. LUBECK, D.D.	The Rev. L. T. COLE, D.D.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D., of Dutchess.
THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. ——— ———, of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
THE REV. HENRY M. BARBOUR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
MR. OLIVER G. BARTON.
MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
MR. ALBERT C. RUST.

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. F. B. WHITCOME, *Sec.* MR. HARRY C. BARKER, *Treas.*, Poughkeepsie.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. G. J. APPLETON, *Treas.*, Newburgh.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS, *Treas.*, Yonkers.

New York.

MR. FRED. VAN B. GOODWIN, *Sec.* MR. R. M. POTT, *Treas.*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. E. B. ARNOLD, *Treas.*, New Brighton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer,*
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
MR. H. C. FAHNESTOCK. MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
MR. AUGUSTUS F. HOLLY. MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT.
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer,*
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. MR. WILLIAM JAY.	Until October, 1907.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH. MR. A. R. FLOWER.	Until October, 1908.
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.	Until October, 1909.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	Until October, 1907.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.	Until October, 1908.
MR. JOHN T. ATTERBURY. MR. WILLIAM WATTS SHERMAN.	Until October, 1909.
THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D. THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.	Until October, 1910.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
THE REV. O. APPLEGATE, D.D.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.
MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.
MR. HERMANN H. CAMMANN.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.
MR. J. HULL BROWNING.
MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
MR. W. BAYARD CUTTING.

On Canons.

THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
THE REV. R. F. CRARY, D.D.
THE REV. L. W. BATTEN, D.D.
THE REV. L. H. SCHWAB.
MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.
THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. JOHN BROOKS LEAVITT.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Treas.*

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
MR. H. H. CAMMANN.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.
THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN, JR.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. W. Watts Sherman.
Mr. E. D. Randolph.

On Arrangements for Convention.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. George A. Strong.
Mr. John P. Faure.
The Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
The Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.
The Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.
The Rev. Hugh M. Birckhead.
The Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
The Rev. Thos. H. Sill.
The Rev. E. C. Saunders.
The Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D.
The Rev. Frank F. German.
The Rev. Edmund S. Middleton.

Associate Members.

The Rev. John Binney, D.D.
The Rev. Lester Bradner, Ph.D.
Mr. Nicholas Murray Butler.
Mr. Walter L. Hervey.
Mr. James Earle Russell.
Mr. Charles H. Stoughton.
Mr. Henry H. Pike.

On Bishop's Fund.

The Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. Wm. Jay.

On Church House for Seamen.

The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. Mr. J. Augustus Johnson.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris. Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry.

On Apportionment for General Missions.

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.
The Rev. Dr. Ernest M. Stires. Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.
The Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks. Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
The Rev. Dr. W. H. Vibbert. Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr. Mr. Haley Fiske.
The Rev. N. P. Dame. Mr. James H. Canfield.

On Work among Foreign Races.

The Bishop Coadjutor.
The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D. Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.
The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. H. M. Birckhead. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.

On Coat-of-Arms for Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. W. R. Huntington.
The Rev. Dr. George Wm. Douglas. Mr. George Zabriskie.

On Church Extension.

The Bishop of New York.
The Bishop Coadjutor.
Mr. R. Fulton Cutting. Mr. Herman Cammann.
Mr. John P. Faure. Mr. Joseph S. Auerbach

On Situation of Diocesan House.

The Rev. Geo. A. Strong.
Mr. T. M. Cheeseman, M.D. Mr. D. Maitland Armstrong.

On Increased Episcopal Ministrations.

The Bishop.
The Rev. J. E. Freeman. Mr. Hamilton Hoppin.
The Rev. John Huske. Mr. Henry S. Rapelye.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

November, 1906.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

BISHOP COADJUTOR.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACKLEY, CHARLES B.....	Mil.,	Nov. 21, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
ACWORTH, JOHN.....	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.....	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
ALBERT, MARTIN.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN STURGES.....	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			West Park.
ANSTICE, HENRY, D.D... ...	Penn.,	Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec., Gen. Convention,		New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Professor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D..	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector Em.,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR...	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.	Ord.,	Feb. 23, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
*ASHTON, AMOS T., D.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.....	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,	Off.,		Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN.....	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York.
*BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY ...	L. I.,	June 11, 1901,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
*BANCROFT, JAMES.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Off.,	St. John's,	Providence, R. I.
BANISTER, T. LEWIS.....	C. N. Y.,	June 1, 1900,			New York.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.....	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN MAY...	Ord.,	Apr. 28, 1895.			
BATTEN, LORING W., D.D....	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,			Abroad.
BEAN, WILLIAM H.....	Conn.,	May 15, 1903,	Rector,	St. John's, Wilmot,	N'w Rochelle.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BEHRINGER, CHARLES A.....	Del.,	Sept. 22, 1906,	Rector,	St. John's,	Tuckahoe.
BENHAM, WESLEY H.....	Vt.,	Jan. 30, 1905,			Detroit, Mich.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BENSON, EUGENE H.....	Cal.,	Mar. 10, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE,	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BILLER, GEORGE, JR.....	Okla.,	July 30, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
BIRCKHEAD, HUGH McC.....	Ord.,	June 7, 1903,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
BIRD, WILMER P.....	L. I.,	Jan. 1, 1902,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Bishop, Hutchins C.....	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
Bishop, Samuel H.....	Col.,	Mar. 16, 1906,		Church Mission House,	New York.
Blackman, Harry Wood...	Fond du Lac,	Feb. 1, 1902,	Curate,	Holy Cross,	New York.
*Blanchet, J. B., D.D.....	L. I.,	Nov. 25, 1902,	Rector,	All Saints', Mariners'	Harbor, N. Y.
*Boardman, Wm. S.....	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
Body, Charles W. E., D.D...	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof. Em.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
Bonnar, David A.....	Vt.,	April 5, 1905,	Chaplain,	St. Michael's Home,	Marmaroneck
*Bottome, George H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Braithwaite, Wm. Angus...	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Off.,		Astoria.
Briggs, Charles A., D.D....	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Prof.,	Union Sem.,	New York.
Britton, Maurice William	Niagara,	May 10, 1906,	Vicar,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Brodnax, Merriwether....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
*Brown, Philip A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brugler, Chas. Edw.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
*Buckmaster, John W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,			Mt. Vernon.
Burch, Charles Sumner....	Ord.,	May 24, 1906,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond, N. Y.
Burke, Thos. A. H.....	Mo.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*Burnett, C. P. A.....	Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Burrows, Thomas.....	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	M'y.,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
Butler, G. H. H.....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D...	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	Ridgefield, Conn.
Camp, Charles W.....	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*Campbell, John, Ph.D.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
Campbell, Robert E...	N. J.,	June 13, 1904,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Canedy, Chas. Fobes, D.D...	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*Carstensen, Gustav A. Ph.D	Ind.,	May 28, 1900,	Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
Chalmers, James V.....	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
Chamberlain, John, D.D....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar,	St. Ann's Chap.,	New York.
*Chew, John M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
Christian, George M., D.D..	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
Church, Frank H.....	L. I.,	Oct. 5, 1904,	M'y,	Messiah,	New York.
Cincotti, Abraham.....		Apr. 19, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Claiborne, Robert R.....	W. Mich.,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Vicar,	St. Thomas' Chap.,	New York.
Clark, James Starr, D.D...	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,			Salisbury, Ct.
*Clarke, Herbert M., Ph.D.	Pitts.,	Sept. 20, 1906,	Prof.,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*Clarkson, A. Vallete.....	Ord.,	1854,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Clendenin, Frank M., D.D..	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
Clifton, Edw. G	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
Clover, George F.....	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
Cobden, Richard.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
Cochrane, Robert W.....	L. I.,	Jan. 10, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Coffey, William S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*Cole, Lawrence T., D.D....	Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
*Cole, Thomas.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*Colloque, E. W., D.D.....	N. J.	Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Mohegan.
*Colloque, Orrok P., Ph.D..	Ord.,	June 7, 1903,	Headmaster,		Lima, Ind.
*Cone, William O.....	Col.	Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector,	St. John's,	Barrytown.
*Cook, Philip.....	N. Dakota,	June 24, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
*Cornell, John.....	Wash.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
Courtney, Frederick, D.D.	Prov. of Can.	Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*Crary, Robert F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Po'keepsie.
Creveling, Peter C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Liberty.
Crocker, Wm. Tufts.....	Mass.,	Oct. 21, 1903.	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
Crockett, Stuart, D.D....	L. I.,	Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector,	Holyrood,	New York.
Cross, Sydney Robert.....	Ord.,	June 2, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels',	New York.
Crowder, Frank W., Ph. D.	Ord.,	June 9, 1901,	Rector,	Christ, New Bright.,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Cruger, Gouverneur	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	M'y,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Cummins, Alex. Griswold	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughk'psie.
Dalton, William A.	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
Dame, Nelson P.	Va.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Ossining.
*Daniel, Edward W.	Minn.,	May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. Philip's,	New York.
Davidson, George M.	Geo.,	July 30, 1903,			Leadville, Col.
*Davis, James Oswald	Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y,	St. Joseph's,	Elmsford.
De Beaumont, Ernest B.	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
Deyo, Geo. Nelson	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Dickinson, Legh R.	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	West Park.
*Dix, Morgan, D.D., D.C.L.	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1855,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S.	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,			Brady, Tex.
*Douglas, Geo. W., D.D.	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
*Dows, Henry A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
Drisler, John	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Dobbs Ferry.
*Dumbell, Geo. W., D.D.	Quebec,	April 1, 1902,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*Duncan, Charles H.	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
Dunnell, William N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
Dyer, Henry C.	Alb.,	Nov. 15, 1900,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Eaton, Arthur Wentw'h H.,	D.C.L.Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*Eccleston, John C., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.
Elliott, James C	L. I.,	Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
Evans, E. V., D.D	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896,			White Plains.
*Evans, Sydney K.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
Evans, William L.	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Teacher,		Scarsdale.
*Fell, Horace R.	L. I.,	July 15, 1905,	Rector,	St. Alban's,	New York.
Fish, Paul Rogers	Vt.,	Mar. 3, 1904,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
Fitz, Benjamin I.	Neb.	Oct. 20, 1906,	Curate,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Fitz-Simon, William	Dela.,	Sept. 1, 1903,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
Flagg, Edward O., D.D.	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*Floyd-Jones, Elbert	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
Forbes, Arthur	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.
Freeman, James E.	Ord.,	April 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
*Frost, Francis Le Jau, Ph.D.	So. Car.,	Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	New York.
Gardner, Walter A. A.	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
*Gates, Milo Hudson	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1904,	Rector,	Intercession,	New York.
*Geer, Wm. Montague	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
German, Frank F	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
Gilbert Charles K.	Ord.	June 10, 1906,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Dorp.
Gilbert, William Morris	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*Gilliss, William Weir	Ord.,	April 17, 1904,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Gomph, Charles L.	Alb.,	Mar. 10, 1905,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Goodwin, E. H. C.	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	Asst. Min. Em.,	Trinity,	Reisterstown, Md.
Graham, Samuel Thomas	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893,			New York.
Grant, Percy S	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*Green, George A.	C. Pa.,	July 25, 1905,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Fishkill Ldg.
Gregg, Clifford S.	Mass.,	Nov. 21, 1904,	Off.,	Holy Faith,	New York.
*Griffin, Alfred William	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Grosvenor, Wm. Mercer, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
Grueber, Roland E.	Ohio,	May 1, 1902,	M'y,	Resurrection,	Hopewell Junc.
Hall, Charles Mercer	N. J.,	June 15, 1893,	Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.
Hall, Edward Wheeler	Ord.,	Sept. 29, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Hall, Randall C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Hamilton, Braddin	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Hamilton, Charles A.....	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	New York.
Hammarsköld, J. Gottfried	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y,	Swedes,	Yonkers.
*Hance, William W.....	Md.,	Dec. 31, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's Mem.,	Tompkinsville.
*Harris, Gibson W.....	Ohio,	July 22, 1893,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	Morrisania, New York.
Harris, Robert.....	Conn.,	Oct. 14, 1893,			White Plains.
*Harris, Robert VanKleeck	Vt.,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Red Hook.
*Harris, Thomas R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
Harrower, Pascal.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Bright'n.
Haughwout, Lefferd M.A..	Pitts.,	June 25, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Hayward, Richard.....	Newark,	June 29, 1901,			Bronxville.
Hazzard, Thomas R..	Ohio,	Sept. 23, 1902,	Off.,	All Saints,	Briar Cliff.
*Heartfield, Frank.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
Heath, John G. B.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
Henshaw, Alonzo N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
Hepburn, George G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			Mount Vernon.
*Hill, Joseph W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Hitchings, Horace B., D.D.	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
Hobson, Hugh Pooley.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1906,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
Holmes, Stephen F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
Holmgren, Hugo.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Homans, Rockland T.....	L. I.,	Jan. 17, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
Hooper, George H.....	Newark,	Feb. 25, 1900,			New York.
Hopkins, Herbert M., Ph.D..	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	My.,	Archdeaconry,	New York.
*Hopson, George B., D.D.....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*Houghton, Edward C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,			Europe.
*Houghton, George C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
Howard, Arthur B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899,	Rector,	St. John Evang.,	New York.
Howell, Alleyne C.....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Howells, Charles A.....	C. Penn.,	Dec. 15, 1903.			
*Howes, Reuben W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
Huckel, William	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
Hughes, Thomas P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,			New York.
*Hull, Albert S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
Hulse, H. Richard.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
Humphreys, F. Landon, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,			Morristown, N. J.
*Hunt, Arthur P.....	Alb.,	Mar. 10, 1905,	Instructor,	G. T. S.,	New York.
Huntington, James O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			West Park.
Huntington, Wm. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
Huske, John.....	N. C.,	May 7, 1903,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
Ivie, Joseph H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
Jamieson, Guy A.....	W. Tex.,	Dec. 3, 1904,	M'y.,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
Johnson, John Wesley.....	S. Va.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Johnson, Wm. Everett.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
Jones, Frank R.....	Okla.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Jones, Robert E., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
*Jones, William Marvin	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
Judge, Arthur H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*Keech, Frederick Jas.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kemp, Robert Morris.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,			New York.
Kenyon, Ralph Wood.	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
Kettell, Edward H., D.D..	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Kimber, Arthur C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Kimber, Robert B.....	L. I.,	April 28, 1902,	Supt.,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Kinsman, Fred. J.....	Conn.,	Dec. 15, 1903,	Prof. G. T. S.,		New York.
*Kirkby, Henry M.....	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,			New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Kirkby, W. W., D.D	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,			Rye.
*Knapp, Edward M. H.	W. N. Y.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Knowles, John Harris	Chic.,	Dec. 7, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Kreitler, Robert Philip	W. Mass.,	Jan. 13, 1906,	Curate,	St. Michael's,	New York.
Landsberger, Robert	Fla.,	Jan. 28, 1906,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
Lasher, James Lewis	Alb.,	Nov. 26, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
Lawrence, Henry Newman	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	Asst. Supt.,	St. Luke's Hospital,	New York.
Lewis, John Vaughan, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Pt. Pleasant, N. J.
*Lewis, William Fisher	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
Lewis, W. G. W.	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
Liggins, John	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
*Littell, Thos. Gardiner, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Logie, John H	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Losee, Thomas G.	L. I.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
*Lowry, Robert	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
Lubeck, Henry, LL.D.	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Timothy,	New York.
Luquer, Lea	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
Lyon, E. Atherton	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
MacNaught, George K.	Conn.,	Feb. 24, 1903,	M'y,	All Saints',	Harrison.
Maguire, Hugh	L. I.,	May 7, 1895,			New York.
Maguire, Isaac	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,			New York.
Manning, William T., D.D.	Tenn.,	May 7, 1903,	Vicar,	St. Agnes' Chapel,	New York.
Mansfield, Archibald R.	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	M'y,	Our Saviour,	New York.
*Mansfield, Romaine S.	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	Rector,	Christ,	Suffern.
Marvine, Walter	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887,	Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Utah.
Masker, William A.	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
Mason, Arthur	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887,			New York.
McCausland, John A.	C. N. Y.,	Aug. 22, 1902,			St. Clair, Pa.
McClintock, Thomas	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,	M'y,		New York.
McConnell, Samuel D., D.D.	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,			Easton, Md.
McGlathery, William	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGown, Wm. Knight	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
McGuinness, James H., D.D.	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Chester.
McIntire, Percival	Chic.,	Feb. 27, 1904,	M'y,	St. Stephen's Chapel,	Woodlawn.
Mears, W. Howard	S. O.,	Mar. 6, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.
*Meldrum, William Henry	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	Christ,	Paterson.
Mellen, Arthur H.	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 5, 1904,			New York.
*Middleton, Edmund S.	Mass.,	May 5, 1905,	Master,	Trinity School,	New York.
Mitchell, Samuel Smith	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Mitchell, Walter	Ohio,	Feb. 3, 1894,			New York.
*Moore, Franklin S.	L. I.,	Sept. 3, 1902,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mt. Haven,	New York.
*Morgan, Brockholst	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			Elizabeth, N. J.
Morgan, D. Parker, D.D	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Mottet, Henry, D.D.	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Myrick, Henry L., LL.D.	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,			New York.
*Neesan, Yaroo Michael	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y,		Persia.
Neil, Edward W.	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882,	Rector,	St. Edward the M.,	New York.
Nelson, Geo. Francis, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Archdeacon,		New York.
Newton, Edward Pearsons	Col.,	Nov. 18, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Newton, R. Heber, D.D	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			East Hampton, N. Y.
Nicholas, George L., M.D.	Me.,	May 27, 1902,	Asst. Chap.,	St. Mary's Hospital,	New York.
Nichols, Harry Pierce, D.D.	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
*Oldham, Geo. Ashton	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Off.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Olssen, William W., D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Prof. Em.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Bl'mfield, N. J

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Oswald, Charles Everett.	R. I.,	April 23, 1906,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Owen, William Henry.....	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1901,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mount Vernon.
Paddock, Robert L.....	Conn.,	May 13, 1899,	Rector,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
Page, Wm. Williamson, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*Parks, John Lewis, D.D...	Penn.,	June 3, 1896,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
*Parks, Leighton, D.D.....	Mass.,	Mar. 11, 1904,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Patey, John T., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
Pell, Alfred D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1903,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
Pelton, De Witt L., Ph.D.,	Sp.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
Perkins, J. Newton..	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
Perry, Carroll.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Garrison.
Peters, John P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*Pickslay, William M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
*Pope, Richard D.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1903,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
Pott, William H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappingers Falls.
Pratt, George S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector,	All Souls,	New York.
*Proffitt, Arthur H.....	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*Proffitt, Charles C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	Trinity,	Garnerville.
Quaile, George Emerson...	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Master,	St. Austin's School,	Salisbury, Ct
Quennell, R. G.....	C. N. Y.,	June 22, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
Rainsford, William S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,			Europe.
Ray, D. Brainerd.....	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,			New York.
Reiland, Karl.....	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*Reinsberg, Charles H., M.D.	Alaska,	Dec. 12, 1904,	M'y,	Archdeaconry,	New York.
Rice, Edwin B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,	M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.
*Rich, John M.....	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*Rich, Lawson C.....	Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*Richey, Alban.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Richmond, George C.....	C. N. Y.,	May 18, 1904,			New York.
*Ritchie, Arthur, D.D.. ...	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Robbins, Wilford L., D.D..	Alb.,	Nov. 5, 1903,	Dean,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
Roberts, John J., D.D.....	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*Roche, Olin S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
Rodgers, Wm. Cunningham.	Nk.,	Apr. 29, 1901,			New York.
*Rodman, Washington.....	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
Rollings, Henry.....	Alb.,	Dec. 5, 1900,			New York.
Roper, John Charles, D.D..	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
Rushton, Joseph, L.H.D. ...	Chicago,	May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
Russell, R. Condit.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector,	St. James',	North Salem.
			R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Somers.
*Rutherfurd, Wm. Walton..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,			New York.
Rylance, Joseph H., D.D ...	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	Rector Em.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Saunders, Ernest Clement.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
Schulte, Bernard, D.D.....	Pa.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Redeemer,	New York.
*Schuyler, Livingston Rowe	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Rector,	St. James the Less,	Scarsdale.
Schwab, Laurence H.....	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
*Seabury, William J., D.D...	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*Seagle, Nathan A.....	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*Seibt, Charles T., D.D.....	Ohio,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Prof. Em.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	Detroit, Mich.
*Shipman, Herbert	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Sill, Thomas H.....	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Simpson, Stephen Price....	N. J.,	Jan. 30, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Sloan, Arthur.....	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
Smiley, John C.....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector,	St. Edmund's,	New York.

*Smith, Cornelius B., D.D...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867, Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*Smith, Edmund Banks.....	L. I.,	Aug. 2, 1904, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Smith, James Tuttle, D.D..	Ord.,	May 26, 1863, Rector, Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
Smith, Walter E. Clifton..	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1903, Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*Smith, Wm. Walter, M.D...	Ord.,	May 28, 1893, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Smithers, Francis S., Jr....	Ord.,	June 10, 1900, Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
Spencer, Creighton.....	L. I.,	May 2, 1901, Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
*Spencer, J. Selden, D.D....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector Em.,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
Spong, John James Rowan..	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,		New York.
Stecher, Walter Irving...	L. I.,	Dec. 7, 1905, Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
*Steele, James Nevett.....	Ord.,	May 20, 1883, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Steen, John F.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869, Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
Stephens, Thomas.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Rector,	St. Paul's, / St. John's,	Spring Valley. / New City.
Sterrett, H. H. D...	Wash.,	Dec. 12, 1904, Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
Stires, Ernest M., D.D.....	Chicago,	Nov. 7, 1901, Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Strader, Franklin Nelson.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 18, 1896, M'y,	St. George's Chapel,	Williamsbridge.
Strong, George A.....	Mass.,	Oct. 29, 1902, Rector,	Christ,	New York.
Sturges, Isaac C.....	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885, Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.
Sutcliffe, Eli D.....	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894, M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
*Sword, John.....	W. Mich.,	Apr. 3, 1900,		New York.
Symonds, Uriah.....	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887, M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
Talcott, James Frederick.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,		New York.
Taylor, Alan McLean.....	Mass.,	Nov, 13, 1906, Asst. Min.,	St. George,	New York.
*Taylor, Frank M. S., D.D..	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890, Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
*Taylor, Homer F.....	Ord.,	Apr. 17, 1904, Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
Tenney, Albert F.....	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893, Rector,	Christ,	Pelham Manor
*Thomas, William Reed, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872, Rector,	Holy Innocents',	Highl'd Falls
Thompson, Walter, D.D.....	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,		Garrison.
*Thompson, William G.....	W. Mo.,	Mar. 22, 1902, M'y,	St. Simon's,	Concord, Stapleton.
Tiffany, Charles C., D.D...	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,		New York.
Toop, George Herbert.. ...	Conn.,	June 10, 1903, Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*Townsend, S. DeLancey, D.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887, Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
Travers, Edward S.....	Mass.,	Mar. 22, 1906, Chaplain,		West Point.
Tuckerman, Gustavus.....	Mo.,	Feb. 18, 1902.		
Turner, Thornton Floyd...	Ord.,	April 5, 1903, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
*Ulmann, August, D.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1884,		New York.
Underhill, Andrew F.....	L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900, Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Upjohn, Richard R.....	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896, M'y,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
Van De Water, Geo. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887, Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Van Kleeck, Fred. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868, Rector,	Grace,	White Plains
Van Rensselaer, Stephen..	Mass.,	Nov. 15, 1901,	Berkeley,	Va.
*Van Winkle, Edward H....	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880, Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Van Winkle, Isaac	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895, Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
Vibbert, William H., D.D..	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Voorhis, Ernest, Ph.D.....	Ord.,	June 20, 1886, Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
Wade, John Armstrong....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Walker C. Campbell.....	Penn.,	Sept. 25, 1899, Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.
*Walker Ralph J.....	Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900, Rector,	St. Simeon's,	New York.
*Ward Caleb T.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,		New York.
Washburn, Francis.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880, Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
*Wasson James B., D.D.....	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895, Curate,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Waterhouse, Everett M...	R. I.,	Dec. 12, 1904, Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
Watson, John Henry.....	Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897, M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
* Wayne, Henry N.....	Conn.,	June 1, 1900.		
Wells, Charles Henry.....	Vt.,	June 14, 1906, Curate,	Trinity,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
WHITCOME, FRANCIS B.....	R. I.,	May 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M...	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,			New York.
WILLSON, ALBERT D.....	Penn.,	Oct, 19, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Bronxville.
WILSON, ANDREW C.....	S. Ohio,	July 1, 1904,			New York.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.....	Ontario,	Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
WILSON, JOHN S	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 23, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
*WINSLOW, ARCHIBALD S.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906.			
WITTMEYER ALFRED VICTOR.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.....	Newark,	Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's, Edgewater,	Tompkinsville.
WOODROOFE, ROBERT WM....	Nova Sco.,	Jan. 13, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
*WORRALL, THOMAS.....	L. I.,	Apr. 25, 1905,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM, Ph.D.	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Minn.	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*YOHANNAN, ISAAC	Ord.,	April 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
YOUNG HENRY, ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
ZWICKER, H. F.....	Nova Sco.,	Feb. 10, 1906,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

*BAMBACH, GEO. FREDERICK..	Ord.,	June 3, 1906.			
BROWN, HERBERT HAIGH.....	Ord.,	Aug. 20, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
CONGER, CLARENCE R.....	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
COOKMAN, FRANK S., Ph.D...	Ord.,	Feb. 28, 1906.			
EASTON, CHARLES H	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
EDWARDS, RICHARD ARTHUR.	Conn.,	Nov. 13, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
FROST, RUFUS W.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
KNOX, RAYMOND COLLYER...	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,			Europe.
LANGDON, STEPHEN H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 22, 1905.			
LEE, BURTON HOWARD.....	Ord.,	Feb. 4, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
OAKSFORD, JOHN MILTON....	Ord.,	Dec. 24, 1905.			
PETERS, FEDERICK A	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,			New York.
PIKE, HARRY EUGENE.....	Mass.,	Oct. 10, 1906,	Curate,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A.....	Ord.,	June 15, 1884,	Off.,		Franklin.
STEVENS, WILLIAM E.....	Ord.,	Nov. 13, 1904,	Off.,	St. James',	Fordham, New York.
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR..	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New Haven, Ct.
TOLL, ERIC FLORUS.....	Ord.,	June 18, 1905.			
WEVILL, RICHARD H.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,			New York.
WHITNEY, FREDERICK E.....	Ord.,	June 19, 1904,	Off.,	St. Agnes' Chapel,	Newburgh.

Bishops	2
Priests	379
Deacons	19
Whole number of Clergymen.....	400

LIST OF DEACONESSES

IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Setting Apart.	Parish.	Place.
Adwen, Ellen	Jan. 6, 1893,	St. Thomas' Chapel,	New York.
Barker, Sarah Kirtland	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
Barry, Caroline S	Mar. 22, 1903,	Ascension,	New York.
Beard, Theodora	Nov. 25, 1895,	City Missions,	New York.
Boyd, Charlotte M	May 6, 1901,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Brown, Sarah Faulkner	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
Carter, Sybil			New York.
Collins, Eugenia	Jan. 6, 1894,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Coppell, Helen G	Sept. 29, 1905,	Grace,	New York.
Crosby, Minnie A	May 17, 1903,	St. Thomas',	New York.
de Leon, Blanche H	May 18, 1905,	Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
Forneret, Julia Elizabeth	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
Gardner, Jessie Lewis	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
Garvin, Bertha M	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
Gillmore, Katharine	May 18, 1905,	City Mission,	New York.
Hall, Jane Harrison	May 27, 1897,	Diocesan,	New York.
Hall, Maude M	Sept. 29, 1905,	Hope Farm,	New York.
Home, Wilhelmina L	Oct. 2, 1904,	Grace Parish,	New York.
Kempton, Jeannette R	Oct. 1900,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Knapp, Susan Trevor	May 1, 1899,	Dean of New York Training School for Deaconesses,	New York.
Knight, Alice J	Sept. 29, 1905,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Martin, Charlotte S	May 18, 1906,	New York Training School for Deaconesses,	New York.
Mather, Susan P	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
Newell, Kate	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
Neidhard, Pauline L	All Saints' Day, 1906,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Payne, Deborah	Oct. 7, 1903,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Pitts, Maria	Oct. 3, 1897,	City Missions,	New York.
Potter, Mary Isabel		Diocesan,	New York.
Reardon, Harriet	All Saints' Day, 1906,	Heavenly Rest,	New York
Simpson, Clara Helena	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. George's,	New York.
Smith, Edith Charlotte	Oct. 4, 1896,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
Stephenson, Julia E	May 18, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
Von Brockdorff, Hildegarde	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.
Webster, Laura Angeline	Sept. 28, 1902,	Grace,	New York.
Wilkie, Georgia L	Nov. 1904,	St. George's,	New York.
Woodward, Clarina V. B	May 18, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
Woolfolk, Eugenia B	Sept. 29, 1905,	Grace,	New York.
Young, Virginia C	Nov. 1904,	St. George's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).
The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Rev. C. B. Ackley.
" J. Acworth.
" C. J. Adams.
" W. J. C. Agnew.
" W. G. W. Anthony.
" O. Applegate, D.D.
" O. Applegate, Jr.
" C. A. Ashmead.
" A. T. Ashton, D.D.
" F. Babbitt.
" M. K. Bailey.
" Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
" B. O. Baldwin.
" H. M. Barbour.
" H. Barker.
" L. W. Batten, D.D.
" W. H. Bean.
" I. W. Beard.
" W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
" E. H. Benson.
" R. M. Berkeley.
" Geo. Biller.
" R. M. Binder.
" H. McC. Birckhead.
" H. C. Bishop.
" J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
" C. W. E. Body, D.D.
" D. A. Bonnar.
" G. H. Bottome.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.
" H. H. Brown.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" C. E. Brugler.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" C. S. Burch.
" T. A. H. Burke.
" C. P. A. Burnett.

The Rev. Thos. Burrows.
" G. H. H. Butler.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" R. E. Campbell.
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
" J. V. Chalmers.
" J. Chamberlain, D.D.
" J. M. Chew.
" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" F. H. Church.
" A. Cincotti.
" R. R. Claiborne.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" A. V. Clarkson.
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. F. Clover.
" R. Cobden.
" R. W. Cochrane.
" W. S. Coffey.
" Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
" Thos. Cole.
" W. O. Cone.
" Philip Cook.
" John Cornell.
" F. Courtney, D.D.
" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" P. C. Creveling.
" W. T. Crocker.
" S. R. Cross.
" F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
" G. Cruger.
" A. G. Cummins, Jr.
" W. A. Dalton.
" N. P. Dame.

The Rev. E. W. Daniel.
" J. O. Davis.
" A. J. Derbyshire.
" Geo. N. Deyo.
" L. R. Dickinson.
" Morgan Dix, D.D.
" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D.
" C. H. Duncan.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" H. C. Dyer.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" J. C. Elliott.
" S. K. Evans.
" H. R. Fell.
" P. R. Fish.
" W. Fitz-Simon,
" E. O. Flagg, D.D.
" E. Floyd-Jones.
" A. Forbes.
" J. E. Freeman.
" F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
" W. A. A. Gardner.
" M. H. Gates.
" W. M. Geer.
" F. F. German.
" C. K. Gilbert.
" W. M. Gilbert.
" W. W. Gilliss.
" C. L. Gomph.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" P. S. Grant.
" G. A. Green.
" A. W. Griffin.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
" R. E. Grueber.
" C. M. Hall.
" E. W. Hall.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.
" C. A. Hamilton.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.
" W. W. Hance.
" G. W. Harris.
" Robert V. K. Harris.
" Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
" Pascal Harrower.
" Frank Heartfield.

The Rev. G. G. Hepburn.
" J. W. Hill.
" S. F. Holmes.
" Hugo Holmgren.
" R. T. Homans.
" H. M. Hopkins.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
" A. B. Howard.
" A. C. Howell.
" W. Huckel.
" A. S. Hull.
" H. R. Hulse.
" A. P. Hunt.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" J. Huske.
" J. H. Ivie.
" J. W. Johnson.
" W. E. Johnson.
" F. R. Jones.
" R. E. Jones, D.D.
" A. H. Judge.
" F. J. Keech.
" E. H. Kettell, D.D.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" R. B. Kimber.
" F. J. Kinsman.
" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
" E. M. H. Knapp.
" J. H. Knowles.
" R. P. Kreitler.
" R. Landsberger.
" J. L. Lasher.
" H. N. Lawrence.
" B. H. Lee.
" W. F. Lewis.
" T. G. Littell, D.D.
" J. H. Logie.
" T. G. Losee.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" Lea Luquer.
" E. Atherton Lyon.
" G. K. MacNaught.
" Isaac Maguire.
" W. T. Manning, D.D.
" A. R. Mansfield.
" R. S. Mansfield.

The Rev. W. A. Masker.
" A. Mason.
" Thos. McClintock.
" W. K. McGown.
" J. H. McGuinness.
" P. McIntire.
" W. H. Mears.
" W. H. Meldrum.
" E. S. Middleton.
" S. S. Mitchell.
" F. S. Moore.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" H. Mottet, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick, LL.D.
" E. W. Neil.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" E. P. Newton.
" G. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" H. P. Nichols, D.D.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" C. E. Oswald.
" W. H. Owen.
" R. L. Paddock.
" W. W. Page, D.D.
" J. L. Parks, D.D.
" Leighton Parks, D.D.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
" A. D. Pell.
" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
" Carroll Perry.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.
" W. M. Pickslay.
" R. D. Pope.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" A. H. Proffitt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" R. G. Quennell.
" D. B. Ray.
" K. Reiland.
" C. H. Reinsberg, M.D.
" E. B. Rice.
" Alban Richey.
" Arthur Ritchie, D.D.
" W. L. Robbins, D.D.
" O. S. Roche.
" J. C. Roper, D.D.

The Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D.
" R. C. Russell.
" J. H. Rylance, D.D.
" E. C. Saunders.
" B. Schulte, D.D.
" L. R. Schuyler.
" L. H. Schwab.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle.
" C. T. Seibt, D.D.
" Herbert Shipman.
" T. H. Sill.
" S. P. Simpson.
" Arthur Sloan.
" C. B. Smith, D.D.
" E. B. Smith.
" J. T. Smith, D.D.
" W. E. C. Smith.
" W. W. Smith, M.D.
" F. S. Smithers, Jr.
" Creighton Spencer.
" J. Selden Spencer, D.D.
" W. I. Stecher.
" J. N. Steele.
" J. F. Steen.
" T. Stephens.
" H. H. D. Sterrett.
" E. M. Stires, D.D.
" F. N. Strader.
" Geo. A. Strong.
" I. C. Sturges.
" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" Uriah Symonds.
" F. M. S. Taylor, D.D.
" H. F. Taylor.
" A. F. Tenney.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" W. G. Thompson.
" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
" G. H. Toop.
" S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.
" E. S. Travers.
" T. F. Turner.
" A. F. Underhill.
" R. R. Upjohn.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

The Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" E. Voorhis, Ph.D.
" J. A. Wade.
" C. C. Walker.
" R. J. Walker.
" F. Washburn.
" J. B. Wasson, D.D.
" E. M. Waterhouse.
" J. H. Watson.

The Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
" A. D. Willson.
" J. S. Wilson.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" A. L. Wood.
" Thomas Worrall.
" A. Yohannan, Ph.D.
" I. Yohannan.
" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas'.	
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. W. O. Cone.	†Andrew C. Zabriskie. Charles V. Henion. Thos. E. Thompson.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer.	†T. T. P. Luquer. Hall B. Waring. †Seth Low.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. F. Heartfield.	†William E. Maher. †John J. Wilkins. †August Root.
Bronxville,	Christ, †Rev. Albert D. Willson.	John G. Quinby. †Stanley Ward. Philip S. Babcock.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	R. W. Chamberlain. †Samuel Wilkin. C. W. Kerner.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	†W. H. Haldane. Henry Metcalfe. Gouverneur Kemble.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. Wyatt W. Randall. John A. Kemp.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. †Lawrence Holler. Thomas R. Hodge.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial.	†Jacob M. Hornbeck. †Eugene Bullus. Joseph Hume.
Fishkill,	Trinity, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	Samuel Verplanck. Oliver W. Barnes. Adriance Bartow.
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. George A. Green.	Geo. H. Williams, M.D. †George W. Seaman. John P. Rider.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. Carroll Perry.	†William E. Rogers. T. M. Cheesman, M.D. †Charles de Rham, Jr.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	†A. Spencer Murray. †Wm. W. Miller. †Henry G. Wisner.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, †Rev. W. A. Masker.	†George Askew. Philip Brown, Jr. Frank B. Kennedy.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	W. L. Tostevin. Robert Brownson. †Kenneth Filor.
Highland,	Holy Trinity.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Herbert L. Satterlee.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	Archibald Rogers. †John Hopkins. †Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	Franklin Edson. †John H. Barr. †E. Julius Whitehouse.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	
	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.	Samuel Dobbs. Francis H. Griffiths. Seth Staples.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	C. V. A. Decker. †F. J. R. Clarke. †H. H. Pitts.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†G. C. W. Lowrey. †John Neilson.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's.	
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	H. E. Sagendorf. Andrew Rockefeller. Charles B. Peelor.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German.	Henry W. Sackett. †William H. Smith. Arthur de L. Ayrault.
Marlborough,	Christ,	D. Maitland Armstrong. George S. Clark. Fraser E. McCarthy.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	Winthrop Sargent. †Frederick Atkins. David Graham.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. F. S. Smithers.	†H. J. Leonard. †A. B. Macardell. †A. C. N. Thompson.
Millbrook,	Grace,	John D. Wing. Chas. C. Marshall. George W. Mastin.
Milton,	All Saints',	H. C. Weston. Frank Silverman. John Y. Redding.
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown.	
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. Walter I. Stecher.	†Russel W. Allan. †John Waller. Edward F. Thompson.
Montrose,	Divine Love. †Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	Hamilton L. Hoppin. Henry J. Whitehouse. †Frederick C. Pelton.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension,	
	†Rev. F. M. S. Taylor, D.D.	†Arthur Taylor.
	Rev. G. H. H. Butler, a.m.	Maitland H. Ives, M.D.
		Lucius B. Taggart.
	Trinity,	†A. M. Campbell, M.D.
	†Rev. W. H. Owen.	†Edward L. Phipps.
		Geo. W. D. Crittenton.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd,	William Foster.
	†Rev. J. M. Chew.	Matthew Walsh.
	Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	James A. P. Ramsdell.
	St. George's,	†Samuel E. Shipp.
	†Rev. J. Huske.	†John J. Mitchell, M.D.
		†William C. Belknap.
	St. Paul's,	†Hiram B. Odell.
	†Rev. James C. Elliott.	James Gordon, M.D.
		Henry D. Betts.
New City,	St. John's,	
	Rev. Thos. Stephens.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot,	†J. Warren Lawton.
	†Rev. W. Hanson Bean.	†George Bitter.
		†F. F. Whitehead.
	Trinity,	John W. Boothby.
	†Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	†Samuel Barling.
		†Edward A. Thompson.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas',	Aymar Van Buren.
	†Rev. L. H. Schwab.	†John Harper.
		F. W. Senff.
New York,	Advocate,	Henry J. Masson.
		William J. Gray.
		Henry T. Rolfe.
	All Angels',	†C. F. Hoffman, Jr.
	†Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†Thos. Dimond.
	Rev. S. R. Cross, a.m.	†J. Van Vechten Olcott.
	All Saints',	James E. Morgan.
	†Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	M. T. Nesbitt.
		J. Ralph.
	All Saints', Mariners' Harbor.	†William R. Williams.
	†Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	†Theodore B. Comfort.
		†Archibald H. McComb.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	All Souls',	†Jas. H. Canfield, LL.D.
	†Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†Oliver G. Jennings.
		†Albert E. Colfax.
	Ascension,	Henry E. Howland.
	†Rev. Percy S. Grant.	August Belmont.
	†Rev. W. E. C. Smith, a.m.	Joseph S. Auerbach.
	Rev. R. G. Quennell, a.m.	
	Ascension, West New Brighton,	George M. Lawrence.
	†Rev. Pascal Harrower.	†Appleton L. Clark.
		†Henry B. Brownell.
	Ascension Memorial,	J. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	†Rev. J. F. Steen.	Edw. F. Smith, M.D.
		George Ebel.
	Beloved Disciple,	John A. Hance.
	†Rev. H. M. Barbour.	†C. Victor Twiss.
	†Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	William Arnold.
	Calvary,	†James J. Goodwin.
	†Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.	†George Zabriskie.
	†Rev. E. P. Newton, a.m.	†Oliver G. Barton.
	†Rev. T. F. Turner, a.m.	
	Christ,	W. Bayard Cutting.
	Rev. Geo. A. Strong.	Amadee Spadone.
	Rev. Everett M. Waterhouse, a.m.	Lucius K. Wilmerding.
	Christ, New Brighton,	Howard R. Bayne.
	†Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.	Shipley Jones.
		†Edward B. King.
	Christ, Riverdale,	
	†Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	
	Epiphany,	†C. H. Russell.
	†Rev. Wm T. Crocker.	†Wm. Law.
		Wm. B. Anderson.
	Grace,	†Theo. K. Gibbs.
	†Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	J. Montgomery Hare.
	Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	†Richard W. Williams.
	†Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m.	
	Rev. Karl Reiland, a.m.	
	Rev. Edward W. Hall, a.m.	
	Rev. Herbert H. Brown, a.m.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace, City Island, †Rev. Arthur Forbes.	John W. Miller. Merwin R. Baxter. William J. Bush.
	Grace, West Farms, †Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	Alfred Loweth. Harris Pierce. Alfred Ashfield.
	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	†Thomas Thedford. John F. Fishley. John E. Ottiwell.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. †Rev. Herbert Shipman, a.m. Rev. Sidney K. Evans, a.m.	†David C. Leech. †J. Hull Browning. †David W. Thompson.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. R. L. Paddock.	James Pedersen, M.D. †William N. Wilmer. †Charles E. Hubbard.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville; †Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	
	Holy Communion, Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. J. S. Wilson, a.m.	†H. C. von Post. F. M. Bacon. John D. Prince.
	Holy Faith,	
	Holyrood,	Edward T. Cockey. R. B. Rathbone. Louis O. Morney.
	Holy Sepulchre, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	†John F. Southmayd. †Charles Lange. Henry M. Hewitt.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. †Rev. Eugene H. Benson, a.m.	†William R. Beal. †Leander H. Crall. †Francis N. Howland
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. †Rev. Geo. Biller. †Rev. Rockland T. Homans, a.m. †Rev. Philip Cook, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Frederick E. Hyde. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, †Rev. Milo H. Gates.	†W. T. Alexander. †George F. Parker. †Charles L. Griffin.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	
	Redeemer, †Rev. W. E. Johnson. Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., a.m.	
	St. Alban's, †Rev. Horace R. Fell.	†Frederick Goodwin. Frank M. Tench. †Herbert H. True.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D., a.m. Rev. J. L. Lasher, a.m.	†John B. Simpson. †Orison B. Smith. †W. F. Reynolds.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond. †Rev. Charles S. Burch.	†William A. Johnston. †Edward J. Bleezarde.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. Gibson W. Harris.	Albert S. Coffin. John A. Keane. L. O. Van Doren.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. R. M. Binder, a.m. Rev. Chas. B. Ackley, a.m.	George A. Crocker. †Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth
	St. Clement's, †Rev. E. H. VanWinkle. Rev. Stephen P. Simpson, a.m.	Edward Sellew. Regis F. Trenchard. Charles R. Watts.
	St. Cornelius', †Rev. I. C. Sturges.	†Robert L. Harrison. †Edward M. Scudder. †Frederick Debes.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, †Rev. E. W. Neil.	†Elbridge T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. †John F. Mincher.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	Jean E. Ludin. George Quélet. W. C. Lebrocq.
	St. George's, †Rev. H. McC. Birckhead. Rev. H. H. D. Sterrett, a.m.	J. Pierpont Morgan. †R. Fulton Cutting. †William Foulke.
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D. †Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	N. S. Brinton. Robert A. McKim. †R. W. Crothers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James',	†Stephen Baker.
	†Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.	†Augustus F. Holly.
	†Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m.	Henry R. Kuhrhardt.
	St. James', Fordham,	†John McK. Camp.
	†Rev. Dewitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	Arthur B. Corthell.
		†Philip F. Robin.
	St. John's, Clifton,	Charles F. Post.
	†Rev. C. C. Walker.	Theodore H. McNamee.
		Lewis N. Morris.
	St. John Evangelist's,	†John H. Comer.
	†Rev. A. B. Howard.	†Thomas R. Tetley.
		†John P. Faure.
	St. Luke's,	†J. H. Morrison.
	†Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	†Isaac McGay.
		†William C. Lester.
	St. Luke's, Rossville,	
	Rev. C. J. Adams.	
	St. Margaret's,	Robert Davis.
	†Rev. C. A. Hamilton.	†E. M. Camp.
		Frederick L. Mosser.
	St. Mark's,	†Cornelius B. Mitchell.
	†Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	†Zelah Van Loan.
		†J. Brooks Leavitt.
	St. Mary's,	George R. Schieffelin.
	†Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†Abram Carpenter.
		†Orville W. Hervey.
	St. Mary's, Castleton,	†Thos. G. Voorhis.
	†Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	†Frederick Nordsieck.
		R. E. Bonner.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	†John D. Campbell.
	†Rev. F. S. Moore.	†W. H. G. Jackson.
		†Wm. A. Chambers.
	St. Mary the Virgin,	†Haley Fiske.
	†Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	†E. S. Gorham.
		Geo. G. Frelinghuysen.
	St. Matthew's,	†J. Howard Reed, M.D.
	†Rev. Arthur H. Judge.	†Ira Bliss Stewart.
	†Rev. W. H. Mears, a.m.	†Walter B. Tufts.
	†Rev. J. Chamberlaine, D.D., a.m.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. Rev. Robert P. Kreitler, a.m. Rev. Burton H. Lee, a.m.	William R. Peters. †E. J. Ware, M.D. †J. Woolsey Shepherd.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. H. F. Taylor.	Edw. D. Stryker. Frederick A. Drake. Addison S. Beardsley.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater, †Rev. A. L. Wood. Rev. W. W. Hance, a.m.	†Henry Stewart. John M. Carrere. Henry C. Johnstone, M.D.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	†Douglas Taylor. †Joseph W. Cushman. Rudolph C. Faber.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	†S. Duncan Marshall. †Thomas H. Harrington. †George B. Serenbetz.
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop. Rev. E. W. Daniel, a.m.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. Wm. H. Johnson, M.D. Samuel R. Scottron.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle.	S. G. Taylor. †Wm. M. Morgan. John W. Herbert.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. Rev. R. R. Claiborne, a.m. Rev. R. W. Cochrane, a.m. Rev. J. B. Wasson, D.D., a.m.	†George M. Miller. James C. Fargo. John T. Atterbury.
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	Peter Gardner. Frederick Beltz. †Gilford Hurry.
	Trinity, †Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. †Rev. W. T. Manning, Assistant Rector. †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m. †Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	†John H. Caswell. William Jay. †Hermann H. Cammann.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity,	
	†Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m.	
	Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	†Rev. A. W. Griffin, a.m.	
	†Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Knowles, a.m.	
	†Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	†Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m.	
	Rev. George N. Deyo, a.m.	
	†Rev. Chas. L. Gomph, a.m.	
	Rev. Charles E. Oswald, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	
	Rev. A. S. Hull.	
	Trinity, New Dorp,	
	†Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	†Stewart F. Randolph.
	†Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	†Henry D. Cooke.
	†Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D., a.m.	†Robert L. Harrison.
North Salem,	St. James',	Benjamin R. Lobdell.
	†Rev. R. C. Russell.	David P. Vail.
		†H. Hobart Keeler.
Nyack,	Grace,	†G. H. Crawford.
	†Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	†Wm. Duryea.
		†Edward Merritt.
Ossining,	All Saints', Briar Cliff.	
	St. Paul's,	
	Rev. Nelson P. Dame.	
	Trinity,	†Edwin L. Todd.
		Edward E. de Lancey.
		Joel D. Madden.
Patterson,	Christ,	Geo. E. Wright.
	†Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	Wm. Stahl.
		Richard Carroll.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's,	†Peter Case.
	†Rev. W. F. Lewis.	John W. Snowden.
		George Naylor, Jr.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham,	†Robert H. Scott.
	†Rev. A. F. Tenney.	R. T. Emmett.
		F. H. Allen.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pelham,	Redeemer,	†Geo. Simonson. †J. Cunningham Hazen. †Albert R. Searles.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	Henry Clay Wilbur, M.D. William Sadler. Frank Eno.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. R. Upjohn.	Seward W. Devine. Donald Nicholson.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. †A. V. Whiteman. †G. W. Studwell.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins.	†George Cornwell. John C. Otis, M.D. Charles W. Pilgrim, M.D.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	†Robert Sanford. †Samuel K. Rupley. Augustus Davies.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	Edgar B. Taylor. †Albert C. Rust. †Edward T. Schwartz.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Lewis S. Chanler. W. M. Van Steenburgh. †Andrew J. Gedney.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	James F. Goodell, M.D. Ernest H. Crosby. †Douglas Merritt.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. C. V. Ryon. Benjamin Sherman.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. Thomas Worrall.	John H. Pool. Clarence Sackett. †J. Howard Wainwright.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh. H. King Sturdee. †John T. Washburn, Jr.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, Rev. B. O. Baldwin.	Louis P. Henop. Gustav H. Schwab. †Robert Dinwiddie.
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, †Rev. L. R. Schuyler.	C. K. Fleming. C. W. Montgomery. Geo. H. Purser.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	Thomas E. Purdy. †Mortimer C. Stebbins. James B. Crane.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	Albert deM. Riker. Edward F. Cuffall. Lincoln J. Stewart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	J. George Bodenstein. †H. C. Barker. Edwin B. Hughes.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	Geo. G. Hooper. †G. Price. J. Edmund Kingsland.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. C. Spencer.	Charles J. Gould. †Carl C. Loh. †Joseph S. Kennard.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Thos. A. N. Burke.	†John Furman. Seth Bird. Winfield Morse.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	†Howard Clarkson. E. de Peyster Livingston. †David A. Clarkson.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's,	†C. R. Dusenberry. William T. Stevensen. Caleb A. Ives.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. W. Fitz-Simon.	Alfred Seton. Henry W. Munroe. Otto Andrew, Jr.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	Joseph Kay. Edward Beardsley. †Herbert Tayler.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Wappingers Falls,	Zion, †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	†W. H. Reese. †T. E. Goring. †Everett P. Wheeler.
Warwick,	Christ, Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	B. F. Vail. Frank H. De Kay. M. Rutherford.
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, †Rev. L. R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. Wm. H. Van Benschoten. †Robert Atkins.
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. Chas. H. Tibbits. †Louis D. Ferriss.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†William C. Pierpont. Thomas H. Thompson. †Samuel Hayward.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman. †Rev. C. A. Ashmead, a.m. Rev. I. Yohannan, a.m.	†C. I. Labbin. †Geo. H. Lowerre. †A. V. William Jackson.
	St. John's, †Rev. A. F. Underhill. Rev. A. C. Howell, a.m.	Geo. Raymond Bunker. Peter J. Elting. Herbert B. Walker.
	St. Paul's, Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	Jas. W. Raynor. Rufus King. William H. Kirtland.

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution:

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Professor at St. Stephen's College.
Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
†Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.C.L.
†Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.
Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Professor, Union Seminary.
†Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
†Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D.
†Rev. R. E. Campbell, City Mission Society.
†Rev. F. H. Church, City Mission Society.

Rev. A. Cincotti, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
†Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.
†Rev. John Cornell, Canon, Cathedral, New York.
†Rev. P. C. Creveling, Missionary, Holy Communion, Liberty.
†Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
†Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, St. Joseph's, Elmsford.
Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Cathedral Staff.
Rev. H. C. Dyer, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D.
†Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
Rev. W. W. Gilliss, City Mission Society.
Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
†Rev. R. E. Grueber, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell Jct.
†Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D.
†Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
†Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Warden, St. Stephen's College, Annandale.
Rev. G. G. Hepburn.
Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
†Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. W. Huckel.
Rev. A. P. Hunt, Instructor, General Theological Seminary.
Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Cathedral, New York.
†Rev. R. B. Kimber, Superintendent, City Mission Society.
Rev. F. J. Kinsman, Professor, General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.
Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, City Mission Society.
†Rev. R. Landsberger, Missionary, Trinity Church, Highland.
Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Asst. Supt., St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.
†Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
†Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary to Seamen, New York.
Rev. A. Mason.
Rev. Thos. McClintock, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. P. McIntire, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
†Rev. E. S. Middleton, Instructor, Trinity School, New York.
Rev. H. L. Myrick, D.D.
†Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
†Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.
†Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D.
Rev. D. B. Ray.

Rev. C. H. Reinsberg, Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
†Rev. E. B. Rice, Missionary, Redeemer, Pelham.
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.
Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.
†Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D.
Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
†Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. J. T. Smith, D.D.
†Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D.
Rev. F. N. Strader, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
†Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
†Rev. W. G. Thompson, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
†Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
†Rev. E. S. Travers, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
†Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Cathedral Staff.
Rev. J. A. Wade, Missionary, City Miss. Society.
Rev. R. J. Walker, Missionary, St. Simeon's, New York.
Rev. J. H. Watson, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
†Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	137
Number not so represented	27
Number entitled to representation	164
* Number not in union with the Convention	90
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	254

* See page 43.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Bronxville	Westchester,	Christ,	1903
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Chester	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Mohegan	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Yorktown,	1870
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Montrose	Westchester,	Divine Love,	1906
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	Advocate,	1905
		All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
	Richmond,	All S'nts', Ma'ner's Harb.,	1906
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Ascension,	1827

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York....	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870
	New York	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
	Richmond,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851
	New York,	Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace—Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
	Richmond,	Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
	New York,	Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holyrood,	1900 C
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Alban's,	1906
		St. Andrew's,	1829
	Richmond,	St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
	New York,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 C
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810‡
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
	Richmond,	St. John's, Clifton,	1843
	New York,	St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
	New York,	St. Margaret's,	1903
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
	Richmond,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
	New York,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
	Richmond,	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824

* Consolidated 1894. † Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.
‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895. § Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York	New York,	Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania,	1869
		Trinity, New Dorp,	1906
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810*
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Ossining	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1797
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappingers Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859

* Consolidated 1890.

Note.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot	Sullivan	St. James'.
Chappaqua	Westchester	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains	Dutchess	St. James'.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake	Orange	Good Shepherd.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
		St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Milton	Westchester	Christ Chapel.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montgomery	Orange	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
Newburgh	Orange	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Hamburgh	Dutchess	Zion Chapel.
New York	New York	Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel.
		Epiphany Chapel, Stanton St.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.

Place.	County.	Church.
New York	New York	Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.
		Holy Trinity Chapel.
		Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel.
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission.
		St. Ann's Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id.
		St. Cyprian's Chapel.
		St. David's Chapel.
		St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.
		St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital.
		St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.
		St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St.
		St. Luke's Hospital.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
		St. Simeon's, Melrose.
	Richmond	St. Simon's, Concord.
	Richmond	St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
	New York	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg	Rockland	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Tomkins Cove	Rockland	Grace, Stony Point.
Upper Red Hook	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers	Westchester	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers	Westchester	Grace Chapel.
		Chapel of the Redeemer.
		St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK,
Wednesday, November 14, 1906.

THIS being the day appointed by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New York, for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at 10 o'clock in the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Rt. Rev. C. B. Brewster, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut, preached the sermon.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese; the Rt. Rev. C. B. Brewster, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut; the Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., Rector of St. James' Church, New York; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. S. C. Armour, Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention; the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., the Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D., and the Rev. John Cornell, Canons of the Cathedral.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written proof that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and, on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II., Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., nominated the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., for Secretary of Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted; and Dr. Harris was elected Secretary.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller nominated Mr. Richard M. Pott as Treasurer of Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted and Mr. Pott was elected.

Rev. Henry Barker presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Rules of Order of this Convention be referred to the Committee on Canons, with a view to their revision, so that due provision be made for action by the Bishop Coadjutor in the absence or disability of the Bishop; and for the Annual Address of the Bishop Coadjutor; and also on such other points as shall be considered by the Committee necessary to secure the due status of the Bishop Coadjutor in the Convention.

On motion of Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson, the following proposed amendments to the Canons were referred to the Committee on Canons.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CANON XVIII. SEC. 3 [III.]

Resolved, That the first sentence of Sub-section (III.) of Section 3, of Canon XVIII. entitled, "Of the Diocesan Missionary Society," be and hereby the same is amended, so as to read as follows:

> "The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be elected by such Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor shall have been similarly elected, and shall be prepared to assume the duties of the office. Every such election shall be made by the Archdeaconry from three or more clergymen of the diocese whose names shall have been proposed by the Bishop; and the balloting upon such nominations shall begin at the regular meeting of the Archdeaconry held first after the receipt of such nominations."

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CANON X. SECTION 3.

Resolved, That the last two sentences of Section 3 of Canon X. be amended so as to read as follows:

"In like manner, from time to time the Bishop shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated."

The Rev. Dr. R. E. Jones moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, On this fourteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord, 1784, the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., was, at Aberdeen, Scotland, consecreated first Bishop of Connecticut, and whereas this Convention meets for the first time in the history of the Diocese of New York, on this day;

And Whereas, This happy coincidence has been commemorated by a sermon preached by the Bishop of Connecticut, the Right Rev. Chauncey B. Brewster, D.D., at the request of the Bishop of this Diocese; therefore:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be and they are hereby presented to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Connecticut for his kind consent in joining with us in this happy commemoration of an event from which have issued such vast and memorable results to New England and this whole land; and, that this Convention requests, from the Right Rev. the Bishop of Connecticut, a copy of his sermon for publication.

The Rev. J. M. Chew moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that sufficient copies of the Right Rev. Bishop of Connecticut's sermon be printed for distribution to the clergy and vestrymen of the various parishes and missions in union with this Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese presented Canon Armour of the Cathedral of Liverpool, and, on motion, he was invited to a seat on the floor of this Convention.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

Mr. J. Hull Browning. Mr. Ira Bliss Stewart.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler. Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.
The Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
The Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. John A. Beall.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Mr. Augustus Wiggin.
Mr. John Brooks Leavitt.
Mr. Jno. McL. Nash, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. Stephen Baker.
Mr. J. V. V. Olcott.
Mr. H. H. Cammann.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election:

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. John Cornell. Mr. F. M. Cromwell.
Lay Vote: The Rev. J. W. Buckmaster. Mr. R. H. Williams.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. F. B. Whitcome. Mr. W. H. Butterworth
Lay Vote: The Rev. T. F. Turner. Mr. O. G. Barton.

For Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. H. R. Hulse. Mr. Montgomery Hare.
Lay Vote: The Rev. H. Barker. Mr. E. S. Gorham.

For Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones. Mr. Geo. S. Clarke.
Lay Vote: The Rev. N. A. Seagle. Mr. Douglas Merritt.

The Secretary offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the election of the Standing Committee, of Deputies to the Federate Council, of Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention be made the special Order of the Day on Thursday, immediately after the Convention be called to order, and that the Inspectors of Election be directed to take their places in the Model Room and there receive the ballots for such officers, in order that the other business of Convention may go on at the same time without disorder and interruption.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed as Assistant Secretaries the Rev. Romaine S. Mansfield, the Rev. Robert Morris Kemp, and the Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his Annual Address (see Appendix A.), and after announcing the names of Bishops of the Church, and of Clergy and Laity of the Diocese who had died during the year, called the Convention to Prayer, which was said by the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., the Archdeacon of Orange.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange, moved that the Report of the Missionary Committee be made the Order of the Day for Thursday at 11 o'clock.

The Secretary presented the following notification from the Secretary of the General Convention:

THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

To the Convention (or Council) of the Diocese of New York:

In compliance with the requirement of Article XI. of the Constitution, I hereby make known that the following alteration of the Constitution of the Church is proposed: to wit, that comprised in the resolution printed herewith, said resolution having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of Boston, in October, A.D. 1904:

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

That Article I., Section 6 of the Constitution be amended by adding after the words "of the United States" the words "and one Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe."

HENRY ANSTICE,
Secretary of the House of Deputies.

NEW YORK,
March 1, *A. D.* 1905.

The Secretary presented the following communication:

New Orleans, La.,
January 1, 1906.

The Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.,
Secretary of New York.

Rev. and Dear Sir:

The Joint Committee appointed at the last General Convention, with reference to the Memorial presented to the Convention by the Twentieth Annual Conference of Church workers among the colored people, instructed their Sub-Committee to procure statistics and information.

In fulfillment of this duty, we are proceeding to secure expressions concerning the "Canon on Special Missionary Bishops" which the Conference proposed to the Convention, with a petition for its adoption.

A copy of the Memorial and proposed Canon is enclosed.

We seek such expression from the Council of the Diocese of New York as will indicate whether they consider our present organization adequate for this work, or whether they favor the Canon as proposed by the Conference, or, in case they do not favor the Canon and do favor some change, what change they would propose.

We respectfully address this inquiry to the Council, having addressed a similar inquiry to the Bishop, and we beg such statement of the view of the Council for the information of the Joint Committee as the Council may deem it proper and advisable to make.

Faithfully yours,
Davis Sessums,
Edmund N. Joyner,
B. Lawton Wiggins,
Sub-Committee.

Rev. Dr. Vibbert moved that this matter be referred to a special committee of three, which was adopted.

The Chair appointed the Rev. Dr. Vibbert, the Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks, and Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.

Mr. G. Macculloch Miller presented the following memorial and moved its reference to the Clerical and Lay Deputies of the Diocese of New York, who shall report what action thereon is desirable, which was adopted.

THE CHURCH CLUB OF NEW YORK,

53 East Fifty-sixth Street.

To the Convention of the Diocese of New York:

This memorial of the Church Club of New York respectfully showeth: That the matter of a reduction in the membership of the General Con-

vention of the Church has been carefully considered by it; and that, at the close of a discussion, held at its stated meeting on the thirty-first ultimo, the Club unanimously resolved to transmit to the Diocesan Convention, soon to assemble, a copy of the letter addressed to it, at its request, by the Lay Deputies from this Diocese to the last General Convention, and a copy of the paper read at the meeting by Vice-President Stetson of the Club, and to solicit for these documents and the important questions presented in them the consideration of the Convention.

(Signed)

THE CHURCH CLUB OF NEW YORK,

By

J. H. VAN AMRINGE,

President.

ROBERT G. HONE,

Secretary.

November 12, 1906.

CHURCH CLUB OF NEW YORK,

53 East Fifty-sixth Street, New York.

From the Minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Church Club, New York, January 3, 1906.

"*Resolved,* That the Lay Deputies from this Diocese to the last General Convention (all of them being members of this club) be requested to communicate to this Board their views upon the suggestion to reduce the membership of the General Convention as proposed at the last National Conference of Church Clubs."

January 9, 1906.

DEAR SIRS:

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Church Club of New York, the following resolution was adopted: "Resolved, That the Lay Deputies from this Diocese to the last General Convention (all of them being members of this Club) be requested to communicate to this Board their views upon the suggestion to reduce the membership of the General Convention as proposed at the last National Conference of Church Clubs."

The matter referred to in this resolution was communicated to the Board of Trustees by the Secretary of the National Conference of Church Clubs, in the following terms: "At the Thirteenth Conference held at Cleveland, May 4th and 5th last, the two resolutions hereunder were passed. It is desired that the Clubs carefully consider the same and instruct their delegates to the next Conference, which will meet in Rochester, April 25th and 26th, 1906: *First:* At the conclusion of the discussion following the paper read by Judge Holden, President of the Church Club of Chicago, upon the topic: 'The General Convention, Has the House of

Deputies become numerically too large? If it has, what is the remedy?' Resolved that the several Clubs, members of this Conference, are requested to consider the question and to communicate to the secretary of the next National Conference, their several opinions concerning the expediency of a memorial by the Clubs to the next General Convention upon this subject."

I am instructed by the Board of Trustees to communicate to you the action of the Board and to ask you to favor the Board with an expression of your opinion.

Yours truly,

GEORGE ZABRISKIE.

Messrs. J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
W. BAYARD CUTTING,
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,
HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

GEORGE ZABRISKIE, ESQ.,
Secretary Pro Tem., Church Club,
49 Wall Street, New York.

NEW YORK, *January* 22, 1906.

DEAR SIR:

We have received your letter of January 9th, 1906, addressed to us jointly as the Lay Deputies to the General Convention from the Diocese of New York. In this you transmit a Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the Church Club of New York which referred to a communication from the National Conference of Church Clubs in regard to the reduction of the membership of the General Convention.

The House of Deputies undoubtedly has become unwieldy because of the large membership, and as new Dioceses are added this evil will increase. We believe that a reduction in membership is desirable and that steps should be taken to secure a smaller body; but many and great difficulties will arise, and experience indicates that strong opposition will be encountered to any plan that may be proposed. It is only by education of the members of the Church that anything will be accomplished, and for this reason the contemplated action by the National Conference of Church Clubs will be of great importance in developing public opinion. The present membership is based upon an equal number of delegates from each Diocese without regard to size. The fairest plan to secure a reduction would be to change the representation so that it should be based on the number of communicants in each Diocese or upon the number of Clergy canonically resident therein, and then having decided on a much smaller number of delegates to apportion them according to the membership or the number of communicants among the various Dioceses. This remedy would probably meet with considerable opposition. Another plan to secure the reduction would be to carry out the proposal made and rejected at the Minneapolis Convention that the number of Delegates from each Diocese should be reduced to three Clerical and three Lay Deputies. This change would cause a reduction in the membership of the Conven-

tion by one-fourth, and would reduce the chances of a deadlock in the vote of a delegation, something which may occur when every deputation is so constituted that its members may divide equally. Reduction in view of this existing difficulty may be practicable, but, as above observed, only through the active and efficient work of such influential Church organizations as the Church Clubs throughout the country.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) J. Pierpont Morgan,
Francis Lynde Stetson,
W. Bayard Cutting,
Henry Lewis Morris,

Respectfully submitted,

Robert G. Hone,
Secretary.

IN THE MATTER OF REFORM IN REPRESENTATION OF THE DIOCESES IN THE HOUSE OF DEPUTIES OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

ADDRESS BY FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON

Before the Church Club of New York, October 31st, 1906.

How the Church in the several dioceses should be represented in the House of Deputies, is a question arising out of two pressing conditions of discontent. The *first* is the overgrown size of the body, now exceeding and necessarily increasing beyond the limits of reasonable conference and discussion. The *second* is the gross and unjust inequality in the representation of the communicants in the several dioceses, resulting from the arbitrary allowance of eight deputies to every diocese regardless of the number or the amount of its churches, or institutions, or congregations, or communicants, or offerings.

These two conditions may be discussed in the order of their serious importance.

The excessive and unwieldy size of the House of Deputies as a deliberative body is an evil obvious to every attentive observer.

During the General Convention of 1904 there were in actual attendance 258 Clerical Deputies and 205 Lay Deputies. Of these 463 gentlemen, at least two-thirds had been accustomed to participate in public speech or debate, and had been selected with some reference to that qualification. The possibility of speech by every deputy was contemplated also in the rules of the House, for there is no rule authorizing closure; and the introduction of a motion tending to stifle debate, such as the motion to lay on the table or the motion to take a vote at a time certain, always excites more or less amiable resentment and protest; and theoretically every deputy may speak fifteen minutes in each debate.

This right, of course, is illusory; for if exercised only once by each deputy, it would consume 115 hours; while from beginning to end the

Convention of 1904 was in legislative session for only 67 hours. Various and serious questions were in keen dispute by many instructive speakers, who necessarily were curtailed, sometimes to the disadvantage of the House, because time did not suffice for them and for others seeking and often denied the opportunity of adequate expression of their opinions. As the result of observation in six general conventions, I am convinced that for profitable discussion in an assemblage of such brief duration 300 is the maximum limit of membership.

Besides inconvenience in discussion, may be considered the minor incident of the needless cost to the Church of providing for nearly 200 unnecessary deputies, a cost which in each three years amounts at least to $20,000, besides consuming the equivalent of 600 weeks of attendance; all of which might well be devoted to other purposes of the Church.

There can be no doubt that the size of our House of Deputies is too large, and that unless, by declining to form new dioceses, we shall immediately check the growth of the Church, the body already unwieldy must continuously increase.

The portentous inconvenience of this condition was foreseen, and a sort of a remedy indicated by the General Convention of 1895 through a constitutional provision (Article II., Sec. 4) that "The General Convention by canon may reduce the representation to not fewer than two deputies in each order."

Under this provision, a reduction of the deputies to three in each order from each diocese would obviate the present inconvenience of deadlock, and to that extent would be advantageous.

But it would seem impossible that any considerable number of churchmen—certainly not the Church Club of New York—would seriously advise canonical action under this provision, which would allow to the 399 clergy and to the 78,000 communicants of the Diocese of New York each only two representatives, the same as Michigan City with only 25 clergy and 2,243 communicants. The activity, the diversity and the intensity of the Christian work in the great metropolitan parishes merit adequate representation in the council of the Church, of which a denial certainly would lead to a checking of interest and consequent detriment to the Church at large. Each of the five Archdeaconries of New York is of diocesan proportions, and the Archdeaconry of New York contains many parishes burning in Christian zeal and fruitfulness, whose views of the proper principles and policy of the Church find inadequate expression under existing conditions, and would find still less under a remedial provision reducing our representation to two deputies in each order.

Before discussing the most desirable remedy of the existing evil, I may, in passing, express the belief that conditions would not be changed materially by the creation of a system of provinces, whether without uniformity under the existing constitutional provision that enables any diocese to decline to be included in a province, or uniform, under some constitutional amendment hereafter to be passed. Even after a general

organization of provinces, there would remain important and far-reaching questions, which could be answered only by the supreme general council of the Church in the United States, adequately expressing the decisively preponderant thought of its loyal communicants.

This brings us to our second question, viz., How should justly equal representation of the Church in its several dioceses be secured in the House of Deputies?

At the outset, I declare my firm conviction that this justly equal representation does not obtain, and never can obtain, under any provision treating each diocese as a unit exactly similar to every other diocese in need and right of equal numerical representation in each of the two houses of the General Convention.

In the plan originally proposed by Bishop White for the organization of the Church in the United States, there was a general conformity to the plan of the Federal Union adopted later in 1789, but in giving to the several dioceses or States exactly equal numerical representation both in the House of Bishops and the House of Deputies, our spiritual forefathers were less farseeing than were their fellow-statesmen, who in framing the Federal Constitution secured to the several States equal numerical representation in the upper chamber, but in the lower house only proportional representation.

This was due perhaps to the fact that Bishop White's outline antedated the Federal Constitution, and perhaps also to the fact that at the outset the participating dioceses were not widely different in the number of communicants; that coinciding in area with the several States, they were hesitant to surrender their separate organizations; and that they were so few in number that a considerable representation from each was necessary to constitute a convention of sufficient size to be effective. Indeed, the idea of Bishop White was that there should be but one house, in which the three orders should sit together, but vote separately, an idea which he yielded upon the insistence of Bishop Seabury, who on his part consented, though reluctantly, to the admission of the laity. The House of Deputies, therefore, was a creation of compromise, not of a single intelligent purpose. The illogical, arbitrary equal representation of every diocese at the beginning can find no justification either in reason or in practice suitable for the Church of 1904, which comprised 62 dioceses with 760,948 communicants, and, besides, 25 missionary districts. Of the 62 dioceses, 24 had more and 38 had fewer than 10,000 communicants. The extremes were New York with 78,298, and Michigan City with 2,243 communicants. Several of the missionary districts had more communicants than belonged to several of the dioceses.

In the aggregate, the 24 larger dioceses had 571,620 communicants, as against 189,328 in the 38 lesser dioceses. In other words, two-thirds of the communicants can cast only about two-fifths of the votes! Indeed, in the aggregate, the 38 lesser dioceses had fewer communicants than the largest five—Connecticut, Long Island, Massachusetts, New York and

Pennsylvania. Under no consideration of fairness can such a disparity be sustained. It can be continued only by applying in the Church of Christ the rule of Macgregor—

> "That they should take who have the power,
> And they should keep who can."

No such arbitrary rule could receive the continuing approval of our brethren in the dioceses excessively represented, if once they were convinced of its injustice in actual operation, and also of a sincere and earnest desire in behalf of hundreds of thousands of loyal churchmen now without adequate representation. I cannot doubt that an appeal to our godly brethren for the good of the Church would receive sympathetic and effective response much more speedily than that which in Great Britain, in 1832, resulted in the reform of a similarly unfair parliamentary representation, though, I regret to recall, despite the opposition of the Bishopric.

Simply as a tentative suggestion for our reform, it might be possible to consider the following plan, based on the latest figures available—those of 1904.

Of the 62 dioceses, having 760,948 communicants, 11 had each more than 20,000, and in the aggregate 373,604, or almost exactly one-half of the communicants. If to each of the 62 dioceses there should be assigned arbitrarily and equally two deputies in each order, there would be left for allotment in each order 26 deputies in a reduced House of 150 clergy and 150 laymen. If these 26 deputies in each order were apportioned ratably among the eleven dioceses with more than 20,000 communicants, the result would be approximately as follows:

1.	New York	78,298	5 + 2 = 7
2.	Pennsylvania	51,753	3 + 2 = 5
3.	Massachusetts	35,617	2 + 2 = 4
4.	Connecticut	34,618	2 + 2 = 4
5.	Long Island	34,142	2 + 2 = 4
6.	Newark	26,665	2 + 2 = 4
7.	Western New York	23,520	2 + 2 = 4
8.	Albany	23,195	2 + 2 = 4
9.	Maryland	23,090	2 + 2 = 4
10.	Chicago	22,056	2 + 2 = 4
11.	Central New York	20,650	2 + 2 = 4
		373,604	26 + 22 = 48

Under this arrangement, the 11 dioceses having approximately one-half of the total Church population, would still have less than one-third of the representatives. In each order, New York would gain three over her present representation; Pennsylvania would gain one; Massachusetts, Connecticut, Long Island, Newark, Western New York, Albany, Maryland,

Chicago and Central New York each would stand as at present; and all other dioceses, including those hereafter formed, would have two instead of four; such a gradual increase in the total number being comparatively negligible.

In a House of Deputies thus constituted, the larger dioceses still would receive scant justice, but their present grievance would be ameliorated; and as a whole the body would become more effective, and the average ability in the representation of the Church would be raised; for in the reduction from 463 members to 300, it would not be the best qualified who would be dropped.

As may be observed upon consideration of the character of the 11 larger dioceses, the altered proportions would not affect the disposition of the body towards the moot questions of use or doctrine in the Church. The opportunity for full and free discussion would be enlarged. Above all, it would become possible to compress within fewer days the purely legislative work, and thus to increase the number of hours, nay, of days, available for that work which is the greatest privilege of the Church, and whose consideration should be and generally is the greatest joy of the faithful sons and daughters of the Church in the great triennial gathering—the development and extension of its missions at home and abroad.

The journal of 1904 shows that in all only ten hours were allowed to all the missions; and not more than forty minutes to any missionary in which to recite the wonderful tale of his wonderful work, too little known at home. It is almost incredible that for the discussion of rules of order or of conduct there should have been allowed at least seven hours, as compared with each hour in which the spiritual life and growth of the Church of Christ was the fruitful and helpful topic of prayer and praise and lofty exhortation. The enlargement and extension of the period for presenting the cause of missions in itself would justify the reduction of the House of Deputies to such size as to enable it promptly to accomplish its necessary formal work, and to leave ample opportunity for our loftier and spiritual work—the advancement of Missions.

The Convention took a recess of one hour for luncheon.

On reassembling, Mr. W. N. Wilmer offered the following resolution and moved its reference to the Committee on Canons.

Resolved, That Canon 17 be amended by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4, to read as follows:

All treasurers of Churches and of all charitable and other institutions connected with Churches, and all custodians of funds belonging to such Churches or charitable or other institutions, shall be required to give security or be jointly responsible with a trust company for the faithful care and protection of such funds. And all expenses incident to giving such security shall be defrayed out of the said funds.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the Report of the Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and recommended that Trinity Church, New Dorp, All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, St. Alban's Church, Highbridge, and the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, be admitted into union with the Convention, which was adopted.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 24, 1906.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of $50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of $186,493.03, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of $9,206.82, the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land and Church Buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Verplanck's, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of $5,500, the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector, or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal

Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of $5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

An Endowment Fund for this parish, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company, of the par value of $4,500, is held, the income to be applied to the expenses of the parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to $50,000. It amounts at this date to $23,675.14.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of $25,000, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. A legacy of $10,000 has been received from the Executors of Anne M. Loomis, to constitute an Endowment Fund for the church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of $200,000, to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

In addition to this, an Endowment Fund of $89,086.64 has been received, to be held by this corporation, and the income paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints' Church, leased to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services. Under the will of Angelina S. Macy, $10,000 has been received, to be held as part of the Endowment Fund of the Church. There has also been received from the Treasurer of the Church $3,000 American Telephone and

Telegraph Company four per cent. collateral trust bonds, due 1929, and the sum of $1,364.08 in cash, to be held as part of the Endowment Fund.

Church of the Holy Apostles' Endowment Fund. This fund was received in 1901, with instructions to hold the same until with the accumulations it amounted to $20,000, after which the income of the fund is to be paid to the Treasurer of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be expended by him for the general running expenses of said church. This fund at the present time, with accumulations of interest, amounts to $20,000, and the income has been paid to the Treasurer of the church.

Also two bonds of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway for $1,000 each, bearing five per cent. interest, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used for the Fresh Air Work of the parish; and a $1,000 bond of the City of New York, the income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday-school of the parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Fund of $5,000, held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

Fund of $10,000, received under the will of Mary Beach Tousey, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and devout woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of said church.

Endowment Fund for the benefit of St. John's Church, Yonkers, invested in registered bond of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of $50,000, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church in the city of Yonkers.

St. Andrew's Church at Richmond, Staten Island. Received from Robert Fleming Crooks one three per cent. Northern Pacific general lien bond, due 2047, for $1,000, the income to be received and paid to the Rector or Treasurer of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church at Richmond, Staten Island, to be by him expended for the special care of the burial plot belonging to Robert Fleming Crooks in the churchyard and for the benefit of the church, with the hope that the Cross, Memorial Window and Tablet will be cared for in years to come.

The term of office of two of the trustees, Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., and Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., will expire October 1, 1906, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of $712,120.19.

Gross income collected, $28,911.48.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of J. Pierpont Morgan and John T. Atterbury.

Dated New York, September 24, 1906.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 18, 1906:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

Principal.

$5,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Co. 4% Prior Lien Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	$5,210 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account preminm	11 00—	$5,199 14
$5,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947	5,235 14	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	26 00—	5,209 14
$5,000 Baltimore and Ohio R.R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925		4,740 90
$10,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	11,269 17	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	14 00—	11,255 17
$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	5,257 37	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	36 80—	5,220 57
$1,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	1,059 58	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	6 80—	1,052 78
$1,000 New York, Ontario and Western Ry. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bond, due 1992	1,030 64	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 80—	1,028 84
Carried forward		$33,706 54

Brought forward..		$33,706 54	
$1,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949...	$1,008 75		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	80—	1,007 95	
$168.75 Louisville & Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cin. & Lex. Ry.) 4½% Gold Bond, due 1931.....		185 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4% interest.....		15,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%.		100 51—	$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Bishop Potter in accordance with resolution of Trustees, adopted Oct. 21, 1887.....	$1,859 41
Interest advanced in investing in Louisville and Nashville R.R. Bonds.....	15

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

$4,054.76 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	$4,206 82		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.	3 56—	$4,203 26	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%.....		3 56—	$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church...	$159 10

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

$2,796.46 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990.....	$2,901 32
Carried forward.....	$2,901 32

Brought forward	$2,901 32		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		2 44—	$2,898 88
$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, due 1947	1,050 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		6 05—	1,044 20
$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bond, due 1997	1,052 53		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		3 15—	1,049 38
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%			7 54—$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church $187 02

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$5,000 00		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		4 24—	$4,995 76
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%			4 24—$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church $188 72

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, due 1990	$500 00		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		44—	$499 56
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%			44—$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector St. Matthew's Church $18 86

LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway, 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¾. $5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester.....$220 62

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

$2,199.82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$2,282 31	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 92—	$2,280 39
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5% interest	2,727 27	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%	1 92—	$5,009 58

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer..... $221 16

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

$4,500 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Bonds.....$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church.....$178 20

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 4% interest		$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 4% interest		1,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Temple Israel of Harlem, at 4½% interest		95,000 00
$1,232.70 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$1,522 36	
Less transferred from income to Principal on account premium	38 20—	1,484 16
$13,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	13,621 03	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	69 65—	13,551 38
$13,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	13,578 53	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	31 45—	13,547 08
$27,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	30,428 42	
Loss transferred from income to Principal on account premium	37 50—	30,390 92
$12,000 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925		11,378 17
$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds due 1936	2,102 72	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	13 32—	2,289 40
$2,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	2,114 39	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	13 20—	2,101 19
Carried forward		$191,542 30

Brought forward		$191,542 30	
$3,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Bonds, due 1997	$3,237 58		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	11 70—	3,225 88	
$2,000 New York, Ontario, and Western R. R. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	2,061 28		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	3 89—	2,057 39	
$3,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	3,026 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 40—	3,023 85	
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3% and 3½%		150 58—	$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church	$8,089 60

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 4% interest		$32,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5% interest		21,827 28	
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing, at 4% interest		35,000 00	
$210 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$259 36		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	6 50—	252 86	
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance & Trust Co., 3% and 3½%		6 50—	$89,086 64

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$3,051 9

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in—		
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. 4% St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1990, $13,429 par value, bought at 89¾		$12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company:		
New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds	$15,000 00	
New Securities.		
$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received. 750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost ($12,000)	506 25	
8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received. 50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost ($8,300)	22 75—	15,529 00
$7,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	7,351 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	42 35—	7,309 40
$7,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	7,367 69	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	22 05—	7,345 64
$1,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Bonds, due July 1, 1925 (Gold)		948 18
$1,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	1,126 92	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 50—	1,125 42
Carried forward		$44,310 14

Brought forward		$44,310 14
$1,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bond, due 1936	$1,051 47	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	7 40—	1,044 07
$3,636.36 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6%, 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	4,490 91	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	112 50—	4,378 41
$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	87 86	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	08—	87 78
$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1947	193 88	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	33—	193 55
Bonds and Mortgages:		
Patrick Burke, 4½% interest	25,000 00	
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, 4% interest	36,000 00	
John Mara, 5% interest	5,445 45	
Julia L. and W. Ferguson, 4% interest	45,000 00—	111,445 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3% and 3½%		25,033 63
		$186,493 03

Income Account.

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church $7,588 11

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

$50,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 2361 ...$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John's Church $1,980 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926 ..... $25,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church $1,237 50

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894.

Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of $50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report	$19,765 10	$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922	$2,020 00
Income received	780 04	$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954	2,045 00
Principal received from Treas. of All Angels' Church	3,130 00	$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947, cost	4,201 00
		$4,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	4,211 00
		$2,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	2,253 83
		$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936.	2,102 83
		$2,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925	1,896 36
		Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co	4,945 12
	$23,675 14		$23,675 14

LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Principal.

$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$584 19		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	52—	$583 67	583 67
Carried forward			$583 67

Brought forward		$583 67	
$2,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1997	$2,162 08		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	8 10—	2,153 98	
$3,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	3,178 75		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	20 40—	3,158 35	
$2,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	2,061 28		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	3 15—	2,058 13	
$2,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	2,017 50		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 60—	2,015 90	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%		29 97—	$10,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church		$351 67
Cash in New York Life Insur. and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%	$39 25	

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

$2,920.94 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$3,607 37	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	72 64—	$3,534 73
$4,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997	4,318 52	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	6 80—	4,311 72
Carried forward		$7,846 45

Brought forward		$7,846 45	
$4,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	$4,122 56		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 80—	4,119 76	
$4,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937, 4%	4,223 66		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	12 80—	4,210 86	
$3,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	3,026 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 20—	3,025 05	
$656.95 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941	762 04		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 29—	760 75	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%		37 13—	$20,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer		$692 06
Cash in New York Life Insur. and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%	$245 65	

SPECIAL TRUSTS.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

$2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921	$2,000 00	
$1,000 Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%	1,000 00—	$3,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Robert H. Goff, Treasurer	$133 65

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York.

Principal.

$3,000 American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929		$3,000 00	
$1,175.91 Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co. 5% 1st mortgage (Montgomery Div.) gold bonds, due 1941	$1,364 08		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 30—	1,361 78	
Bond and mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, 4% interest		10,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%		2 30—	$14,364 08

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$547 34

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of St. Luke, the Beloved Physician, Liberty, New York.

Principal.

$5,000.00 Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co. 5% 1st mortgage (Montgomery Div.) gold Bonds due 1941.	$5,800 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	9 76—	$5,790 24
$3,831.25 Louisville and Nashville R. R.Co. (Louisville, Cinn. and Lex. Ry.) 4½% bonds, due 1931		4,200 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% and 3½%		9 76
		$10,000 00

Income Account.

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanatorium		$589 15
Interest advanced in investing in Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co. Bonds	$3 35	

GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

Principal.

$1,000 Northern Pacific Rway. 3% gen'l lien Rway. and Land grant gold bond, due 2047	$1,000 00

Income.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$7 42

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balance Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles, as per last report	$217 69		
Balance Legacy Mary B. Tousey as per last report.....	39 25		
Balance Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, as per last report.....	275 82		
Balance Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell, as per last report.....	30 00	$533 06	
Gross Income collected.....		28,378 42	—$28,911 48
Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries:			
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund...	1,859 41		
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell..	159 10		
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	187 02		
Legacy of William P. Woodcock ...	188 72		
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	18 86		
Endowment Fund St. Thomas' Church	178 20		
" " St. James' Church.	8,089 60		
" " " " "	3,051 95		
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	220 62		
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	7,588 11		
Endowment Fund St. Andrew's Church	1,237 50		
" " St. John's Church.	1,980 00		
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton..	221 16		
" " Mary B. Tousey.....	351 67		
Endowment Fund Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician.....	589 15		
Endowment Fund Church of the Holy Apostles..	692 06		
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts.....	133 65		
Endowment Fund of All Saints' Church	547 34		
Legacy of Robert Fleming Crooks...	7 42—	27,301 54	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.....		281 63	
Transfer from Income to Principal on account premium on securities as shown in foregoing accounts.....	676 38		
Less, as per previous report.....	464 40—	211 98	
Interest advanced upon investing in Mobile and Ohio R. R. Bonds.....		51 39	
Accumulated Income:			
Endowment Fund Church of the Holy Apostles.....	245 65		
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey.....	39 25—	284 90	
Amount of Income added to Principal:			
Endowment Fund All Angels' Church		780 04	—$28,911 48

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

(As per foregoing statements.)

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund		$50,000 00	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell		4,206 82	
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton		5,000 00	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock		5,000 00	
Gift of Hon. John Jay		500 00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington		5,000 00	
" " Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton		5,009 58	
Endowment Fund—St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.		4,500 00	
" " St. James' Church, New York City		200,000 00	
" " " " " " " "		89,086 64	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman		186,493 03	
Endowment Fund—All Angels' Church, New York City		23,675 14	
" " Church of the Holy Apostles:			
Income	$245 65		
Principal	20,000 00	20,245 65	
" " " of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts		3,000 00	
" " St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.		25,000 00	
" " St. John's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.		50,000 00	
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey, Income	39 25		
Principal	$10,000 00	10,039 25	
Endowment Fund—All Saints' Church, Harrison, N. Y.		14,364 08	
" " Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician		10,000 00	
Legacy of Robert Fleming Crooks		1,000 00	$712,120 19

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

September 22, 1905, to September 18, 1906.

Balance, September 22, 1905		$4,249 24
Receipts.		
Received for account Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church	$3,130 00	
Bond and Mortgage Leopold & Henrietta Popper, Paid and Satisfied	10,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage Daniel P. Morse, Paid and Satisfied	25,000 00	
Income received on investments	28,378 42	66,508 42
		$70,757 66

Payments.

Invested in		
$7,000.00 Mobile and Ohio R.R. Bonds	$8,171 39	
$4,000.00 Louisville and Nashville R.R. Bonds	4,388 50	
Income paid to beneficiaries	27,301 54	
Commission paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on $28,165.62	281 63	$40,143 06
Balance		$30,614 60

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

Bonds and Mortgages.

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, southwest corner 179th Street, 5%	$30,000 00
Patrick Burke, 848 Seventh Avenue, 4½%	25,000 00
Temple Israel of Harlem, northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, 4½%	95,000 00
Adolph Flisser, 307 E. 6th Street 4%	15,000 00
Anna Ausanelli, 335 E. 106th Street, 4%	10,000 00
Dr. Samuel Kohn, 13 E. 75th Street, 4%	33,000 00
Julia L. and Walton Ferguson, 818 Madison Ave., 4%	45,000 00
Albert L. and Louis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Ave., 4%	36,000 00
Myrick Plummer, 10 W. 4th Street, 4%	21,000 00
Emma F. Bussing, 24 E. 61st Street, 4%	35,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

$30,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	31,315 12
$30,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	31,352 24
$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry., 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¾	17,052 50
$20,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925	18,963 61
$40,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	45,025 34
Carried forward	$488,708 81

Brought forward	$488,708 81	
$10,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	10,456 87	
$9,000 New York, Ontario and Western Ry. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992; less Sinking Fund, to September 18, 1906	9,264 12	
$10,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	10,523 18	
$9,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	9,072 75	
$9,000 New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	9,691 58	
$15,000 Manhattan Ry. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	15,549 30	
$8,000 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	9,650 16	
$7,000 Mobile and Ohio R. R. Company 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947; less Sinking Fund to September, 18, 1906	8,106 32	
$4,000 Louisville and Nashville R. R. Company (Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931; less Sinking Fund to September 18, 1906	4,385 00	
$4,000 New York City 3½% Bonds	4,065 00	
Cash on Hand.		
New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3% and 3½%.	30,614 60	$610,087 69
BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929	3,000 00	
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921	2,000 00	
Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%, due 1952	1,000 00	
West Shore R. R. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds	54,500 00	
Northern Pacific Railway Company, 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bond, due 2047	1,000 00	
Carried forward	$61,500 00	$610,087 69

Brought forward		$61,500 00—	$610,087 9
Spring Brook Water Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926		25,000 00	
Erie R. R. Co.:			
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	$15,000 00		
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.			
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost	506 25		
$12,000	$15,506 25		
$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.			
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75—	15,529 00	
$8,300			
Interest advanced on Louisville and Nashville R. R. Bonds, Endowment fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician	3 35		
Catherine L. Wolfe Fund	15—	3 50—	102,032 50
Grand total			$712,120 19

EDMUND L. BAYLIES, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September* 18, 1906.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have foun them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN,
J. T. ATTERBURY.
Auditing Committee.

NEW YORK, *September* 21, 1906.

On motion, the Rev. Dr. Dix and the Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D., were elected Trustees to succeed themselves.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, FROM SEPTEMBER 21, 1905, TO SEPTEMBER 21, 1906.

I.—Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

Principal Account.

Amount of Principal on hand September 21, 1905, as shown by last Annual Report			$222,484 96
Increase since that date:			
Amount received from the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. on account of Zillman policy			95
Amount of Principal, September 21, 1906			$222,485 91

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand, September 21, 1905, as shown by last Annual Report			$5,790 57
Receipts of income since that date:			
Rent of No. 131 West Eighty-third Street, New York		$1,000 06	
Interest on Investments:			
On Bonds and mortgages	$7,251 24		
" Railroad bonds	1,400 00		
" Moneys in Trust Company	391 85—	9,043 09	
Contributions:			
Annual Collection in Churches as designated		89 68	
Rebate on plate glass insurance on No. 519 Third Avenue		3 98	
Total receipts of income for the year ending September 21, 1906			10,136 81
			$15,927 38

Contra, Payments out of Income.

Real Estate Expenses:			
Taxes		$206 62	
Water rates		10 00	
Plumbing, painting and repairs		73 50	
Agent's commissions for collecting rents		24 96	
Insurance		15 00	
Legal services and disbursements in the matter of the sale of No. 519 Third Ave.		80 77	
Carried forward		$410 85—	$15,927 38

Brought forward	$410 85—	$15,927 38
General Expenses:		
One-half of cost of sending out annual appeal	5 52	
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on $5,140.36 income collected	128 50—	544 87
Net amount available for the relief of clergymen		$15,382 51
Amount paid to beneficiaries during the year		6,189 00
Balance of income on hand September 21, 1906		$9,193 51

Property and money on hand September 21, 1906, *belonging to the Fund for Clergymen.*

Principal:		
Real Estate:		
No. 131 West Eighty-third Street, valued at the cost thereof under foreclosure		$18,806 75
Bonds secured by mortgages on real estate:		
Isaac O. Shumway, 5 per cent	$10,000 00	
Robert F. Daly, 4¼ per cent	18,000 00	
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
Buckridge & Duffy, 5 per cent	8,000 00	
C. M. and A. L. Ransom, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
James O'Connell, 5 per cent	2,600 00	
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, 5 per cent	7,500 00	
Evert Bergen and wife, 6 per cent	1,200 00	
McManus and Phelan, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
Mary C. Shea, 5 per cent	4,750 00	
E. Whittingham, 4 per cent	12,000 00	
George C. Wetmore, 4½ per cent	7,500 00	
M. K. and H. B. Welsh, 4 per cent	30,000 00	
John H. Wood, 4½ per cent	14,000 00	
Max Danziger (one half), 4 per cent	5,000 00	
Edward A. Davis, 4½ per cent	9,000 00	
Charles Hoenninger, 5 per cent	10,000 00—	159,050 00
Railroad Bonds: (valued at cost).		
$25,000 Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. general mortgage, 3½ per cent bonds	24,375 00	
$15,000 Michigan Central RR. Co. 1st mortgage, 3½ per cent. bonds	14,812 50—	39,187 50
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company		5,441 66
Total Principal		$222,485 91

Income.

Money on Deposit in Union Trust Company	$9,193 51

Investments and changes of investments since last report.

The Trustees collected the Bonds and Mortgage of Leila J. Starr	$2,000 00

They have made no investments.

II.—Fund for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen.

Principal Account.

Amount of principal on hand, September 21, 1905, as shown by last report			$5,237 50

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand, September 21, 1905, as shown by last report			$1,624 63
Receipts of income since that date:			
Interest on investments		$200 00	
Interest on moneys in Trust Company		75 04	
Annual collection in Churches		6,566 52	
Donations for current need of Beneficiaries:			
Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	$250 00		
Mr. H. C. Fahnestock	100 00		
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes	50 00—	400 00	
Total receipts of income for the year			7,241 56
			$8,866 19

Contra.

Expenses paid out of income:			
One-half of cost of sending out annual appeal		$5 53	
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on $6,589.10 income collected		164 73—	170 26
Net income available for relief of widows and children			$8,695 93
Amount paid to beneficiaries			8,311 04
Balance of income on hand September 21, 1906			$384 89

Property and money on hand September 21, 1906, *belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children.*

Principal:			
One half of bond and mortgage of Max Danziger	$5,000 00		
Money on deposit in the Union Trust Company		237 50—	$5,237 50
Income:			
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company			$384 89

Number of Beneficiaries of the Two Funds.

		Increase.	Decrease.
Clergymen	16	—	1
Widows and Children	43	—	1

Respectfully submitted,

Henry C. Potter,
H. C. Fahnestock,
Robert B. Dodson,
W. N. Wilmer,
Augustus F. Holly,
Charles F. Hoffman.

On motion, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund were instructed to take the necessary steps to change the name of the Corporation so as to include the Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergy within its corporate title.

The Rev. R. B. Kimber presented the Report of the City Mission Society.

THE SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

Seventy-five years ago, at an anniversary meeting of the missionary association of Christ Church in Anthony, now Worth Street, of which church the Rev. Dr. Thomas Lyell was rector, the first idea of a general city mission society was suggested. Public meetings were afterward held, the Bishop presiding, at which the subject was fully discussed and measures taken to perfect an organization.

On the 29th of the following September the Society was formally organized, its Constitution unanimously adopted, and its first Board of Managers chosen. Its Act of Incorporation states the purpose of the Society to be "to provide, by building, purchase, hiring, or otherwise, at different points in the city of New York, churches in which the seats shall be free, and mission houses for the poor and afflicted; and also to provide suitable clergymen and other persons to act as missionaries and assistants in and about said churches and mission houses." To this was added later the ministration to the inmates of the various public institutions of the city. The growth of the Society's work, though seriously hampered in its earlier years by financial difficulties and lack of hearty support, has gone steadily on, until to-day it stands before the Church as the greatest organization of its kind working under one head, for preaching the Gospel and ministering in every way to the afflicted, the needy, and the wanderers from the Church of Christ.

You will better appreciate the growth by the following comparison: At the end of the 30th year (the earliest report that I have at hand) there were two clergymen at work, 159 baptisms reported, and the receipts for the year were $1,416.50. The report for the 50th year shows that there were eight clergymen, 259 baptisms, 32,353 pastoral visits made, and the receipts were $23,309.59. Five years ago, at the close of the 70th year, the present Superintendent took charge. For that year the number of clergy was fourteen, there had been 296 baptisms, 106,416 pastoral visits, and the receipts were $50,638.75.

During the last Convention year, from May 1, 1905, to May 1, 1906:

Number of Places where Services were Held.....	36
Number of Services.....	4,129
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (in public, 918; in private, 1,888).....	2,806

Communicants Registered	1,374
Baptisms: Infants, 502; Adults, 359	961
Confirmed	285
Marriages	55
Burials	366
Sunday-school Teachers	72
" Pupils	1,375
Industrial School Teachers	45
" Pupils	588
Visits made by the Staff	212,935

from which you will see that in the last five years the number of clergy has been increased by six, the number of baptisms by 665, and the number of visits has been doubled.

It is difficult to show the extent of a work such as this by mere figures alone. Perhaps the number of baptisms is as good an index as any; but to make a more concrete comparison on this basis, let me say that the number baptized during the past year by the clergy of the Society was only exceeded by nineteen of the ninety-one dioceses of the entire Church.

The Treasurer's books show the sources of the Society's income to have been as follows, for the year ending October 16, 1906:

Income applicable to General Expenses	$55,849.64
Fresh Air Fund	6,090.26
Festival Fund	3,067.02
Special Objects	2,352.30
Mission News, Subscriptions, etc	555.54
	$67,914.76

which total is an increase of $17,300 over the amount reported five years ago.

The growth of the work among colored people, which was begun a year and a half ago at the request of the Convention, has been phenomenal. The problem has been to provide quarters of suitable size to accommodate the congregation, until such time as the permanent buildings can be erected. We enlarged the temporary chapel last June, doubling its seating capacity. To-day it is more crowded than it was before. While there are other churches ministering among twenty thousand negroes in the immediate vicinity of St. Cyprian's Chapel, the need of the special work we are doing is shown by the fact that in the last twelve months more than a thousand families have been added to the chapel roll, without in any way drawing from those who were regularly attending elsewhere. The need of to-day is the money to erect even a part of the permanent buildings for which the land has been secured and the plans drawn. We have demonstrated to you that this work has so far been a success, and we look to you who have the means to do so, to see to it that it shall become a permanent success, by providing us with a suitable place in which to do the work.

One of the least known islands of the chain that dot the East River from Fiftieth Street to the mouth of the Sound is Hart's Island, just within the city line, fifteen miles away, where to the present year we have done but little. Now we have a missionary who devotes his entire time to the men and boys imprisoned there. The men are vagrants of the lowest Workhouse type. They take an interest, however, in the services, and something can be done to help them. The boys are inmates of the reformatory that the city has just opened for misdemeanants between the ages of sixteen and thirty. With these a great deal can be done. They attend the Sunday service and Bible class, where they receive religious instruction. A system of parole has been very wisely adopted, by which they are able to gain their liberty after a period of three months, provided they have obtained a certain number of merits. Upon their discharge we are able to help them most, for by keeping in touch with them in their homes, by securing suitable employment for them, and by connecting them with boys' clubs or other parish work, we can do a great deal to mould their characters and make them useful citizens.

On Hart's Island is the Potter's Field. Every tenth person who dies in New York is buried there. Until we were able to have a missionary at this place, the bodies were laid in the pits—150 to each—without a prayer. Now no body is interred there that is not committed to the ground with the words of the Church's Burial Office. The city officials have expressed their great appreciation of this work, and have furthered our efforts in every way they could.

Some years ago, in the centre of Staten Island, a City Farm Colony was established. All those inmates of the Almshouses, men and women, who are more able-bodied than their fellows, are transferred there, and given homes in the various cottages. Recently we have been able to send a chaplain there, who holds a weekly service, and visits all the inmates.

The work among the children on Randall's Island has been greatly furthered by the provision of a suitable chapel building, which has been completely furnished by several devoted Churchwomen. This work, the ministering to children of feeble minds, is difficult enough at best, but with the present improved facilities we can gather the children on weekdays as well as Sundays for the religious instruction and training to which they readily respond.

Our Fresh Air Fund amounted this past year to more than $6,000, the largest in the history of the Society, and the Home at Milford, Connecticut, gave over eight thousand days' board to boys and girls who otherwise would have had to endure the heat and humidity of the tenement districts. It is our privilege to again acknowledge the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, who have, for the thirteenth successive year, placed the Rethmore Home at Tenafly, New Jersey, at our disposal for the little children, and met the entire expense of its maintenance.

The Advent offering, just about to enter upon its third year, has made a place for itself in the scheme of the Sunday-school contributions of the city, and has registered each year more and more schools whose pupils

are glad to make an offering on the Birthday of the Christ Child to further our work among those unfortunate children who have so little.

I would tell you, would you bear with me, of the homeless women and children for whom St. Barnabas' House has cared, of the many children of working mothers who have found loving and tender care during the day at God's Providence House, and of the countless number of sick and afflicted and crime-stained ones who have passed, in endless procession, through our hospitals, almshouses, and prisons. We have preached to them, we have fed them with the Bread of Life, we have endeavored to realize our responsibilities for them, and to lift them up to higher and better things.

Each man in his own place has done his day's work faithfully and well. We cannot show you the fruit of that labor, but it will be apparent to all when, standing before the Throne, we shall behold "that great multitude which no man can number." "These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb."

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT B. KIMBER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *November* 14, 1906.

The Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the Annual Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, which has just been presented, desires to express in this way its hearty appreciation of the good and valuable work that is being carried on by the Society's representatives, and cordially recommends to the clergy and laity of the city and diocese to give that work their unremitting and generous support, by making in each congregation in the city of New York, in accordance with the Canon, an annual contribution for this purpose; and be it further

Resolved, That this Convention expresses its hearty approval of the Advent offering for City Missions, inaugurated by the Convention of 1904, and urges every Sunday-school to take part in this movement.

Mr. William N. Wilmer resigned as a Trustee of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and his resignation was accepted.

Mr. William N. Wilmer nominated Mr. Robert W. B. Elliott to fill the vacancy, and he was elected a Trustee of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

The Report of the Treasurer of the Convention and the Report of the Sands Fund were presented by the Secretary.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

JOHN MCLEAN NASH, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dr.			Cr.		
1905.			*Payments.*		
Sept. 22. To Balance on hand		$110 20	By Salaries:		
Receipts.			Secretary	$600 00	
To Assessments:			Sec'ry Standing Committee....	250 00	
1905 (79 Parishes).....	$2,802 84		Registrar	250 00	
1906 (54 Parishes).....	2,296 39				$1,100 00
Interest from U.S. Trust Co.....	577 48		"Mileage to Clergy.....		282 70
U.S. Trust Co.....	750 00		"Convention Expenses ..		74 05
		6,426 71	"Printing and Distributing Journals.....		1,246 56
			"Lunch for Convention..		871 00
			"Printing & Stationery..		422 15
			"Secretary Expenses.....		23 00
			"Expenses of Standing Committee.....		30 00
			"General Expenses.....		141 90
					$4,191 36
		$6,536 91	Nov. 8, 1906. Balance on hand		$2,345 55

Investment: U. S. Trust Co. $7,500.00

JNO. MCL. NASH, *Treas.*
STEPHEN BAKER.
H. H. CAMMANN.
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

E. & O. E.

JOHN MCLEAN NASH, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE SANDS FUND.

Dr.			Cr.		
Receipts.			*Payments.*		
1906.			1906.		
Feb. 16. To Cash, 6 mos. Interest	$100 00		July 12. By Cash, Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.....	$100 00	
Aug. 15. To Cash, 6 mos. Interest.....	100 00		Aug. 16. By Cash, Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.....	100 00	
		$200 00			$200 00

Investment: $5,000 Bond and Mortgage at 4 per cent., Interest due Feb. 13th and Aug. 13th.

JNO. MCL. NASH, *Treas.*
HENRY C. POTTER.
THOS. R. HARRIS.

E. & O. E.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the Report of the Episcopal Fund.

Report

OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents ($214,484.11), which is invested as follows:

Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds ($8,000)	$8,000 00	
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds ($26,000)	25,470 25—	$33,470 25
Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Registered, due 1932 ($10,000)		9,950 00
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Division) First Collateral Trust Mortgage Registered Gold Bonds, due 1990 ($34,000)		31,463 75
Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996 ($5,000)		4,556 25
New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Registered Gold Bonds, due 1997 ($58,000)		60,717 94
Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Registered Gold Bonds, due 1947 ($16,500)		16,212 50
Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:		
Hochster @ 5%	$6,000 00	
Wettereau @ 5%	6,000 00	
Adler & Herman @ 4½%	24,000 00	
" " " "	15,000 00	
" " " "	6,000 00—	57,000 00
Cash on hand		1,113 42
		$214,484 11

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account of the Episcopal Fund is as follows:

Dr.

Balance, September 22, 1905			$1,065 98
Interest on Mortgages:			
Adler & Herman	$2,025 00		
Hochster	300 00		
Wettereau	300 00—	$2,625 00	
Interest on Railroad Bonds:			
$34,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s General Mortgage Bonds	1,530 00		
$11,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s Bonds	600 00		
$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds	1,360 00		
$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds	200 00		
$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s Bonds	2,030 00		
$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds	660 00—	6,380 00	
Assessments on Parishes		8,013 41	
Fire Ins. Prem. Bond of Adler & Herman		30 00—	17,048 41
			$18,114 39
Balance, October 31, 1906			4,275 60
			$22,389 99

Cr.

Salary of the Bishop of New York	$9,375 00	
Salary of the Bishop Coadjutor	12,500 00	
Taxes on 7 Gramercy Park	181 48	
Water Tax on 7 Gramercy Park	38 85	
Sewer Assessment on 7 Gramercy Park	40 42	
Assessment for 1906 for care of 7 Gramercy Park	31 00	
Irving Press	15 55	
Fire Ins. Prem. Bond, Adler & Herman	30 00	
Interest on advances, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	7 51	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	170 18—	$22,389 99

The Episcopal Residence Fund has been mostly invested in the purchase and improvement of the building No. 7 Gramercy Park, New York, as a residence for the Bishop Coadjutor.

INVESTMENTS.

$5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co.'s (St. Louis Division) 4% First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990. (Registered)	$4,528 75	
$10,000 Erie R.R. Co.'s 4% General Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996	8,512 50	
$4,000 Union Pacific R.R. Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	3,930 00—	$16,971 25
No. 7 Gramercy Park		80,788 82
		$97,760 07

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance due New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. Sept. 22, 1905		$23,869 24
Payments:		
Bishop Coadjutor	$102 00	
Taxes, 1905, 7 Gramercy Park	1,077 37	
Taxes, 1905, Trustees Gramercy Park	6 72	
Water Tax, 1905, 7 Gramercy Park	38 85	
Taxes, 1906, 7 Gramercy Park	1,100 11	
Taxes, 1906, Trustees of Gramercy Park	180 08	
Fire Insurance Premium, 7 Gramercy Park	25 00	
Repairs, 7 Gramercy Park	304 35	
Interest on Bond and Mortgage	1,240 00	
Interest on advance to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	832 44	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	7 60—	4,914 52
		$28,783 76

Receipts:		
Interest on $5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St Louis R. R. Co.'s Bonds.....	$200 00	
Interest on $10,000 Erie R. R. Co.'s Bonds.....	400 00	
Interest on $4,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co.'s Bonds	160 00	
Fire Loss collected, 7 Gramercy Park.....	102 00—	$862 00
Balance due N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co. Oct. 31, 1906.		$27,921 76

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund call the attention of the Convention to the deficiency still existing in the Residence Fund, and earnestly recommend such action by the Convention as may be proper to remove this debt.

The receipts from investments during the year have been sufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, but no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, an assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of income for the year ending September, 1907. The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of three per cent. upon the salaries paid to the Clergy, for the purpose of raising moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by canon.

George Macculloch Miller.
Jno. McL. Nash.
George S. Bowdoin.

November 7, 1906.

On motion, the resolution appended to the report was adopted.

The Secretary presented and read the Report of the Parochial Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that three meetings of the Board have been held during the Conventional Year 1905-1906.

Appropriations have been made, as usual, from the income of the funds at the disposal of the Board to some of the most deserving, but least salaried, clergymen of the diocese. Indeed, without the assistance derived from the stipends paid from the income of this fund it would hardly be possible to provide clerical assistance for some of the more needy churches in the diocese. The Trustees, therefore, have much pleasure in placing

on record the fact that every application for assistance from the Board during the past Conventional Year has been willingly granted. In addition to its usual appropriations, the Board has been able the past year to provide a much-needed vacation for a clergyman long connected with the diocese.

The Committee on Parsonage Aid has made possible much needed improvement upon a rectory at one of the mission stations.

The Annual Report of the Treasurer is hereunto annexed.

The terms of office of Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie and Mr. Wm. Pierson Hamilton expired on October 1, 1906. The Trustees suggest that the Secretary be instructed to cast a ballot for these gentlemen to succeed themselves.

The Trustees announce to the Convention the resignation of Dr. Stuyvesant Fish Morris. Dr. Morris has served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund for many years with great loyalty and faithfulness. He now asks to be relieved from further service, and the Board of Trustees, with sincere regret, asks the Convention to elect a Trustee to serve in Dr. Morris' place. Dr. Morris was elected to serve until October, 1907.

GEO. R. SCHIEFFELIN,
President.

WALTER THOMPSON, *Secretary.*

TREASURER'S REPORT.

TRUSTEES OF PAROCHIAL FUND FOR THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

General.

1906.			1906.		
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance	$2,809 86
April 7.	Appropriations	$250 00		By Interest:	
May 16.	Rent Safe for 1906	5 00	April 3.	Nor. Pac. Ry. Bonds	70 00
Aug. 1.	Appropriations	104 17	May 1.	Citron Mtge.	69 30
Sept. 20.	To Balance	2,709 54	July 2.	North. Pac. Ry. Bonds	70 00
			Sept. 20.	U. S. Trust Co.	49 55
		$3,068 71			$3,068 71

General Account—Investment Account.

1906.			1906.		
Sept. 20.	To Balance	$2,650 99	Mch. 23.	By Balance	$2,650 99

Parsonage Aid.

1906.			1906.		
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance	$5,611 37
Mch. 27.	Appropriation	$125 00		By Interest:	
Sept. 20.	To Balance	5,714 79	April 3.	Nor. Pac. Ry. Bonds	20 00
			May 1.	Citron Mtge.	69 30
			May 22.	Spring Valley Mtg.	35 00
			July 2.	Nor. Pac. Ry. Bonds	20 00
			Sept. 20.	U. S. Trust Co.	84 12
		$5,839 79			$5,839 79

Rectory Aid—Investment Account.

1906.			1906.		
Sept. 20.	To Balance	$2,650 98	Mch. 23.	By Balance	$2,650 98

St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, N. Y.

1906.			1906.			
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance		$141 37
Mch. 27.	Income	$141 37		By Interest:		
Sept. 20.	Income	141 19	May 1.		Citron Mtge	113 25
			Sept. 20.		U. S. Trust Co	27 94
		$282 56				$282 56

St. Thomas' Church—Investment Account, Amenia Union, N. Y.

1906.			1906.		
Sept. 20.	To Balance	$2,238 33	Mch. 23.	By Balance	$2,238 33

St. Clement's Church, New York City.

1906.			1906.			
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance		$146 25
Mch. 27.	Income	$146 25		By Interest:		
Sept. 20.	Income	224 71	May 26.		Pine Mtge	$100 00
			July 2.		Riker Mtge	46 25
			July 6.		Pine Mtge. to date at 4%	53 34
			Sept. 20.		U. S. Trust Co	25 12
		$370 96				$370 96

St. Clement's Church—Investment Account.

1906.			1906.		
Sept. 20.	To Balance	$5,000 90	July 6.	By Proportion Pine Mtge. Paid	$5,000 00

St. Philip's Church, New York City.

1906.			1906.			
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance		$29 56
Sept. 20.	Income	$178 20		By Interest:		
			May 1.		Citron Mtge	118 95
			Sept. 20.		U. S. Trust Co	29 69
		$178 20				$178 20

St. Philip's Church—Investment Account.

1906.			1906.		
Sept. 20.	To Balance	$2,351 67	Mch. 23.	By Balance	$2,351 67

Graham Fund.

1906.			1906.			
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance		$923 35
Mch. 27.	Appropriations	$650 00		By Interest:		
Sept. 14.	Appropriations	650 00	May 1.		Citron Mtge	59 20
Sept. 20.	To Balance	396 03	May 26.		Pine Mtge	200 00
			July 2.		Riker Mtge	193 75
			July 6.		Pine Mtge	106 66
			Sept. 20.		U. S. Trust Co	213 07
		$1,696 03				$1,696 03

Graham Fund—Investment Account.

1906.			1906.		
Sept. 20.	To Balance	$23,170 14	Mch. 23.	By Balance	$13,170 14
			July 6.	By Proportion Pine Mtge. Paid	10,000 00
		$23,170 14			$23,170 14

Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.

1906.			1906.		
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance	$591 94
Sept. 20.	Income	$7 11		By Interest:	
Sept. 20.	To Balance	591 94		U. S. Trust Co	7 11
		$599 05			$599 05

St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

1906.			1906.		
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance	$591 94
Sept. 20.	Income	$7 11		By Interest:	
Sept. 20.	To Balance	591 94	Sept. 20.	U. S. Trust Co.	7 11
		$599 05			$599 05

Sterling Fund.

1906.			1906.		
	To Cash:		Mch. 23.	By Balance	$8,368 18
Mch. 27.	Appropriation	$60 00	Sept. 20.	By 3 mos. rent, 8 Cooper Av., Evergreen, L. I., at $9.00 per mo., less insurance and collection charges	23 15
Sept. 20.	To Balance	8,431 16		By Interest:	
			Sept. 20.	U. S. Trust Co.	99 83
		$8,491 16			$8,491 16

John Jay Fund.

1906.			1906.		
Mch. 27.	To Cash—Income	$30 00	Mch. 23.	By Balance	$30 00
	" "	33 00	July 2.	By Dividend, Bank of America Stock	33 00
		$63 00			$63 00

CASH BALANCE.

General		$2,709 54
General Investment		2,650 99
Rectory Aid		5,714 79
Rectory Investment		2,650 98
St. Thomas' Church, Investment		2,238 33
St. Clement's Church, Investment		5,000 00
St. Philip's Church, Investment		2,351 67
Graham Fund		396 03
Graham Investment		23,170 14
Christ Church, Patterson		591 94
St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley		591 94
Sterling Fund		8,431 16
U. S. Trust Co.	$53,935 40	
Union Square Savings Bank	1,851 29	
Manhattan Savings Institution	523 95	
Greenwich Savings Bank	186 87	
	$56,497 51	$56,497 51

INVESTMENTS.

Northern Pacific Ry. Prior Lien Bonds	$10,400 00
Citron Mortgage 4%	21,500 00
Spring Valley Mortgage 4%	1,750 00
Bank of America Stock, 3 shares	1,560 00
Riker Mortgage 4%	12,000 00
Cash U. S. Trust Co.	53,935 40
Cash Savings Banks	2,562 11
	$103,707 51

E. & O. E.

WM. PIERSON HAMILTON, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September* 20, 1906.

On motion, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be authorized to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie and Mr. William Pierson Hamilton as Trustees, to succeed themselves, and for Mr. William Jay as Trustee, in place of Dr. Stuyvesant Fish Morris (resigned).

The Secretary reported that he had cast the ballot as directed, and the Chair declared Mr. A. C. Zabriskie and Mr. Wm. P. Hamilton Trustees, to succeed themselves, and Mr. William Jay to succeed Dr. Stuyvesant Fish Morris.

The Rev. A. R. Mansfield presented the Report of the Seaman's Society.

Report

OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1, 1905, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1906.

Our headquarters have been maintained in New York for 62 years, but our field has become world-wide; out of the 3,000,000 sailors toiling on the seven seas, at least 250,000 frequent this port every year.

In outgoing ships they visit every port and carry with them the good and evil influences they assimilate here.

If our mercantile marine is greatly developed, our Society, like our nation, will become a world power.

Our aim is to give religious privileges, rational entertainment, and attractive environment to all seamen while on shore; police and social protection from the evils that beset them and punishment for those who abuse them. To accomplish these objects, it is necessary to preach plainly, personally and conversationally.

We furnish reading rooms with ample facilities for home correspondence and for transmission of earnings to dependent relatives; concerts and lectures adapted to the needs of a floating population temporarily on shore; and cultivate personal and friendly relations with the thousands of men who make use of our building.

We realize that in the short average of a sailor's active life (said not to exceed 12 years), and in his short stay on shore, our officers and employes, in their ministrations, must be alert, sympathetic, and untiring; and we are glad to report increasing usefulness at all the stations of the Society.

The Society now maintains, first, a large steam yacht, the "Sentinel," by means of which visits to ships at anchor in the bay are made and crews put aboard at any point in the harbor. Second. On the 1st of May of this year our property at No. 34 Pike Street was sold, and the depart-

ment of work in that building, which was known as the East River station, was consolidated with the work at the Battery station, where the Society has leased the building, No. 1 State Street, and a part of the building, No. 2 State Street. At this location is maintained a free shipping bureau, also separate reading and writing rooms for officers and men, a banking office for the receipt of seamen's wages, either for safekeeping or for forwarding to their families, a large baggage room, a Post-office department, lunch counter, and other institutional features. Third. A Sailor's Home for boarding seamen at No. 52 Market Street. Fourth. The Floating Church at the foot of Market Street. Fifth. A reading and entertainment room, and Church of the Holy Comforter at West and Houston Streets. Sixth. Reading and entertainment rooms at the Bush Docks, South Brooklyn.

The statistics for the year show how closely the Society is in touch with the seamen frequenting this port.

162,256 officers and men have visited the reading rooms and the shipping office.

$119,772.64 have been deposited in our banking department, and of this amount $61,045.98 have been transmitted to relatives and friends. Over 50 nationalities are represented by the depositors, and amounts have been transmitted to 33 different countries.

29,197 letters have been sent by and received for seamen through our Post-office department.

7,692 boxes, bags and chests have been checked and cared for in our baggage department.

Through our shipping department 2,469 men have been shipped and 1,678 have been provided with temporary employment on ships and along the shore.

121 ships have been entirely shipped by the Society, which means that whole or part crews have been furnished and the ships gotten off to sea by our shipping officials.

3,300 visits have been made to vessels, boarding-houses and hospitals.

18,227 persons have attended the Sunday and week-day services. Baptisms, 11. Confirmation, 1. Marriages, 11. Burials, 14. We find, from correspondence, that maintaining the home interests of men, and treating the home as the unit, is yearly productive of increasing good to men and to the families dependent upon them. The Institute boat "Sentinel" has added greatly to the efficiency of our mission and practical work in the churchless harbor, and has become indispensable in the recent enlargement of our scope.

The continued co-operation of the ladies who constitute the Seamen's Benefit Society in helping to keep this vessel in active work, is gratefully acknowledged. The increasing number of seamen shipped by us, without payment of illegal shipping fees and bonuses, furnishes cumulative proof to men and shipowners alike that their interests are greatly promoted by this Society. The protection extended has reduced to a minimum the evils of the crimps and criminal boarding-house keepers, many of whom

have abandoned their vile traffic in human flesh and have gone into other business.

The opportunity to find men among the thousands who visit our shipping office is gladly availed of by a rapidly increasing number of captains seeking for crews.

Our work has the hearty approval of the United States Shipping Commissioner, the foreign Consuls, especially the British, and most of the leading shipping representatives. A Consul, writing to his government concerning the work of the Society, said, among other things, "The present position of the Society is a powerful factor for improving the status of the seaman and saving him from extortion and robbery of crimps, criminal boarding-house masters and shipping masters. Much tact, common sense, and power of organization have been brought to bear on these intricate problems."

One of the most influential agents in this port, in a circular letter to British shipowners, said, "We should very much like to have all of our friends as subscribers to the work of the Seamen's Institute, and we can assure you that every one connected with this work here has its interests very much at heart. It is absolutely necessary that steamship owners should co-operate with this institution."

The methods of benefiting the sailor that passed muster half a century ago are obsolete now, and a new, up-to-date system is the one demanded for the seafarer, and it is earnestly expected that the good people of this port and of this Diocese are going to give it to him.

All having at heart the commercial interests of the city of New York, or the welfare of seamen who frequent her port, are asked to join in erecting a building where work for seamen can be carried on.

A plot of land about 90 feet square, suitable for a ten-story building, has been purchased at the upper corner of South Street and Coenties Slip, fronting on Jeannette Park. It is earnestly hoped that we shall be able to break ground about May 1.

The position selected for the proposed building is an ideal one. It is in the heart of "sailor town," by which is meant that it is in close proximity to the offices of the United States Shipping Commissioner, and those of the various consulates, at which all incoming vessels must pay off their crews and sign on men for outward voyages.

WHAT THE INSTITUTE WILL CONTAIN.

Bedrooms for 400 seamen, each man to be provided with a separate room, as in the Mills Hotels.

A club room and sleeping apartments for captains and officers.

A restaurant supplying single meals, or board by the day or week.

A free shipping bureau, where captains can meet men looking for work, and be provided with crews without being compelled to pay fees to shipping masters; and where seamen can obtain employment without assigning a large part of their prospective wages in the form of "blood money" to secure berths on outgoing ships.

As it is expected that all classes of seamen will use this building, yachtsmen will find it an excellent place to secure their crews.

A club room for seamen, with library, newspapers and publications, foreign and domestic, conveniences for writing and receiving letters, games, etc.

A banking department where wages can be deposited for safekeeping or for transmission to their families and friends.

A large assembly hall where lectures and other entertainments can be given, and where religious services can be held for seamen regardless of race or creed.

Rooms for classes for instruction in navigation, first aid to the injured, and other kindred topics, etc.; also a gymnasium and a library.

A supply store, with a full line of sailors' supplies at moderate cost.

A Post-office department.

A baggage room.

ADMINISTRATION.

The work in this building will be under the supervision of men thoroughly acquainted with the needs of sailors and with the needs of shipowners.

The building will be owned and the work carried on by the "Seamen's Church Institute of New York," which adopted this name on April 5th of this year in lieu of its former cumbersome and inadequate title.

When the new institute is erected, all the work of the Society will be consolidated there except the work at West and Houston Streets and in South Brooklyn, with resultant economy in cost of administration.

The plot of land has cost $200,000. This sum, including a subscription of $50,000 from the Society, has already been subscribed.

We now look to the public-spirited men and women of New York to aid in raising the amount necessary to erect and equip the proposed building. This will require about $400,000. The work is in the hands of a building committee.

OTHER CITIES COMPARED.

London, Liverpool, Montreal, and all important British seaport towns have buildings where work similar to that above indicated is carried on. The conditions under which seamen in this port are shipped and discharged are different from those that prevail elsewhere, and it is essential above all things that sleeping accommodations for a large number of sailors should be provided, in order that there may be at this headquarters a constant supply of seamen who can be drawn on at short notice to supply the needs of outgoing vessels.

AN EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY

is here presented of founding and perpetuating an institution which will be of incalculable good, both to the seamen as men and to the commerce of New York, now and in the years to come. An example may thus be set which other seaport cities of this country will be certain to follow.

America's greatest city is her greatest port, and it is proper that New York should lead in this work. She may have the tallest buildings; probably has the greatest revenue; possibly has the wealthiest citizens; but she assuredly and unqualifiedly is the most inhospitable of all cities to the seamen who are obliged to sojourn within her limits.

Curtailment of effort in the face of the urgent demands of our increasing work seems inadvisable and impossible unless we shirk our great and growing opportunity for usefulness. We are still far behind other large cities in their care for seamen, and if we are not sustained we must place the responsibility upon the opulent, commercial, maritime and civic interests of this magnificent port, which leads the world in its generous and humane interest in men who labor and suffer on land. We cannot believe that they will knowingly continue to neglect those who toil and ultimately perish on the sea.

We have faith in our work and mean to pursue it with a will. We only ask that you will be liberal of your efforts, your gifts and your prayers; we shall not then work in vain.

Rev. A. R. Mansfield moved the reference of the following resolution to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That Section 3 of Canon XVII. be altered, by substituting the words, "Seamen's Church Institute of New York," for the words, "New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York."

The Rev. Frank Heartfield moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention, in accepting the Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, which has just been presented, desires to express its deep sense of the importance of the Society's work, and its cordial recommendation to the clergy and laity of the city and Diocese to give to that work their unremitting and generous support.

The Bishop Coadjutor presented and read his Annual Address (see Appendix A).

The Rev. Dr. Batten moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the portion of the address of the Bishop Coadjutor dealing with missionary work among the Jews be referred to a special committee, such committee to report at this Convention.

The Chair appointed as such Committee the Rev. Dr. Batten, the Rev. H. McC. Birckhead and Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.

The Rev. Dr. Tiffany, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the resolution of the Rev. Henry Barker, with reference to changes in the Rules of Order, reported recommending the adoption of a new rule to be known as Rule XXVII, and gave notice that action on such recommendation would be called for at the session on the second day.

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following resolution:

Whereas, It is a matter of common notoriety, and is, in fact, admitted in the official report of the Committee of Investigation appointed by the Sovereign of the Congo Free State, that conditions of misrule and oppression prevail in said Free State, amounting to a state of slavery of the natives, enforced and supported by barbarous and cruel methods offensive to the consciences of humane and Christian men;

And Whereas, King Leopold has declared that he administers the Congo Free State individually and not as King of Belgium, and is, therefore, amenable to the oversight and correction of the Powers, who shared in the creation of his trust;

Resolved, That we, in this Convention assembled, do urge the government of the United States to take such action with the great Powers of Europe as shall put an end to these abuses and secure that just and philanthropic treatment of the native population which was guaranteed at the formation of the Congo Free State.

On motion of Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks the foregoing resolution was referred to a committee of three to report to Convention tomorrow.

The Chair appointed as such committee the Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D., the Rev. Dr. Peters, and Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.

The Rev. Dr. Peters presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention requests his Honor the Mayor of New York to cause immediate steps to be taken by the proper authorities for the suppression of such theatrical and other performances on Sunday as are in violation of the law, and trusts that the Actors' Church Alliance will continue its efforts in this direction, and hopes that the clerical members of this Convention, in concert with the Brooklyn Ministerial Association, will refer to the subject in their pulpits next Sunday.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the Report of the Sunday School Commission.

Report

OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION.

No department of Church work has witnessed greater increase in interest and efficiency during the last few years than that of the Sunday School. And from no other point, perhaps, can this general advance be seen to better advantage than from our *own Commission Office.* Every month adds to the volume of inquiries and requests for information as to lessons, methods of work, improved appointment and equipment.

To enumerate this in detail is unnecessary. But when we remember that during the last three years the imprint of the series of Lesson Manuals put out by the Commission is nearly 400,000 (383,500) copies; that the *new* orders received this last year number 4,258; that the total mail received reached 9,101 pieces, and the outgoing mail 18,845 individual pieces, not counting over 6,000 Bulletins sent out; that the callers at the Exhibit reached 2,547; that the total sales of the Lesson Manuals in New York and Milwaukee amounted to $13,000 in twelve months—we shall understand that on this side alone of its work, the Commission has become an important factor in the Church at large, and has a relation to interests stretching far beyond our Diocesan borders.

It has been to our great advantage that the Bishop of the Diocese has so generously furnished us with office room in the See House. And yet so large has our Exhibit become, and so greatly have our visitors increased in numbers, that it has been found necessary to secure the use of the two large rooms in the rear, thus enabling us to make the Exhibit of far greater practical help and value.

For this increased space we are to pay $500 a year, but it will be money well spent in the interests of the Church and her workers.

I. Let us briefly report upon several features of our work.

1. *Lesson Manuals.*

This series of Source-Method Manuals covers a large number of courses. They furnish a means of securing *a definite and progressive Curriculum.* They are elastic in arrangement, adaptable to Schools requiring from 26-40 Lessons. They accommodate themselves admirably to Regular Sessions, with full schools and many teachers, and to separate Summer Sessions, with small schools and few teachers.

The Memoriter Work consists of Church Canticles, Hymns, Collects, Bible Passages, etc., and is not confined to Scripture Golden Texts. Pictures, Maps, Manual Work, Mounting Books, Written Work, etc., are arranged for throughout.

The Complementary Book to the Catechism Course, Junior: *How to Use the Prayer Book,* for children from 8-10, is now issued.

Next year we hope to issue a *New Course on the Epistles* for Bible Classes and Adults.

2. *Conferences and Addresses.*

These have exceeded in number those reported a year ago. Indeed, it has not been possible to meet the demand that has come to us from all quarters. The Chairman has given 30 addresses, the Secretary 94, and other members of the Commission, the Rev. F. F. German, the Rev. W. C. Hicks, Mr. H. H. Pike, and Dr. W. L. Hervey, have also spoken during the year. The list of places visited need not be detailed, but it would show how broad and far-reaching are the interests represented in our work. A total of 137 addresses were delivered in all, reaching Canada, New England, Washington, Virginia, Ohio, Michigan, and a dozen other States.

3. There are to-day 260 Teachers pursuing definite *Training Courses.* The Secretary now has classes in progress in Yonkers, Mamaroneck, and Rye, and a class is arranged for New Rochelle. Present indications show a growing interest in this direction. Of course much of this activity lies outside our own Diocese, but it is earnestly believed that the coming year will see a larger number among our Sunday School Teachers ready for such special work.

4. *The Commission Bulletin,* originally started as our own special organ, has lately been entered as second class matter by the Post Office Department, and there are now coöperating with us as editorial writers those representing the Sunday School interests throughout the entire Church, and more especially in connection with the Federation of S. S. Organizations, covering the Church at large.

The practical helpfulness of this *Bulletin* will be apparent to all. It is most suggestive and full of information, and has a subscription list already of over 1,700. At its low rate of 25 cents a year it ought to be in the hands of every Sunday School teacher.

II. *The Outlook.* Passing beyond our own Diocese, there are several things to be noted.

1. *The Growth of Organization.* Everywhere we see the conviction gaining ground that the Diocese must organize its Sunday School work. The same oversight and care which the Bishop and his clergy have exercised in other departments are now demanded in behalf of the work of religious instruction.

This calls for the Diocesan Commission, and this in turn calls for federation of all Commissions and Institutes, while at the head of all stands the Church with her Joint Commission. These things mark the spread of a new enthusiasm for religious instruction, a new appreciation of its dignity, and the authority of its demand.

2. Then there comes with this a *closer affiliation with other Christian Communions,* because we cannot be indifferent to the fact that Childhood and Youth know no lines of demarcation. The Church to which we belong must know what every other Church is doing if she would do her own work best.

This deeper community of interest between all Christian people in the question of proper religious instruction is one of the most hopeful features

of our times. The one thing common to all Churches is the Child, and in a country such as ours, where the public school system is so apart from all responsibility for religious teaching, it becomes of the highest possible importance that those who stand for the religious instruction of the people shall follow those methods which are calculated to produce intelligent faith and worthy character.

3. *A Growing Unity of View.*

In the earlier days of the Commission movement there seemed likely to arise out of the new interest created an even greater confusion than had existed before. Commissions sprang up rapidly. Each seemed, for the time, called to put forward its own theories. Countless suggestions and experimental curricula followed. This was of course inevitable. But already there has come a reaction. Differing theories are being resolved into their general principles. And we shall see in the near future a far truer unity of view and method than ever before. This will not involve any hard and fast uniformity, but on the contrary it must result in a more comprehensive and truly educational instruction of our youth.

4. *Again, this whole movement is putting emphasis on the Church idea* rather than the individual or parochial. No parish Sunday School lives to itself. It is part of the Diocese. In some of our Dioceses this is being recognized so vigorously, that it is lifting the whole level of Sunday School work to a plane never before occupied among them.

New York Diocese should no longer hold back from the fullest possible recognition of this fact and what it implies.

No one in this Convention will, for instance, deny that the State Sunday School Associations, which have covered as with a network the schools of other Christian communions here and in other States, and have employed their travelling Secretaries and developed their Conferences and Institutes, no one will, I say, deny that these methods have been of the greatest benefit. They are directly conducive to the betterment of the work, the improvement of the Teacher, the strengthening of the individual Church, and, further, they emphasize that very conception of the Church as the Kingdom of God in the world which gives it dignity in the mind of the child, and impresses his imagination with the sense of larger things.

Twenty-five years ago this was not recognized as it is to-day. The sense of corporate life was weaker. The individual Rector stood alone. There was, comparatively speaking, no such well-established and coördinated body of facts and principles and methods as have now come to pass.

What does this then mean for us? It points directly to some further definite step by which we in this Diocese can avail ourselves of this same closer organization, and, if I may so express it, this fuller oversight of the work as a whole. Of the nature of such oversight I need not speak here. But I can conceive of no one thing that would throw into the work of this Diocese for its childhood and youth, a greater practical help for the increase of Christian knowledge and the creation of higher enthusiasm for Christ and His Church.

It is not competent to this Report to suggest in detail the steps necessary to the accomplishment of this further step.

We already have the most ample provision for it in the organization of the Diocese itself. Nothing need be created. It is simply a question of making effective in practice what we already have in theory.

III. *The Treasurer's Report.*

SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK IN ACCT. WITH H. H. PIKE, Treasurer, from Sept. 29, 1905, to Sept. 30, 1906.

RECEIPTS.

	Balance Cash in Bank Sept. 29, 1905	$57 85
Oct. 19.	Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D., Grace Church	50 00
	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D., Holy Trinity Church	25 00
	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Church of the Heavenly Rest	25 00
26.	Rev. Dr. Dix, Trinity Church	100 00
	Rev. L. Parks, D.D., St. Bartholomew's Church	50 00
	Rt. Rev. F. K. Courtney, D.D., St. James' Church	50 00
	Rev. William T. Manning, D.D., St. Agnes' Chapel	50 00
Nov. 10.	Rev. S. Van Rensselaer, St. John's, Monticello, N. Y.	3 00
	Miss Caroline T. Lawrence	3 00
	Mr. F. L. Lane	10 00
	Rev. C. W. Bolton, Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, N. Y.	4 00
29.	Rev. Frank F. German, St. Thomas' Church	20 00
Dec. 8.	Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	25 00
29.	Mrs. Sarah L. H. Morewood	10 00
	Mr. A. Phelps Stokes	10 00
Jan. 3.	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D., St. Thomas' Church	300 00
Feb. 17.	Rev. John F. Steen, Ascension Church	7 50
Mar. 9.	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., St. Michael's Sunday School, New York	30 00
Apr. 2.	Rev. George A. Strong, Christ Church	25 00
	Rev. Richard Cobden, St. John's Church, Larchmont	15 00
25.	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Church of the Incarnation.	50 00
	Mrs. Clarence Mackay	25 00
27.	Rev. G. Van de Water, D.D., St. Andrew's Church	50 00
May 3.	Rev. H. M. Birckhead, St. George's Church	250 00
4.	Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson	100 00
	Rev. Pascal Harrower, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton	5 00
June 16.	Rev. R. L. Paddock, Holy Apostles'	25 00
Sept. 19.	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe, Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, N. Y.	10 00
	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., St. Michael's S. S.	2 00
	Royalties, Profits, etc.	1,036 26
		$2,424 61

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries, Printing, Postage, etc.	2,340 02
	$84 59

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, in Account for Year ending Sept. 30, 1906, with H. H. Pike, Treasurer.

RECEIPTS.

Collections	$14 00
Contributions	100 24
	$114 24

DISBURSEMENTS.

Expenses Convention:		
Executive Committee Meetings	$10 15	
Printing Bills	68 75—	78 90
Balance in Bank		$35 34

September 29, 1906.

IV. I may be allowed to refer briefly to *the work of the Sunday School Association,* through which, as an association representing the several Archdeaconries, we must look for help in realizing the more effective organization and oversight of the Sunday School interests of the Diocese, of which I have spoken.

Whatever be the method proposed for securing this, it must find in such an Association much of its support, and important coöperation in work. Meanwhile it is to be hoped that the appeal of the Association in behalf of Diocesan Missions will meet with the hearty response of the Sunday Schools of the four Archdeaconries of Westchester, Dutchess, Orange, and Richmond, during the approaching Advent Season.

The Rev. P. Harrower moved the adoption of the resolutions embodied in the Report, and they were adopted:

Whereas, It would seem that the proper religious instruction of the young cannot be undertaken by the Public School authorities, and is not, with few exceptions, adequately given by parents; and

Whereas, It must be apparent that no work under the priesthood of the Church is more important than that of the instruction and guidance of youth in religious matters, for which the time now given in Sunday-school sessions is insufficient; therefore be it

Resolved, That this Convention regards with favor the efforts which have already been made in certain churches of the city of New York to secure additional opportunity for such instruction by a second session of the school between Sundays, or by Sunday-school teachers meeting their classes separately upon a week day, or by particular study classes formed to supplement the work of the Sunday session, and urges upon the clergy of the Diocese the careful study of such methods as have already been

used, with a view to more fully and satisfactorily meeting this great necessity of our time.

The Rev. Dr. Batten moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, First: That the Convention of the Diocese of New York respectfully petitions the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America to take such action as may be necessary in order to sanction the permissive use of the Revised Version of the Holy Scriptures in the reading of the Lessons at Morning and Evening Prayer.

Second: That the delegates from this diocese be instructed to present this petition at the next session of the General Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Stires presented the following report:

At the last Diocesan Convention the following resolution was adopted: "*Resolved*, That so much of the report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen as describes a Home for Seamen, such as exists in Liverpool, Montreal, and elsewhere, be referred to a committee of three persons to confer with other societies and citizens as to the erection of a similar House in New York City."

Under this resolution the Chair appointed the Rev. Dr. Stires, the Rev. Dr. Morgan, and Mr. J. Augustus Johnson.

The Committee beg to report that conference has been held with many individuals and representatives of other societies, resulting in a plan for a Home for Seamen in this port, and they are encouraged to hope that before the next Convention meets the money required may be in hand. The Building Committee, of which Mr. Edmund L. Baylies, Captain Mahan, Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, and others, are members, have already acquired by purchase a very desirable site on South Street, corner Coenties Slip, and contributions have been solicited with success. The undertaking will acquire additional force and support if approved and commended by the Convention.

Very respectfully submitted,

Ernest M. Stires,
D. Parker Morgan,
J. Augustus Johnson.

In connection with this report the Committee offered the following resolutions, which were adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention congratulates the Seamen's Church Institute upon the admirable beginning which has been made in the plan to erect an adequate House for Seamen in the port of New York, and it warmly commends this undertaking to the generous consideration of Churchmen and other citizens of this city.

Resolved, That the Committee be continued and its membership increased to five.

The Chair appointed as such committee the following persons:

Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.
Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. J. Augustus Johnson. Mr. Elbridge F. Gerry.

Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the lists of those confirmed, which are required by Canon XV., Section II. [2] to be presented to the Bishop, shall not be required to be retained by the Ordinary for more than five years.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Baker the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That so much of the Address of the Bishop of New York as relates to the subject of down-town churches, and so much of the Address of the Bishop Coadjutor as relates to the subject of Church extension in the Diocese be referred to a committee of seven, of whom the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Archdeacon of New York shall be members, to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor moved that the Bishop Coadjutor be given a seat and vote in this Convention, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Parks reported for the Committee on the Congo Free State, that it recommends the adoption of the resolution of the Rev. Dr. Peters, which was thereupon adopted by the Convention.

On motion, the Convention adjourned to Thursday at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *November* 15, 1906.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., and the Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D., Canons of the Cathedral.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

On motion, the calling of the roll of delegates was omitted, and the delegates present to-day but not present yesterday were requested to send their names to the Secretary.

The Secretary of the Convention presented the following nominations in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX.:

Nominations for Standing Committee.

Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
Rev. J. E. Freeman.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.

Mr. Geo. M. Miller.
Mr. Herman C. Von Post.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

Nominations for Federate Council.

Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. W. B. Cutting.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. Geo. M. Miller.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

Nominations for Deputies to General Convention.

Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Rev. Wilford L. Robbins, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

Mr. Wm. Bayard Cutting.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Francis L. Stetson.

Nominations for Provisional Deputies.

Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Whitcome.

Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Batten, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That that portion of the Bishop's Address dealing with the situation of the Diocesan House be referred to a special committee of three, such committee to report at the next meeting of this Convention.

The Chair appointed as such committee:

Rev. George A. Strong, D.D.
Mr. T. M. Cheeseman, M.D.
Mr. D. Maitland Armstrong.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson presented the following:

Report

OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REPRESENTATION IN THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

The committee, consisting of the Deputies to the General Convention, members of this Convention, to which was referred the memorial of the Church Club asking this Convention to take action with reference to the question of the clerical and lay representation of the dioceses in the General Convention of the Church, respectfully reports that it has met and considered the memorial and the question, and has agreed upon the following resolution, which it recommends to this Convention for adoption:

W. R. Huntington, *Chairman.*
F. L. Stetson, *Secretary.*

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Convention of the Diocese of New York (1) that the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention of the Church is inconveniently large and should be reduced to approximately three hundred members; (2) that the mode of representation of the several dioceses, irrespective of the number of clergy and communicants therein, has become inequitable in operation, and should be corrected; and (3) that the Deputies to the General Convention of 1907 be and hereby they are requested to move in that Convention for a correction of the present system of representation.

On motion, the resolution was adopted unanimously.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington presented the following:

Report

OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES.

The New York Training School for Deaconesses opened this year with 23 students, representing the following fifteen Dioceses and Missionary

jurisdictions: Albany, Central New York, Honolulu, Idaho, Iowa, Long Island, Massachusetts, Newark, New York, Southern Florida, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, Western New York and West Texas.

The Board of Trustees remains the same: to the Faculty as it stood last year have been added two Instructors—the Rev. Walter Russell Lord, for the department on the Life of Christ; and Miss Laura Grosvener Marsh for a new department in English.

Eleven students were graduated last spring, nine of whom were set apart to the Diaconate. These women are working in the following fields: Three in the Bronx, three in the mountains of Virginia, one in Charleston, S. C., one in Hankow, China, one in Honolulu, one in Indian Territory, and one as the Dean's Assistant in the Training School.

The school has now graduated eighty women, and given practical training to many others. In addition to the many who are in city work, nine of the number are in Asia, two in the Hawaiian Islands, one in Alaska, and several are scattered throughout the West and among the mountaineers of Virginia.

Calls for Deaconesses are constantly coming to the school, and the supply is still much too small for the demand. It is the earnest wish of the authorities of the school that the life of the Deaconess, both in the home and foreign field, should be more constantly presented to earnest young women who could serve the Church in no better way than by offering themselves for this training and the work for which the training renders them efficient.

For the Trustees,

W. R. Huntington,

Warden.

The Rev. R. B. Kimber presented the following:

Report

OF WORK AMONG IMMIGRANTS.

We, the undersigned, appointed a committee at the last Diocesan Convention, under the resolution,

> "That so much of the address of the Bishop Coadjutor as referred to the work of the Church among Immigrants be referred to a committee of five, to be appointed by the Chair, with a request to report to the next Convention,"

do respectfully report as follows:

Several of your members have visited Ellis Island and made a close study of the conditions and the work that the Church is doing there. The Church is represented by two faithful workers, a priest and a woman visitor, supported by Trinity parish, which has for many years sustained this work alone and unaided.

We find that these missionaries must, under the present conditions, confine their work very largely to the English-speaking people arriving there, and of these principally to members of the Church of England.

During the past five years the total number of immigrants arriving in this country was 3,833,076. These may be divided into nationalities, as follows:

Austria-Hungary	944,239
England, Scotland and Wales	201,157
Ireland	184,096
German Empire	176,995
Kingdom of Italy	959,768
Russian Empire and Finland	658,735
Scandinavia (Sweden, Norway, Denmark)	291,634

There are at the immigration station representatives of every communion, and every denomination, divided and subdivided in such a way as to confuse the foreigner arriving here, who in his former home knew but one national church. Our Church work among immigrants is deplorably weak, while the representatives of other bodies are strong. This is due principally to the fact that we have no home for those who are detained while waiting for situations, or for their friends from afar to come after them.

In the vicinity of the Barge Office we find that the following Christian bodies have such homes, and in them are able to do the most of their religious teaching:

Polish, German, and Irish Catholic.
Danish, Norwegian, and German Lutheran.
Swedish Baptist, Congregational, Methodist, and Lutheran.
Swedish Mission Friends.
The Hungarian Home.
The Methodist Home for English and Finnish Girls.

These Homes are almost all of them self-supporting. Many of them are conducted on a profitable basis. The immigrant is not necessarily a poor man. Last year those landing at New York brought with them, in cash, $25,157,012. This does not include what they had with them in securities, or had sent ahead by postal order or bank draft.

We find further, that, whatever may have been their church affiliations in the country from which they have come, at least two-thirds of them either do not continue these church affiliations, or form any other church connection whatever, on arriving in this country of their adoption.

The largest proportion of those arriving here are at Ellis Island but a few hours. They are landed, passed through the various examinations, conducted to the waiting rooms, and sent out on the barges to the railroad terminals as rapidly as the inspectors can handle them. These are, at present, entirely untouched by the Church.

While we recognize that this is not a work for the city or for the dio-

cese alone, but one which concerns the Church throughout the whole country, we would recommend that the Convention request the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society to undertake this work, to carefully systematize and enlarge its scope by placing there a staff of clergymen and women able to speak the languages of those who come there; and that the vestry of Trinity Church be requested to continue its generous interest, by contributing to the Treasurer of the City Mission Society the funds they now appropriate for the support of the present work.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. NELSON.
LEIGHTON PARKS.
ROBERT B. KIMBER.
JAMES E. FREEMAN.
G. HAMMARSKOLD.

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor offered the following resolutions, which were adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention does hereby request the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society to undertake the work among immigrants at the Port of New York, and to enlarge its present scope by placing there a staff of clergymen and women able to speak the languages of the immigrants, and be it further

Resolved, That the vestry of Trinity Church be requested to continue its generous interest, by contributing to the Treasurer of the City Mission Society the funds they now appropriate for the support of this work.

The Convention, on motion of the Archdeacon of Orange, proceeded to sit as the Board of Missions.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That in accordance with the recommendation of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions the sum of $15,400 be appropriated for Missionary work in the Diocese, and that said sum be apportioned as follows:

For Archdeaconry of Dutchess	$2,500
For Archdeaconry of Orange	3,200
For Archdeaconry of Westchester	3,000
For Archdeaconry of Richmond	1,700
For Archdeaconry of New York	5,000

The increase of $500 in appropriation for Richmond is on account of new work among Italians.

Resolved, That Mr. Richard M. Pott be elected Treasurer of the Missionary Committee on Diocesan Board of Missions.

Mr. R. M. Pott was elected Treasurer of the Board.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Ashton, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were elected as members of the Board of Missions:

The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D. D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
The Rev. Henry M. Barbour.	Mr. Oliver G. Barton.
The Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.	Mr. Albert C. Rust.
The Rev. John Huske.	Mr. Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The reports of the Archdeacons were presented and read.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF ORANGE.

In behalf of the Archdeaconry of Orange, the Archdeacon, at its request, reports as follows:

There have been some changes in the personnel of the missionary staff: the Rev. Thomas G. Losee has succeeded the Rev. Dr. J. G. Lewis at Walden and Montgomery.

The Rev. Harold Morse has resigned his charge of Marlborough and Milton, and his place has not yet been filled. His resignation made a vacancy in the office of Treasurer of the Archdeaconry, to which position the Rev. O. Applegate, Jr., of St. John's Church, Kingston, was unanimously elected.

The Rev. Augustus W. Merrick, of Ellenville, has accepted a mission in the Diocese of Long Island, and as his successor the Rev. Hugh P. Hobson has entered upon the charge of this important and promising field. The Archdeacon was present at the installation of a vested choir of forty persons, and their rendering of the chants and hymns showed careful training and good performance; and, as may be readily seen, the enlistment of so large a body of young people has widened the interest of the congregation, and is altogether a hopeful undertaking. Two new furnaces have been bought and placed in position, and it is confidently expected that this enlarged heating plant will be equal to making comfortable throughout the very cold winters the large church, so that it may be used continuously and the transfer to the chapel be rendered unnecessary. A new electric light system, replacing gas and kerosene, has also been installed, and these improvements have been entirely paid for.

The resignation of the Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, rector and missionary of St. John's Church, Monticello, and St. Mary's, Thompsonville, was followed by the election and appointment of the Rev. Walter Irving Stecher, of the Diocese of Long Island, to fill the vacancy. The visit of the Archdeacon to this parish and mission on the twenty-fourth of October

encouraged him greatly. The work is prospering and the people have a "mind to work." A most satisfactory hot-water heating boiler has been introduced in the rectory, and a cold winter house has been changed into one of genial warmth. Such an improvement is mentioned because the expenditure of four or five hundred dollars means a great deal to a congregation of moderate means; and because it shows coöperation with their rector, and a desire to make him and his family comfortable in this elevated region of a thousand feet altitude, when the winters are often very severe.

The destruction by fire of the buildings of the State Normal School at New Paltz, Ulster County, has made necessary the taking over for recitation rooms all public halls that could be obtained. Our mission services were held in a rented public hall. This the State was obliged to take. No other was procurable; and, as a consequence, our mission services will not be regularly held during the coming winter.

The summer work in the mountains, at Pine Hill, Mead's Mount and Big Indian, has been maintained, and a good attendance at all the services is reported.

At Greenwood Lake the work has developed unusual interest, as, for example, an attendance of 85 at Sunday morning prayer, and of 50 at evening prayer. Sunday-school was held each Lord's Day. Arrangements have been successfully completed to continue the work during the winter by a lay reader in residence, under the immediate direction of the Archdeacon; and a new departure, which promises excellent results, is the establishment of a Sunday evening service in a hall in the village. The Archdeacon made a visit to the Lake in October, baptized an adult, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and saw that everything was well arranged for the winter's work.

At High Falls, under the Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, additional land for necessary church purposes has been acquired; and the services are well maintained both here and at the old church at Stone Ridge, both being under the charge of the same missionary.

The Archdeacon's visit to Callicoon, Sullivan County, showed a most excellent and brave spirit prevailing, though the congregation has only monthly, or, at times, semi-monthly ministrations of the Rev. Uriah Symonds, missionary at Port Jervis. The Archdeacon held evening service and preached, and was welcomed by a large congregation and an excellent choir. Here, also, he presided at a meeting of the trustees of the church, of which body he is a member, and found everything well maintained and in good condition—the church adequately insured, and repairs looked after. Meantime the rectory fund is increasing, and has passed the thousand-dollar mark. The Sunday-school is regularly held, and the woman's guild works well and faithfully.

At our last Archdeaconal meeting, called the Annual Meeting, in the month of September, held at Chester, Orange County, there was not only a good attendance, but also an earnest missionary spirit was evident. There had been a troublesome debt of some three hundred dollars incurred

in order to meet promptly the stipends pledged to missionaries. It was resolved to take some action to wipe this out, and the result was a subscription, on the spot, from parishes and missions (headed by the Bishop Coadjutor, who presided), of a sufficient sum to cancel the whole indebtedness—a most encouraging occurrence this, and one which demonstrates the earnest spirit of our men.

Through the careful working of the apportionment system we hope to meet our proportionate pledges promptly in the future. We acknowledge most thankfully the aid received from the Diocese at large. We ask its continuance, and in asking the same appropriation as last year, wish to assure the members of this Convention, assembled as the Board of Missions of the Diocese, that all moneys entrusted to our care have been and shall be most carefully expended; and that no field, either in Domestic or Diocesan Missions, can offer better warrant of faithful and productive work for the cause of our Lord and Master than that of the Archdeaconry of Orange. Help us, dear brethren, all, to do that work, which is yours as well as ours—it is all within the limits of our Diocese of New York. To the building up of Christ's Kingdom, and for the Glory of God, let us press forward!

Respectfully submitted,

W. R. Thomas,

Archdeacon of Orange.

As required by canon, the names of missionaries and stations in the Archdeaconry of Orange are here appended:

Orange County.

Greenwood Lake, Lay Reader, under Archdeacon.
Monroe, Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Port Jervis, Rev. U. Symonds.
Walden and Montgomery, Rev. Thomas G. Losee.

Sullivan County.

Callicoon depot, Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Monticello and Thompsonville, Rev. Walter I. Stecher.

Ulster County.

Big Indian, Rev. W. F. Lewis, by Lay Reader.
Ellenville, Rev. Hugh P. Hobson.
High Falls and Stone Ridge, Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Rev. Robert Landsberger.
Mead's Mount, Summer Supply.
Milton, vacancy.
Rosendale and Bloomington, Rev. Henry Barker.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF WESTCHESTER.

The Archdeaconry of Westchester must record the death of its oldest and very faithful missionary. The name of Bolton has been associated with educational and missionary enterprise for many years in Westchester County. The Bolton Priory of years ago, a church school of national reputation; the Rev. Robert Bolton, the able historian of our county; and the Rev. Cornelius Winter Bolton, for more than fifty years a consecrated worker in parishes and missions in the Diocese, have made the name, and those who bore it, familiar and honored. At a ripe age, and with labors abundant, continued until bodily infirmity compelled him to rest, Rev. Cornelius Winter Bolton died early in September. When far past seventy he had the courage to build a stone church at Pelham, which he freed from debt, and leaves, as a fitting monument of his life and ministry. During the year the Archdeaconry and Diocese also met with a great loss in the passing away of Rev. George Wilson Ferguson, M.A., for thirty-four years Rector of Trinity Church, Ossining. He was fully identified with the life of the whole village, and was most faithful and successful in his long and devoted ministry to his people.

Westchester County.

The parish of St. Mark's, Mt. Kisco, a mission but a few years ago, has had a large increase of church families of late. The vestry has bought a new site more central than the old God's acre, and will at once build a new church. The Memorial Church of St. Mary at Chappaqua has been built and consecrated. It is a loving memorial of a child of the Rev. Doctor and Mrs. Clendenin of Westchester.

St. John's Church, Pleasantville, through its rector, Rev. S. F. Holmes, reports that the year has been prosperous, and many improvements have been made on the parish property.

At Lewisborough Rev. C. M. Selleck, who serves our missions, reports, "That while the native population is not large, much acreage in the neighborhood is being acquired, and strangers of culture, character and competency are coming to our primitive midst." We are quite confident that ere long this part of our work will be self-supporting.

At Nepera Park, Rev. J. O. Davis, Priest in charge, the services and Sunday-school are maintained, with some accessions to the mission. It is hoped in a short time this hamlet will feel the impulse of growth so marked all about it.

Putnam County.

At Lake Mahopac and West Somers the work is enlarging and prospering. The missionary reports a stir in real estate properties, and increasing growth at the Lake. And this will mean, should the newcomers be favorable to the Church, a brighter future for the mission.

At Patterson, Rev. William H. Meldrum, rector, the distance from the city forbids much growth or marked change in the village. The faithful, however, of the parish, are loyal and zealous, full of missionary zeal; and all that can be done is well done by the missionary in charge.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

We regret to state that our veteran missionary, Rev. Thomas Stephens, has been laid aside for some months with severe illness. He has been given a leave of absence, and his work is cared for by a locum tenens.

The missions at Spring Valley, New City, Pearl River, and the County Alms House were vigorously administered, until in the late spring, when Mr. Stephens was stricken. We are hoping for his restoration, for his withdrawal would be a sad blow to the work. The mission of Rev. William A. Masker at Haverstraw, Tompkins Cove, and Jones Point, while it represents few and far scattered souls, is devotedly done. It is keeping up the testimony of the Church's life and strengthening the things which remain, with little hope of larger numbers for the present.

Trinity Church, Garnerville, Rev. Charles C. Proffitt, rector, has suffered somewhat this year by the shutting down of the print works for a time. Many in the parish depend for their living on this industry. Still the Church has held its own; the Woman's Guild and Altar Society have been most active, and the spiritual condition is hopeful. The other churches and missions, aided by the Archdeaconry, are doing their work with wonted fidelity, and warrant our interest and continued help.

Allow us, in closing, to refer to a most interesting but serious condition about to face us in Westchester County. The electric equipment at the Grand Central Station, very soon to dispatch trains on our railway lines, is sure to make a phenomenal increase in our population. Already, by anticipation, our cities and villages are feeling the influence of the change. We are now not able to meet the demands for new missions, and within two years greater, more urgent opportunities will offer. The Church's children have a right to demand the Church's care. Some of us may hope that the Greater New York may become even greater, and annex the whole county of Westchester. Then we would come under the resourceful fostering care of the Archdeaconry of New York, which would no doubt repeat its recent and present history in the Bronx. Yet if this may not occur, we shall go on with good courage and an ever present hope that the New York churches, and our own, will realize our great and increasing work, and continue to help us do it. For with the glorious vision, large and wide, we are bound to have; and the world's needs we rightly feel, we must not forget that our first duty, taught of Christ, and recognized by the Church in her first days, is to go "into the next towns"; meet Diocesan needs; and thus care for the souls and lives that hunger for the Church's food, and beg for the shelter of the Church's life at our very doors.

All of which we would respectfully submit,

FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK,
Archdeacon of Westchester.

We append, as required by the Canon, the

NAMES OF THE MISSIONARIES AND OF STATIONS IN THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea and St. Mark's.
Nepera Park, Rev. J. O. Davis.
Lewisboro, St. John's, Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Harrison, All Saints', Rev. George K. MacNaught.
Sherwood Park, St. Mary's, Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
Pelham, Church of the Redeemer, Rev. E. B. Rice, Locum Tenens.
Pleasantville, St. John's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Tuckahoe, St. John's, Rev. Charles A. Behringer.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Patterson, Christ Church, Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion, Richardville and West Somers, Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's and Grace, Tompkins Cove, Rev. W. A. Masker.
Garnerville, Trinity Church, Rev. Charles C. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, New City and Pearl River, Rev. Thomas Stephens.

Mr. E. D. Harris presented and read the Treasurer's report.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

At the annual meeting of the Westchester Archdeaconry, held in Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, on September 20, 1906, the Treasurer reported the receipts and expenditures for the year just completed as follows:

Receipts.

Balance from the last year's account to credit of General Account.	$77.72
From Southern Missionary Convocation	461.25
From Collections and Donations (as itemized)	195.54
From Treasurer of Diocesan Missions	2,400.00
From Parishes of the Archdeaconry on account of Apportionment lists of 1905 and 1906 (as itemized)	1,500.15
From Interest Account	4.59
Total	$4,639.25

Expenditures.

Charged against General Account, Salaries and Stipends paid Missionaries, Assistants and Lay Readers (as itemized)	$5,421.54
Stationery and Printing	30.60
Taxes on Montrose Glebe Lands	26.63
Total	$5,478.77

The deficit of $839.52 being temporarily provided for by a cash loan of $500 and a draft from the Reserve Fund of $339.52.

Receipts.

Balance from the last year's account to credit of the Worthington Fund	$307.40
Receipts from Trustees	220.62
Total	$528.02

Expenditures.

Charged against the Account: Fire Insurance Premiums	$150.00
Repairs on Church Property	23.25
Sexton's Services	107.69
	$280.94
Leaving a balance to credit of the account of	247.08
Total	$528.02

Receipts to credit of the Reserve Fund (as itemized)	$570.00
Loan to account of General Account	339.52
Leaving balance to credit of this account of	$230.48

Measures were taken at the January meeting of the Archdeaconry for the establishment of a Reserve Fund of $1,000, from which could be borrowed by the Treasurer, as necessity might occur, such sums as would enable him, in case of delay in the receipt of regular income, to promptly meet all obligations to the missionaries as they fall due, such loans to be returned to the Fund from the first moneys afterward received. The sum of $570 was promptly contributed by individuals and a few of the parishes of the Archdeaconry. Since then the Fund has been increased to $676, and it is hoped that the entire amount desired may be collected in the near future. The usefulness of this Fund has been already and amply demonstrated. It has enabled the Treasurer, since its establishment, to meet all claims with a reasonable degree of promptness. It is not to be

encroached upon or impaired other than for the purpose designated, and its maintenance should be a special care of the Archdeaconry in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD D. HARRIS,

November 14, 1906. *Treasurer.*

The Chair introduced to the Convention the Rt. Rev. Dr. Osborne, the Bishop Coadjutor of Springfield.

The Report of the Archdeacon of New York.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK.

The past year has been one of more than ordinary encouragement. Two more of our Bronx Missions have been added to the number of Parishes which have furnished, in recent years, good object-lessons of the value of helping people up there to help themselves. Following the examples of St. Margaret's and the Church of the Advocate in steady growth from small beginnings, St. Simeon's Church, Melrose, and St. Alban's, Highbridge, have, since our last report, so lengthened their cords and strengthened their stakes, that they have ceased to be Missions and fallen into line with other incorporated Parishes of the City, whose opportunities are full of promise of further development and increased usefulness. Their progress has been due in no small degree to the timely help which they have received in their infancy from sources outside of their own boundaries, but it has been chiefly due to the spirit with which they have illustrated the Apostle's words: "Seek that ye may excel to the edifying of the Church."

At the time of St. Simeon's erection into a Parish last spring it had a building fund of about $10,000, and real estate valued at $14,000, which it was purposed to sell in order that the proceeds might be added to the building fund; it had also a choice building site on which the corner-stone of the new Church is soon to be laid.

St. Alban's also began its parochial existence last spring. At that time its Church property was valued at $12,000.

Another Mission which seems to be growing in similar vigor is that of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park. The congregation, after worshipping for a few years in a carriage house, moved to the Casino building, where better accommodations were offered; and during the past year, under the earnest ministry of the Rev. Herbert Müller Hopkins, Ph.D., aided by the Bishop-Coadjutor, the Rector of Grace Church and others, a new impulse has been given to the life of the Mission, and its outlook is now more than ever promising. An admirable site was purchased some months ago at a cost of $10,000, and since then a building fund has been started with such success that the work of building a substantial Parish

House is already well advanced, the corner-stone having been laid on the 18th of last October. This house, when completed, will be used temporarily for Church services as well as for other purposes. We trust that further help will be forthcoming in order that the congregation may soon have a suitable spiritual home in which to worship. The Mission already has 105 communicants, and near the new site, which is just north of the Mosholu Parkway, is a neighborhood fast filling up with new homes.

St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, still carries a mortgage of $4,000, incurred at the time of the construction of the Church edifice, but the interest and all other expenses, except the Missionary's salary, are paid by the congregation. We join with the Rev. Percival McIntire in the hope that the fund, already started, for the building of a small rectory on the grounds adjoining the Church, may soon be large enough for this much-needed addition.

St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, has also paid all its expenses except the salary of the clergyman. The building improvements, including the rectory, mentioned in our last report, were completed early last winter, and since then the Mission has prospered more than ever before. This attractive and spacious Church was consecrated on December 10th of last year, on which occasion the Rev. Franklin N. Strader presented 17 candidates for confirmation.

The Mission of the Holy Spirit still occupies a rented hall. The Rev. R. H. Wevill, Deacon, has been in charge of the Mission during the past nine months, and has made it practically self-supporting. But we ought to add that this financial independence is partly owing to the fact that his own large share in the work is a free-will offering without salary.

The Rev. Rufus W. Frost, Deacon, now Assistant Minister of Grace Church, was formerly one of our Lay Readers. To his constant and loving endeavors Emmanuel Mission is largely indebted for its progress. He continues the work which he began in organizing the Mission, and it continues to be self-supporting; but it greatly needs a new Chapel, the present rented hall being inadequate for the growing congregation and Sunday School.

Mr. J. H. Falconer, Lay Reader, under whose immediate oversight the Chapel of the Atonement was built, has remained there on duty during the past year, and has been fortunate in having the help of Deaconess de Leon. The expenses of maintaining the services have all been paid by the congregation.

At St. Martha's self-supporting Mission, Mr. Wallace W. Thom, Lay Reader, has shown a spirit of unwearied faithfulness which is bearing good fruit. The new Chapel on Louise Street, at a more eligible site than the present rented room, is in process of construction, and is soon to be consecrated.

At this Mission and others in charge of Deacons or Lay Readers, the Rev. James A. Skinner has celebrated the Holy Communion, from month to month, and taken other duties as a General Missionary.

St. David's Mission, which ministers to our Colored brethren in the Bronx, was established about ten years ago. It still occupies the crypt of the Church that is to be. The Rev. Dr. Clifton, his congregation, and all who are interested in this Mission, are hoping that funds may soon be raised for a Parish House. He reports 240 communicants, 440 Sunday School teachers and scholars and 240 members of other organizations. It is easy to understand, therefore, that the work would be greatly aided by the increased facilities which such a house would afford. With the exception of the pastor's salary, all expenses are paid by his flock.

At St. Ambrose Italian Mission, in Little Italy, renewed building operations have made it necessary to suspend religious services during the past few months, but the Chapel will soon be ready again for use. The Sunday School and Kindergarten have recently been reopened, and a kitchen garden and sewing school have just been organized. The construction of an additional story, with a fine roof garden, is nearly completed. The expense of these and other improvements in the matter of enlarging the Mission's accommodations has been met by the same generous friends who provided funds for the purchase of the ground and the construction of the Chapel over a year ago.

We inaugurated a new Mission last spring among the Navvies engaged in digging tunnels under the East River, between 34th Street and Long Island City. The Superintendent, acting on behalf of the contractors, accorded our Missionaries a warm welcome. We have not yet, however, been able to accomplish all that we have had in mind, as it has not yet been found practicable to provide near the openings of the tunnels a Mission-room for religious services or any convenient place in which to open a reading room; but our clergy have met the men at the noon half-hour of their relaxation from work, conversed with them, and visited many of them at their homes. In this manner a Colored Missionary has ministered to the Colored, and an Italian Missionary has ministered to the Italian workmen. The former reports five baptisms, four marriages, and five funerals.

Our summer work included a two weeks' outing in the country for 557 beneficiaries, mostly women and children, and excursions for Sunday School children.

Instead of presenting detailed statistics of Missionary activity at the points indicated, we submit the following summary for the past year:

Baptisms	98.
Confirmed	123.
Marriages	41.
Funerals	70.
S. S. Teachers.....	115.
S. S. Scholars.....	1422.
Communicants	1078.

We beg leave to express our thanks to the Rector and Vestry of Calvary Church for Church furnishings, including an altar with a reredos,

a font, a lectern and a pulpit; to the Needle Work Guild of the same parish, to the City Committee of Grace Church, to St. Bartholomew's Benevolent Society and others, for clothing supplies of various kinds; to St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, for Chapel benches; to the Chapel of the Holy Comforter, of Ascension Parish, and to the Altar Guild of St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn, for patens and chalices; and to the Church of the Incarnation for a large Bible.

We are grateful also to parishes which have favored us with offerings and to contributors who have responded to our appeals. But we regret to say that the Archdeaconry of New York has not received any part of the sum of $5,000 appropriated for its use by the last Convention out of the fund for Diocesan Missions. That fund fell short of the amount required for Mission work in the Diocese chargeable to it, and, after paying stipends and other Missionary expenses outside of the city, had nothing left for the Archdeaconry of New York. We earnestly hope, therefore, that offerings in city Parishes will much enlarge the fund for Diocesan Missions for the current year, and that our city Rectors will give their congregations an opportunity to make special offerings in aid of Church extension in the Bronx.

We cannot close this report without mentioning a most valuable auxiliary to the Church's forward movement north of the Harlem River. The 9th of last June was a memorable one in the history of that movement, for on that day, at the southwest corner of Crotona Park, the corner-stone of the Church House, that is now rising there upon broad foundations, was laid with impressive ceremonies, in the presence of a numerous representation from the city clergy and from the choirs and congregations of neighboring Churches and Chapels. In originating and fulfilling a plan of such magnitude, which involves the raising of a large fund for the construction of the building and, most of all, for the future maintenance of a staff of clergy and lay workers, for manifold philanthropies, and also for the support of the adjoining Deaconess House, already purchased and now occupied by five Deaconesses engaged in helping on the work of neighboring Parishes and Missions, the Bishop-Coadjutor is rendering to the neighborhood, and indeed to the whole community, a service of conspicuous and far-reaching value. In putting his Church House in the heart of the Bronx, he is setting forces at work in that rapidly growing Borough which will refresh the hearts of multitudes of its men and women and children of to-day and of years to come. And surely our city clergy and laity cannot look on and see his shoulder at the wheel of the Church's Missionary progress, in a field so inviting, without giving some heed to the call that comes to wake in them the same kind of active personal interest in the same great opportunities of doing good to their fellow men.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,
Archdeacon of New York.

NEW YORK, *November* 14, 1906.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

DR.

1905, Sept. 21.	To balance on hand	$551 84

Receipts.

Oct.	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for Interest.	$100 00
Nov.	Mrs. Edwin Parsons	100 00
	Grace Church	211 16
	Hon. Seth Low	100 00
	Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty	500 00
	Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson	100 00
Dec.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	100 00
	Mrs. Wm. C. Schermerhorn	100 00
	Christ Church	70 00
	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for Interest.	120 00
Jan. 1906.	St. Peter's, Westchester	20 18
	St. Agnes' Chapel S. S.	25 00
	Church of Holy Apostles	16 62
Feb.	St. Thomas' Church	365 46
	St. Bartholomew's Church	417 80
	Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	200 00
	Mrs. George S. Edgell	20 00
	Mrs. John A. Robinson	100 00
	Mr. William Bispham	10 00
	Mr. Wm. A. Read	100 00
March	Mr. Robert S. Holt, Jr.	10 00
	St. James' Church Charity Fund	250 00
	St. Stephen's Church	51 00
	Miss Esther A. Ralph	1 00
	Mrs. A. E. Douglas	25 00
	Mr. John H. Caswell	50 00
	Archdeaconry Committee of Calvary Church.	300 00
April	Holy Trinity Church	40 00
	St. Peter's, Westchester	13 25
	Ladies' Auxiliary Board, St. Peter's, Westchester	5 00
	Carried forward	$3,521 47

	Brought forward	$3,521 47	
April	Church of Heavenly Rest	228 47	
	Church of Beloved Disciple	25 72	
	Missionary Relief Society, Trinity Chapel	50 00	
	All Angels' Church	34 27	
May	Mr. Edward S. Clark	500 00	
	Trinity Chapel	200 00	
	Church of Incarnation	288 37	
June	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for Interest	120 00	
Sept.	St. James' Church Charity Fund	250 00	
	Trinity Corporation	1,700 00—	6,818 30
			$7,370 14

Payments.

To Salaries:			
Rev. E. G. Clifton, St. David's, 14 mos.	$1,633 32		
Rev. F. N. Strader, Williamsbridge, 14 mos.	1,633 32		
Rev. R. J. Walker, St. Simeon's (to Mch. 27)	623 33		
Rev. M. Albert, German Work, 14 mos.	1,400 00		
Rev. Percival McIntyre, Woodlawn, 14 mos.	700 00		
		$5,989 97	
" Supplies:			
Rev. G. S. Baker	$7 50		
Rev. W. P. Bird	30 00		
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn	150 00		
Holy Spirit	10 00		
		197 50	
" Interest on Mortgage, Woodlawn		240 00	
" Sundries:			
Printing and Stationery	67 50		
Office Boy (See House)	104 00		
Postage (Archdeacon)	59 30		
Treasurer's Expenses	30 00		
Repairs to See House	35 00		
Holy Spirit Mission	25 00		
Insurance	72 10		
Gorham Manufacturing Co.	24 00		
W. Dieterle (Carting)	28 00		
Incidentals	3 24		
Telephone $131 28			
Less 63 80—	67 48		
		515 62	
Rev. G. F. Nelson (Expense Account, 14 mos)		350 00	
			$7,293 09
Nov. 14, 1906. Balance on hand			$177 05

E. & O. E.

Building Account.

St. Simeon's:		
Balance on hand Sept, 21, 1905	$5,467 04	
Interest	558 83	
	$6,025 87	
Oct. 24. Paid on account of building (F. A. Gabel).	1,700 00	
		$4,325 87
St. David's:		
Balance on hand Sept. 21, 1905	$561 75	
Receipts:		
Church of Incarnation	100 00	
St. David's Chapel	46 00	
		707 75
St. Alban's, Highbridge:		
Balance on hand		7 05
Special Building Fund:		
Balance on hand Nov. 14, 1906		28 50
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn:		
Balance on hand, Sept. 21, 1905	$245 00	
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn	50 00	
Balance on hand Nov. 14, 1906		295 00
		$5,364 17

E. & O. E.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF DUTCHESS.

During the past year the Archdeacon of Dutchess has visited the mission stations in the county, and found abundant evidence of faithful work. It is with much regret that we are obliged to report the resignation of the Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, missionary at Lithgow, and for the past five years rector of Grace Church, Millbrook. During his residence in Dutchess the Rev. Mr. Rodgers has been able to bring about the erection of a beautiful church and rectory at Millbrook. He has ministered every Sunday to the congregation at Lithgow, one of the oldest parishes in the Archdeaconry, incorporated in 1803 by Bishop Philander Chase, then rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.

At St. Peter's, Lithgow, although far removed from any railroad, and notwithstanding the heavy loss the church has sustained in this farming community by deaths and removals, there are now 30 communicants and 25 baptized children in the Sunday-school. Provisional arrangement has been made for the service here by the appointment of the Rev. Alexander Hamilton, until Grace Church, Millbrook, secures a rector.

At St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, an agreement was entered into by which the Rev. S. De Lancy Townsend, D.D., of New York City, became responsible for the services in that place, either personally or by deputy,

from April 1 to November 1, the income of the endowment fund, now in the control of the trustees of the Parochial Fund of the diocese, to be used for such services. There have been 8 baptisms.

During the winter months the Rev. Mr. Hamilton gives occasional services to Amenia Union.

At Dover Plains Mr. Hamilton still carries on his work of spiritual uplifting and material building. A small debt (some $400) still remains on the church itself. The missionary is maturing plans for the purchase of a house for his own residence and for the needs of the guilds and societies of the mission.

At Hopewell Junction we are fortunate in securing as our missionary the Rev. R. E. Grueber as successor to the Rev. D. B. Ray. He has made a visitation of the whole adjacent region, and is receiving the regards of the whole community. This faithful man receives a stipend of but $600 per year. There is no rectory. It is necessary for the more effective discharge of his work that a house be built on the church lot, providing rooms for the missionary and for recreation and social entertainment of the many railroad men who live in this village. There is no place except a saloon where men may congregate for social intercourse. The missionary believes that a building, such as he has suggested to the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry, could be erected for $1,000. This is a railroad centre. A few dollars judiciously expended now will yield a great increase in the future for the spiritual uplifting of the people. Hopewell Junction has a future, and it is hoped that funds will be forthcoming for the more aggressive work in this section. Mr. Grueber reports a visitation by Bishop Worthington on St. Simon and St. Jude's Day, when a class of six was confirmed.

The church at Pine Plains was seriously injured by fire just before Christmas Day of 1905. The missionary, the Rev. Thomas Burrows, reports the complete renovation and beautifying of the church, the necessary funds being raised by the parishioners.

Here, as at Glenham and Pleasant Valley, a quiet but excellent work for Christ and His Church is being carried on by the respective missionaries.

It has been decided to continue our aid to Mr. A. C. Burdick, a Lay Reader at Stone House, West Pawling, for another year. The Neighborhood House is already in use, although not yet furnished. The school is a most interesting feature of the work here, and, as the record of attendance shows, is appreciated by the people of the place.

At Manchester Bridge—five miles east of Poughkeepsie—a mission has been maintained for several years by the zealous church people of the neighborhood, Mr. W. H. Hart and his family being among the most earnest supporters. A union chapel, which formerly stood at Titusville, has been removed to Manchester, and is now a very attractive church, its seating capacity being about 100. A Sunday-school and evening service are held here every Sunday. At the Archdeacon's visit in August there were 24 communicants at the morning service, and the church was filled in the evening. The services here are maintained at no pecuniary cost to the Archdeaconry.

The Apportionment plan, which has resulted in largely increased interest and offerings for the general missionary work of the Church in this country, has been in use in the Archdeaconry of Dutchess since its organization under the canon of the diocese—the first Archdeaconry, by the way, to organize under Canon 18, of the Diocesan Missionary Society. The self-supporting parishes and missionary stations have responded promptly and cheerfully in meeting their quota, and at this writing Amenia Union is the only delinquent mission.

Hearty congratulations were extended, at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry, to the Rev. Dr. R. F. Crary, Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter of Poughkeepsie, upon his completion of 39 years of faithful service as rector of that parish; and also to the rector and parishioners of Trinity Church, Fishkill, upon the 150th anniversary of the first service held in Fishkill by the Rev. Samuel Seabury, father of the first Bishop of the American Church. May abundant blessings be poured upon them, as upon all the priests and people of the Archdeaconry.

The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, in common with the whole diocese, laments the death of that earnest preacher, diligent pastor and ripe scholar, the Venerable George Dowdell Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond, and Rector Emeritus of Christ Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, who, after a ministry of nearly 50 years, died on the morning of August 28, 1906, at his home in New Brighton. His life was beautiful and unselfish.

The names of the missionaries and of the stations in the Archdeaconry of Dutchess have been handed to the Secretary of the Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. Ashton,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the Report of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

It is with feelings of profound and tender regret that this report of the Archdeaconry of Richmond must first record its own great loss in the death of the late Archdeacon, the Rev. Dr. George D. Johnson, who from its organization had presided over its work with such wisdom and gentleness as so greatly endeared him to its clergy and laity. Through many years he had watched its interests with utmost faithfulness, and it was his happy privilege to pass away from us in the fulness of his own devotion and the loving devotion of his people to himself.

The last report made by him at the meeting of the Archdeaconry in June may well form the basis of this present report, and I shall therefore add to this only such matters as have since come to pass.

The work at St. Stephen's, Tottenville, has been for the last eight years under charge of the Rev. John C. Fair. In spite of many discouraging conditions, the parish grew, and the rectorship of Mr. Fair was one of painstaking fidelity and unusually successful. Mr. Fair resigned his work there last July, and removed to the Diocese of Newark. The Parish extended a call to the Rev. Guy A. Jamieson, of Maryland, who assumed duty at St. Stephen's in October, and there is every reason to believe that the work in Tottenville will continue to prosper as in the past.

At New Dorp the last year has seen a remarkable development. A parish house, costing in all $12,000, has been built, and though there rests upon it a debt of some $4,500, still there is ample financial backing behind the enterprise, and it furnishes an opportunity for careful and aggressive service to the community which cannot be too highly estimated. The Rev. Charles K. Gilbert, under whom this has been accomplished, has felt obliged to resign the charge of Trinity Church, but he leaves the work thoroughly systematized, and there should be no difficulty in placing there a man fully qualified to carry the work to the fullest completion. The loss of Mr. Gilbert is much to be regretted in every way, but he leaves Trinity Church firmly equipped for work in that growing section of the Island. It is inevitable that sooner or later that community will be filled with a very substantial class of people, and the extended church "plant" will invite and obtain their support. This growth is already very evident, and Trinity Church should, within a very few years, become a strong factor in that section of the Borough. To-day the parish is fully organized, and has been admitted to union with the Convention at this present session.

All Saints', Mariner's Harbor, and the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, are under the care of the Rev. Dr. J. B. Blanchet. The work at Mariner's Harbor, formerly known as the Chapel of Our Father, was started over 15 years ago, under the special charge of the Rev. Edward Bell, a man of singular loveliness of character and holy life. Under the new name of All Saints' Church, it has become incorporated, and has at this present session been admitted into union with the Convention.

The industrial growth of the northwestern section of Richmond Borough is going on rapidly, and it is believed that All Saints' Church will meet this growth and develope into a strong and useful parish.

Eltingville, on the south shore, is in process of change, though less marked and of a different character. The church plant there is well placed for future growth, however, with a comfortable rectory, a small parish house, and a very attractive church.

The Rev. Wm. G. Thompson, at St. Simon's, Concord, has one of the most interesting locations on the Island. Recent real estate ventures indicate a change in his locality of the most important and far-reaching character, and St. Simon's, which for years has made a brave and persistent struggle, seems about to come into its own. The church is in a healthy and hopeful condition, and its interests are being cared for with wise and patient fidelity.

The outlook, as a whole, is brighter than in many years. It would seem

that some effort should be made as soon as possible to locate points for future development. For there is every reason for believing that the coming ten years are to witness a large growth of population.

This report would be incomplete were not mention made of those gentlemen who have so faithfully assisted. Mr. Arthur A. Michell and Mr. Bert Lienhardt, as lay readers, have been invaluable to the work at Mariner's Harbor and Eltingville. The record of the year is one of marked growth, and gives promise of still larger and stronger advance.

Report of the Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

JOHN McL. NASH, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR. CR.

Receipts.			*Payments.*	
1905.			1905–1906.	
Sept. 22. To Balance on hand.....		$59 25	By Archdeaconry Westchester....	$3,000 00
To Contributions from Churches.	$ 8,333 31		" Dutchess.....	2,500 00
To Contributions from Individuals	1,535 00		" Orange.....	3,200 00
To Interest.. ...	254 08		" Richmond.....	1,200 00
U. S. Trust Co...	1,000 00		Stipends paid direct.....	400 00
		$11,122 39	Printing.....	5 50
				$10,305 50
		$11,181 64	Nov. 1, 1906. Balance on hand.	$876 14

JOHN McL. NASH, *Treasurer*.

Investments:
Bond and Mortgage on No. 2000 Fulton Street, Brooklyn.....$5,000 00 at 5%

E. & O. E.

STEPHEN BAKER.
H. H. CAMMANN.
J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.

RECEIPTS FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	$1,500 15
Archdeaconry of Orange	898 63
Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	955 21
Archdeaconry of Richmond....	1,383 69
Archdeaconry of New York.....	7,678 13
Missionary Committee.....	10,122 39
New York City Mission Society.....	103,043 31
	$125,581 51

E. & O. E.

On motion, the Board of Missions rose and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. Dr. Batten reported as follows:

The Committee to which that part of the address of the Bishop Coadjutor dealing with missionary work among the Jews was referred, submits its report as follows:

The Committee has given the matter such consideration as the time at its disposal permitted, but as the problem presented was already familiar to the members of the Committee, the shortness of the time was not so serious a difficulty.

The Committee is of the opinion that our Church should undertake some intelligently directed and vigorous missionary work among the Jews in this diocese. It is also of the opinion that the work should not be delayed a day longer than is necessary. To embody its ideas and put the matter into form, making possible the action of this Convention, the Committee offers the following resolutions:

First—That a committee of seven be appointed, of whom the Bishop Coadjutor shall be chairman, authorized to engage in specific missionary work among the people of foreign races in this diocese.

Second—That the plan for such missionary work shall have the approval of the Bishop Coadjutor.

Third—That the committee shall incur no expense except what it provides funds to meet.

L. W. Batten,
Hugh Birckhead,
Committee.

The resolutions were adopted and the Chair appointed as such Committee

The Bishop Coadjutor.

The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.	Mr. R. Fulton Cutting.
The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. H. M. Birckhead.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.

The Rev. Dr. C. C. Tiffany, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report as follows:

At the last Convention the following substitute for Article I. of the Constitution was approved by the Convention and referred to this Convention for final action, viz:

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

The Committee recommend that the foregoing substitute for Article I. of the Constitution be now adopted.

Mr. F. L. Stetson moved that the consideration of the substitute to Article I. of the Constitution be referred to the next Diocesan Convention, which was adopted.

At the last Convention amendments of Article III. of the Constitution, so that such article as amended should read as follows, were approved by the Convention and referred to this Convention for final action, viz:

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor (if there be one) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention who shall be either Archdeacons of the Diocese or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who having attained the age of 65 years shall have retired from the active work of the ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

The Committee recommend that the foregoing amended Article III. be now adopted.

Thereupon the Article was adopted by a concurrent vote of the clergy and laity.

At the last Convention the following substitute for Article IV. of the Constitution was approved by the Convention, and referred to this Convention for final action, viz:

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be appointed by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act or of a vacancy in the Episcopate by the Standing Committee.

The Committee recommend that the foregoing substitute for Article IV. of the Constitution be now adopted.

Thereupon the Article was adopted by a concurrent vote of the clergy and laity.

At the last Convention the adoption of a new Article of the Constitution, to be numbered VIII., and the amendment of the present Article VIII. by changing its number to IX., were approved by the Convention and referred to this Convention for final action, as follows, viz:

Adopt a new Article, to be numbered VIII. and to read as follows:

ARTICLE VIII.

Wherever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

Amend Article VIII. by changing its number to Article IX.

The Committee recommend that the foregoing proposed new Article VIII. of the Constitution and the amendment of the present Article VIII. by changing its number to IX. be now adopted.

Thereupon the Article was adopted by a concurrent vote of the clergy and laity.

At the last Convention the following substitute for Article VII. of the Constitution was submitted by the Committee on Canons, and, at the request of the Committee, was referred back to the Committee for further consideration and for report to this Convention, viz:

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall be entitled to one vote. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

In all cases other than elections, and in the case of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the concurrence of the Bishop, when present, and of the Clerical and Lay Members shall be necessary to the action of the Convention.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

At the same Convention the following further substitute for Article VII. of the Constitution also was referred to the Committee on Canons for consideration and for report to this Convention, viz:

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall be entitled to one vote, the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor having the right to vote with the Clergy. When votes are taken by orders, the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859, the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the clerical and lay members present shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of each order shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop the two orders shall always vote separately.

The Committee recommend that Article VII. of the Constitution be amended so that the said Article shall read as follows:

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall be entitled to one vote. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

The Committee recommend that the said Article as so amended be approved and referred to the next Convention for final action.

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor moved that the words "the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor having the right to vote with the clergy" be added to the proposed article and that it be referred back to the Committee on Canons for further consideration; which was adopted.

At the last Convention the following proposed addition to Canon XII. ("Of the Standing Committee") was referred to the Committee on Canons, and, at the request of the Committee, recommitted to them for further consideration and for report to this Convention, viz:

PROPOSED ADDITION TO CANON XII., OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

SEC. 5. Whenever an application shall be made to the Standing Committee by any Church for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property which has been consecrated, or which is used for regular religious services by the congregation of such Church, or which is used for a rectory or parsonage, the Standing Committee shall not consent to such application to sell or mortgage, until a Parish meeting has been called, and the proposition shall have been submitted to such meeting. Such meeting shall be called in a manner to be designated by the Standing Committee.

All persons of full age, belonging to the Parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such meeting, shall be qualified voters at such meeting, and shall be entitled to notice thereof. The action of such meeting shall be transmitted to the Standing Committee by the Secretary of the meeting.

In the opinion of the Committee, the protection of real property, belonging to churches, which it is proposed to sell or mortgage, and of the interests of the congregations of such churches in such real property, is already sufficiently safeguarded by existing law; and the Committee, therefore, are not in favor of the foregoing proposed addition to Canon XII.

The following proposed amendment of Canon XVII. ("Of Contributions for Church Objects") has been considered by the Committee on Canons, viz:

Resolved, That Canon 17 be amended by adding thereto a new section, to be known as Section 4, to read as follows:

All treasurers of Churches and of all charitable and other institutions connected with Churches, and all custodians of funds belonging to such Churches or charitable or other institutions, shall be required to give security or be jointly responsible with a trust company for the faithful care and protection of such funds. And all expenses incident to giving such security shall be defrayed out of the said funds.

In the opinion of the Committee, it is not desirable that all custodians of funds belonging to Churches and to charitable and other institutions connected with Churches should be required to furnish security, and in many cases it would be impracticable to make this requirement, and would seriously interfere with important branches of the work of such Churches and institutions. The Committee believe that it would not be wise to make any such general rule as is proposed, and that it should be left, as at present, to each Church to adopt such methods for the protection of its funds as it may consider most conducive to its own interests.

Mr. W. N. Wilmer moved that the subject be recommitted to the Committee on Canons for further consideration and the committee instructed to confer with the mover of the resolution; which was adopted.

The following proposed amendment of Canon XVII. ("Of Contributions for Church Objects") has been considered by the Committee on Canons, viz:

"*Resolved*, That Section 3 of Canon XVII. be altered by substituting the words 'Seamen's Church Institute of New York' for the words 'New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.'"

The Committee recommend the adoption of the proposed amendment.

On motion of Mr. Stetson it was adopted by a concurrent vote of clergy and laity.

The Committee on Canons, to whom was referred the proposed amendment of the last two sentences of Section 3 of Canon X. ("Of Deputies to the General Convention"), recommend that the said last two sentences of Section 3 of Canon X. be amended so as to read as follows:

The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

Which was adopted by concurrent vote of clergy and laity.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report upon the resolution introduced by the Rev. Henry Barker with regard to the revision of the Rules of Order.

The Committee recommend that the following be adopted as a new rule of order to be numbered XXVII.

XXVII.—Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

The Committee have not been able for lack of time to consider the general subject of revising the Rules of Order, and recommend that on that point the following resolution be adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to consider the Rules of Order with a view to their revision and amendment, and to report their recommendations to the next Convention.

By concurrent vote of both orders the new Rule of Order was adopted, and the resolution recommended was also adopted.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report upon Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson's proposed amendment to Canon XVIII., Sec. 3 [III.]

In the judgment of the Committee it is desirable that the Archdeacons should be appointed by the Bishop upon nominations made by the Archdeaconries.

They therefore recommend, as a substitute for Mr. Stetson's proposed amendment, that the first sentence of Canon XVIII., Section 3 [III.], be amended so as to read as follows:

"(III.) The Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Archdeaconry and appointed by the Bishop, and shall continue in office until his successor shall have been appointed. The nomination shall be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence of a vacancy in the office or the rejection of any previous nomination by the Bishop."

By concurrent vote of both orders the amendment was adopted.

The Convention took a recess till 2 o'clock.

On reassembling, the Rev. Dr. Vibbert presented the following report:

Report

OF COMMITTEE ON RACE BISHOPS.

The Committee, to whom was referred the communication from the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Louisiana, respectfully report:

The subject of the adaptation of the Episcopate to the work of the Church among the negroes is actually pending in the General Convention. It has been directly referred to one joint committee, and indirectly to another. The reports of these committees to the General Convention at Richmond will be the basis of adequate and competent deliberation. Any such consideration of the matter in question by the Convention of New York is impossible by reason of pressure of business and lack of time.

Further, it seems inexpedient for this Diocese to depart from its wise position of not prejudging by its Convention any question already in the possession of the General Convention of the Church.

The Committee recommend the passage of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention is unable to give proper consideration to the question referred to it by the joint committee upon the memorial to the General Convention of 1904 in reference to a Canon on Special Missionary Bishops; that any opinion which this Convention might express under the circumstances would be misleading and perhaps harmful; that a

copy of this report be sent to the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Louisiana, and that the Committee be discharged.

Which was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Vibbert the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Chair be requested to appoint a committee consisting of the Bishop Coadjutor, the five Archdeacons, five parochial clergymen and five laymen, whose duties shall be:

1. To apportion among the congregations of the diocese the entire amount apportioned to this diocese by the Board of Missions of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for the fiscal year 1906-07.

2. To communicate to each congregation through its minister the amount of its apportionment; and

3. To take such other steps to enlist the full coöperation of all the congregations of the diocese on behalf of the Domestic and Foreign Missions of the Church, as, in the judgment of the committee, may be desirable.

The Chair appointed the Committee as follows:

The Bishop Coadjutor.
The Archdeacons.

The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	Mr. F. L. Stetson.
The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.	Mr. E. P. Wheeler.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	Mr. Haley Fiske.
The Rev. N. P. Dame.	Mr. J. H. Canfield.

The Inspectors of Election presented their reports:

Clerical Vote for Standing Committee.

Number of votes cast	124
Defective	4
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	53
Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.	56
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	93
Rev. J. E. Freeman	43
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	92
Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	67
Rev. L. H. Schwab	8
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	54
Rev. F. Babbitt	1
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	109
Mr. H. C. von Post	107

Mr. Charles H. Russell	107
Mr. George Zabriskie	107
Mr. Edward Merritt	1
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	1
Mr. Seth Low	1

JOHN CORNELL, } *Inspectors.*
F. M. CROMWELL,

LAY VOTE.

Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	21
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.	15
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	37
Rev. J. E. Freeman	10
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	38
Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D	31
Rev. L. H. Schwab	4
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D	20

Mr. George Macculloch Miller	44
Mr. H. C. von Post	46
Mr. Charles H. Russell	47
Mr. George Zabriskie	45
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	1
Mr. R. L. Harrison	1

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, } *Inspectors.*
R. H. WILLIAMS,

The Chair declared that the following persons had been elected by a concurrent vote of both orders:

Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of votes cast	119
Defective	4
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	79
Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D	100
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	75
Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.	74
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D.	45

Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.	43
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	23
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.	2
Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL.D.	1
Rev. A. L. Wood	1
Mr. J. P. Morgan	91
Mr. F. L. Stetson	102
Mr. W. B. Cutting	105
Mr. H. L. Morris	105
Mr. George Zabriskie	2
Mr. Eugene Camp	2
Mr. A. S. Murray	1
Mr. A. C. Zabriskie	1
Mr. Edw. Merritt	1
Mr. J. J. Goodwin	1

H. R. Hulse,
J. Montgomery Hare, } *Inspectors.*

Lay Vote.

Number of votes cast	48
Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D	30
Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	41
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	30
Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D	28
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.	15
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D.	14
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	9
Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL. D	1
Mr. J. P. Morgan	41
Mr. F. L. Stetson	44
Mr. W. B. Cutting	44
Mr. H. L. Morris	41
Mr. R. L. Harrison	1

Henry Barker,
E. S. Gorham, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared the following persons to have been elected:

Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
Mr. Francis L. Stetson.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Number of votes cast	118
Defective	6
Rev. P. A. H. Brown	78
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D	77
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D	68
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	87
Rev. F. B. Whitcome	70
Scattering	7
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs	90
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	93
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	94
Scattering	25

ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, GEORGE S. CLARKE, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast	49
Defective	2
Rev. P. A. H. Brown	35
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D	25
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D	34
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	34
Rev. F. B. Whitcome	28
Scattering	5
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs	40
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler	43
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	40
Scattering	11

NATHAN A. SEAGLE, DOUGLAS MERRITT, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been duly elected:

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast	108
Defective	8
Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D	95
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D	95
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D	97
Rev. R. V. K. Harris	91

Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	97
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	95
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	94
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	98
Scattering	6

Mr. Harry C. Barker	88
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	91
Mr. Bayard Cutting	96
Mr. Douglas Merritt	91
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	93
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	91
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	91
Scattering	2

FRANCIS B. WHITCOME, W. H. BUTTERWORTH, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.	41
Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.	41
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	40
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris	40
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	38
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	38
Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	40
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	40
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	1
Rev. W. C. Chalmers	1

Mr. Harry C. Barker	38
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	40
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting	40
Mr. Irving Grinnell	41
Mr. Douglas Merritt	40
Mr. G. Macculloch Miller	39
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	41
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	40

THORNTON F. TURNER, OLIVER G. BARTON, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair announced that the following persons had been elected by a concurrent vote of both orders:

FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.

Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.
Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris.

Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
Mr. Harry C. Barker.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler moved that the report of Committee on Canons in reference to the amendment to Canon XII. be referred back to that committee and that they be requested to confer with the movers of that resolution, which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Applegate moved the following, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Apportionment for General Missions be instructed to base the parochial apportionment, so far as practicable, on the item of "Current Expenses," as printed in the parochial reports in the last Diocesan Journal; and to use a "sliding scale" in determining the per cent. of "Current Expenses" apportioned.

The Rev. J. E. Freeman moved the following resolutions, which were adopted:

Whereas, this Convention has listened with deep interest to the report of the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese, particularly with regard to the importance of the more thorough and extensive religious education of the young, and the subsequent appeals of the Bishop Coadjutor and the Rev. T. F. Turner of Calvary Parish; and

Whereas, There is no matter of greater importance to the Church to-day than the religious training of her youth; and

Whereas, Several other dioceses, much smaller in strength and wealth than ourselves and with schools no less efficient than our own, have provided Field Secretaries, or are about to do so, notably Massachusetts, Michigan, Virginia, Rhode Island and several others;

Therefore, Be it resolved that this Convention of the Diocese of New York respectfully recommends to the New York Sunday-school Association, in conjunction with the New York Sunday-school Commission, that an immediate endeavor be made to secure the appointment of one or more Field Secretaries who shall devote exclusive time to the organization and

grading of the schools and to the practical training of the teachers throughout the diocese; and be it further

Resolved, That the parishes, through their clergy, vestries and Sunday-schools be urged to contribute liberally to the support of an undertaking of such vital and widespread interest.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the Report of St. Stephen's College.

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

During the past year the following changes have been made in the Faculty. The Rev. Herbert M. Clarke, Ph.D., of Harvard University, who was Acting Professor of Modern Languages, has been made full Professor. Mr. T. McN. Simpson, who was Acting Professor of Mathematics, has resigned, and Mr. James H. Willock, of Rutgers College, has been appointed in his place.

Twenty-three new students have been admitted this term, and we have now fifty students, with the prospect that every room will be filled next year. The quality of the new material is on the whole excellent. It must be remembered that our students are older than the average college undergraduate. The new men admitted this year averaged over twenty-one years of age, and many of them had been engaged in business pursuits before they came to us. Many of these were members of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and the work of prayer and service in the Brotherhood had led them to consider the question of entering Holy Orders. Almost all our students are looking forward to the Ministry.

St. Stephen's is practically the only Church College in the country which opens its doors to such men and enables them to acquire during their college course the thorough knowledge of Latin and Greek, which are so essential to the equipment of the candidate for orders before he enters the Theological Seminary for his special training in theology.

It would be hard to overestimate the importance of St. Stephen's as a training school for the Ministry. Of our students to-day, one is a native Haytian, the son of a Haytian clergyman, who expects to return to Hayti to preach to his own countrymen. Four others are native Swedes, who have been here long enough to acquire some familiarity with the English language, and who have been sent to us by our faithful and indefatigable missionary to the Swedes, the Rev. Mr. Hammarsköld. He has had the greatest difficulty in getting fit persons to minister to the hundreds of thousands of Swedes in this land, and St. Stephen's is helping him by educating and training these young men to the work.

The only thing which hampers and hinders us in our work is the inadequacy of our financial resources. We need and need at once the help

of generous Churchmen, and we are sure that if the importance of this work was understood by the clergy and laity of this diocese the means to carry on and enlarge it would soon be forthcoming. Meanwhile we are trying patiently to do the best we can with the means at our disposal, because we realize that were it not for St. Stephen's the Bishops of many of our dioceses would not know what to do with the earnest young man, who, after having had several years of business training, goes to his Bishop and offers to relinquish the prospects he already has and devote himself to preparation for the sacred ministry. We need such men—men with determination and self-sacrifice, but if we are to get the most out of them, we must give them the sound learning and the academic training needed to fit them for their life's work.

Brethren of the clergy and laity, will you not help us to do this?

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Warden.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented and read the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary reports that the Seminary has opened prosperously this fall with about the usual number of students.

During the past year the Rev. C. W. E. Body, D.D., "Clement C. Moore," Professor of the Literature and Interpretation of the Old Testament, was obliged, on account of ill health, to resign his Professorship, and was made Emeritus Professor. The duties of this chair are being taken during the current year by the Rev. Dr. Batten, Rector of St. Mark's Church.

The Rev. Dr. Isbon T. Beckwith, "Glorvina Rossell Hoffman," Professor of the Literature and Interpretation of the New Testament, has also been obliged to resign his chair, and the rev. Charles C. Edmunds has been elected to fill the vacancy.

The Rev. Charles N. Shepard has been elected to the new Chair of Hebrew and Cognate Languages.

The Committee take great pleasure in commending most heartily the very evident desire on the part of the authorities of the Seminary to increase in every possible way the efficiency and usefulness of the institution.

Signed,
LAWRENCE T. COLE.
CHARLES F. CANEDY.
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.

Report

OF THE NEW YORK BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The New York Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions respectfully reports the following:

For Domestic Missions	$11,137.20
" Indian "	5,997.06
" Colored "	7,480.20
" Foreign "	12,193.29
" Diocesan "	200.00
Through the Junior Department, including the Babies' Branch	1,888.61
Total	$38,896.36

In addition, 232 Missionary boxes, valued at $16,567.20, were sent to all parts of the Mission field, making the total for last year's gifts $55,463.56.

This sum is considerably less than last year's figures, which is somewhat due to an individual gift of $14,500 to the African Mission, which swelled our total of a year ago. The work has been carried on, however, with the same steadiness and earnestness as in former years, which is shown in a greater desire for a clearer and deeper knowledge of the work rather than in larger figures. The number of mission study classes, beginning with three normal and spreading to twenty-four smaller ones in as many different parishes, is a proof of this.

In order to be able to give a full report of the year's work before September 1st of each year to the Secretary to the Woman's Auxiliary, the fiscal year of this Branch has been transferred from September 1 to May 1, necessitating a change in the Constitution.

A change in the conduct of the Advent meeting has also been deemed advisable. It will now, therefore, occupy only the morning hours of the first Wednesday in Advent, instead of holding two sessions, and the Corporate Communion, which formerly opened that meeting, will take place some day during Lent of each year.

It is with many deep regrets that the New York Branch has been obliged to accept the resignation of its President, Mrs. Mary E. Watson, for five years its faithful and zealous leader, and only because of her enfeebled health was it considered and on her acceptance of the lighter duties of its Vice-president.

We would gladly report that, as a Branch, we have met our apportionment of $20,000 to the Board of Missions, but though the total amount of our gifts is an increase on this sum, the larger portion of it has been given toward "specials."

Hoping another year may see the accomplishment of this task set before us, we respectfully submit this report.

MARGARET A. TOMES,
President, New York Branch.

136 East 30th St., *November* 8, 1906.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That this Convention authorizes the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, if there be a surplus in such Fund, to apply it to the relief of the widows and orphans of deceased clergymen, if this be found necessary.

The Rev. P. Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That at each annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint a Diocesan Sunday-school Commission, to be known as the New York Sunday-school Commission. It shall consist of not less than ten members, part of whom shall be clergymen and part laymen.

It shall be the duty of the Commission to study the problem of Religious Education, to investigate its conditions and needs, with a view especially of raising the standard of religious instruction in the diocese, furthering the work of Sunday-schools and all associations, and to foster in every way whatever may aid in the building of religious faith, Christian character and the spiritual life.

The Commission shall report annually to the Convention.

The Rev. P. Harrower offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Arrangements for Convention be appointed by the Chair.

The Chair appointed as such committee:

Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
Rev. George A. Strong.
Mr. John P. Faure.
Mr. Theo. K. Gibbs.

Mr. Geo. Zabriskie, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, moved that the following proposed amendment to Article VII. of the Constitution be approved and referred to the next Convention for adoption.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall

be entitled to one vote, the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

In all cases other than elections, and in the case of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the concurrence of the Bishop, when present, and of the Clerical and Lay Members shall be necessary to the action of the Convention.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

The proposed amendment was approved and referred to the next Convention for adoption.

Mr. Geo. Zabriskie, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, reported that the Committee had reconsidered the resolution introduced by Mr. Wilmer with regard to the giving security by Treasurers and that in their judgment the end to be attained does not demand the enactment of a new canon, but will be sufficiently accomplished by the following resolution, which they recommend to the Convention for adoption:

Resolved, That the Convention recommend to all parishes and incorporated charitable institutions connected with the Church, that the treasurer be required to give security for the faithful performance of his duties, or to place in the charge of a responsible trust company the custody of their funds, the expenses connected with such security being defrayed out of the corporate funds.

On motion the resolution was adopted.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTY TO GENERAL CONVENTION.

Total number of votes cast	58
Defective	5
Mr. Stephen Baker	50
Scattering	3

W. M. GEER,
W. BAYARD CUTTING, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Total number of votes cast	29
Defective	3
Mr. Stephen Baker	19
Scattering	7

N. A. SEAGLE, JOHN P. FAURE, } *Inspectors.*

Thereupon the Chair declared Mr. Stephen Baker duly elected.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	82
Defective	2
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D	25
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D	22
Rev. J. E. Freeman	21
Rev. L. H. Schwab	4
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D	7
Rev. H. C. Dyer	1

JOHN CORNELL, F. M. CROMWELL, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast	28
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D	5
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D	7
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D	11
Rev. J. E. Freeman	3
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D	1
Rev. L. H. Schwab	1

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, E. S. GORHAM, } *Inspectors.*

There being no election, a third ballot was taken.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Dunnell, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XVI. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the conventional year 1906-1907, be 1¼ per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

On motion of the Rev. H. R. Hulse, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That 1,500 copies of the Journal of the Convention be printed, and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Parks moved that the following amendment be referred to the Committee on Canons:

Amend Canon X., Section 1, by adding the words:

In case more than four clerical or more than four lay deputies shall receive canonical majority of votes cast, the four deputies in either order having the largest majorities shall be declared elected; but in case more than four deputies in either order receive a majority, as aforesaid, and two of them receive an equal vote, a new election shall be held between such two candidates. The one receiving the largest vote shall be elected.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention has heard with sorrow of the illness of the Rev. Frank Heartfield, and sends him an assurance of its sympathy, with the earnest hope of his speedy recovery.

The Inspectors of Election reported as follows:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

Whole number of votes	81
Rev. P. A. H. Brown	63
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D	52
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D	48
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	67
Rev. F. B. Whitcome	55
Scattering	8

W. M. GEER,
W. BAYARD CUTTING, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Whole number of votes	30
Rev. P. A. H. Brown	26
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D	25
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D	23
Rev. F. B. Whitcome	20
Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D	16

NATHAN A. SEAGLE,
JOHN P. FAURE, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared that there was no election.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Whole number of votes	85
Defective	5
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	39
Rev. J. E. Freeman	8
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	12
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	19
Scattering	2

JOHN CORNELL,
F. M. CROMWELL, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Whole number of votes	30
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	13
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	10
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	5
Rev. J. E. Freeman	2

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER,
E. S. GORHAM, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared that there was no election. The Rev. Drs. Christian and Stires withdrew their names as candidates. On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, the Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D., was elected as a clerical member of the Standing Committee.

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with and the four persons receiving the largest concurrent vote were elected as Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

The Chair thereupon declared the following persons duly elected:

Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.

On motion of the Rev. J. E. Freeman, the following resolution were adopted:

Resolved, That the subject of increased Episcopal ministrations for growing portions of the diocese be referred to a committee of five, of which the Bishop shall be the chairman, such committee to report to the next convention.

Resolved, That this committee be empowered to raise a fund of $150,000 for purposes of increased Episcopal supervision.

The Chair appointed as such committee the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rev. J. E. Freeman, the Rev. J. Huske, Mr. Hamilton Hoppin, and Mr. H. S. Rapelye.

On motion of the Rev. J. E. Freeman, the following resolution was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons, in its revision of the Rules of Order, be requested to take under consideration the matter of placing the reports from the Archdeaconries as a part of the order of business for the first day of Convention.

It was moved that after the reading of the minutes and the offering of appropriate prayers, the Convention adjourn *sine die*, which motion was adopted.

The minutes were then read and approved.

The Rev. Dr. Crary read prayers and the Bishop declared the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

HENRY C. POTTER,
Bishop of New York.
DAVID H. GREER,
Bishop-Coadjutor.

Attest:
THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Let me call to your remembrance the names of Fathers and Brothers in the Faith of whom the Church has been bereaved since we last met in this place.

Deceased.

The Right Reverend Thomas Frederick Davies, D.D., Bishop of Michigan.

The Right Reverend Benjamin Wistar Morris, D.D., Bishop of Oregon.

The Right Reverend Samuel Isaac Joseph Schereschewsky, D.D., sometime Missionary Bishop of China.

The Right Reverend Isaac Lea Nicholson, D.D., Bishop of Milwaukee.

Of the reverend clergy of this Diocese there have departed:

The Reverend George Dowdall Johnson, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, New Brighton, from 1875 to 1901; Rector-emeritus thereafter; also Archdeacon of Richmond from the date of the Archdeaconry's organization.

The Reverend William Walsh, Senior Presbyter of the Diocese.

The Reverend George Wilson Ferguson, for nearly thirty-four years Rector of Trinity Church, Ossining.

The Reverend Cornelius Winter Bolton, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, North Pelham, since 1880.

The Reverend Ormes B. Keith, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York City.

The Reverend Robert C. Booth, Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City.

The Reverend Joseph Firth Jowett, sometime Rector of Christ Church, Suffern.

The Reverend Mortimer T. Jefferis.

And of our clergy on the continent of Europe:

The Reverend Robert Jenkins Nevin, D.D., for thirty-seven years Rector of St. Paul's Church, Rome.

The Reverend John H. McCrackan, Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Munich, Bavaria.

This Diocese has been bereaved of the following faithful laity who have sat in this Convention or served the Diocese in other official relations:

Ex-Surrogate Delano C. Calvin, sometime Vestryman of Zion Church, New York City, and after the union of that parish with St. Timothy's, in 1890, appointed every year as a delegate to this Convention and also to the annual meetings of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Mr. George A. Crocker, for many years Vestryman of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City; also Vice-President of St. Luke's Hospital.

Mr. Samuel Ketcham Satterlee, for fifty years Vestryman of Christ Church, Rye.

Mr. William H. Bates, for seventeen years clerk of the Vestry, and for ten years Warden and Treasurer of St. Matthew's Church, Bedford.

Colonel Benjamin Franklin Watson, sometime Vestryman of Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York City, and organizer of the order of "Knights of Temperance" of the Church Temperance Society.

Mr. Augustus Newbold Morris, Manager of the Home for Incurables, Fordham.

Mr. William M. Kingsland, for nineteen years Vestryman of Grace Church, New York, and also for many years Senior Warden of St. Mary's Church, Scarborough.

Mr. Frederick Henry Betts, for twenty years Vestryman of St. George's Church, New York City.

Mr. Bache McEvers Whitlock, Vestryman of Calvary Church, New York City.

Mr. Samuel A. Blatchford, Vestryman of Zion and St. Timothy's Church, New York City.

Mr. Watson Honeywell Bowne, of St. Peter's Church, Westchester.

Mr. Harry Martyn Dunn, Junior Warden of Trinity Church, New Dorp.

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

Bishop of New York.

1905. *Sept.* 27, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, at the opening Service of the Diocesan Convention, delivered my Triennial Charge and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Later.—Presided at the Business Meeting in Synod Hall.

Sept. 30, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the deposition of Gaston Battle, Deacon, from the Ministry for causes not affecting his moral character; also notice of the removal of the name of Hugh Preston Eanes from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

Oct. 1, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Red Hook, confirmed *fifteen*; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, preached and confirmed *forty-two.*

Oct. 2, *Monday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Great Chapter of the Cathedral.

Oct. 8, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—On board steamship *Oceanic*, read prayers and preached.

Oct. 17, *Tuesday, P.M.*—At St. Andrew's University, St. Andrews, Scotland, delivered an address.

Oct. 18, *St. Luke's Day.*—Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition of Newberry O. Halsted, Deacon, in accordance with Canon 31.

Oct. 22, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Margaret's Church, Dundee, preached.

Oct. 26, *Thursday, A.M.*—At the Diocesan Conference, York, England, delivered an address.

Nov. 2, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, delivered an address.

Nov. 5, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. James' Church, Sussex Gardens, London, preached.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Hampstead Road, London, preached.

Nov. 12, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Parish Church at Silser, England, preached.

Nov. 22, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris. Ordained to the Diaconate Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. Isaac Van Winkle. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 26, *Sunday next before Advent, A.M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Paris, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Holy Trinity Lodge, Paris, delivered an address.

Nov. 27, *Monday, P.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, confirmed *one.*

Dec. 3, *First Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At the English Church of the Rue d'Agisseau, Paris, preached.

Dec. 17, *Third Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—In the cabin of the dahabeah *Thames* on the River Nile, read Prayers.

Dec. 27, *St. John the Evangelist's Day, A.M.*—In the English Chapel at Luxor, celebrated the Holy Communion.

1906. *Jan.* 7, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Read Prayers in the cabin of the dahabeah *Thames* on the Nile above Luxor.

Jan. 14, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Cairo, read prayers and delivered an address.

Jan. 21, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Cairo, preached.

P.M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Cairo, read Prayers.

Jan. 28, *Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Cairo, preached.

P.M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Cairo, preached.

Feb. 4, *Fifth Sunday after Epiphany,* 8:30 *A.M.*—At All Saints' Chapel, Cairo, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10 *A.M.*—At the Barracks Chapel, Cairo, preached.

Feb. 11, *Septuagesima, A.M.* — At the Kasr-el-Nil Barracks, Cairo, preached.

Feb. 18, *Sexagesima, A.M.*—At the English Church, Cairo, preached.

March 4, *First Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 5, *Monday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 9, *Friday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 11, *Second Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion.

March 12, *Monday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 16, *Friday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 18, *Third Sunday in Lent,* 8:30 *A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion. 10:45, at St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers and preached.

P.M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 19, *Monday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 23, *Friday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 25, *The Annunciation, Fourth Sunday in Lent,* 8:30 *A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:45.—At the same place, preached.

P.M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 28, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the American Church, Florence, confirmed *six* and preached.

April 1, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At the American Church, Nice, confirmed *two,* preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—At the American Church, Nice, preached.

April 2, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice of the deposition of John Holwell Geare, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § I; also notice of the removal of the name of Leon Frank Haley from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

April 8, *Sunday next before Easter, A.M.*—At the American Church, Munich, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—At the American Church, Munich, confirmed *four* and preached.

April 10, *Tuesday before Easter.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of John M. Chattin, Presbyter, in accordance with Canon 31.

April 11, *Wednesday before Easter, P.M.*—At St. John's Church, Dresden, delivered an address.

April 12, *Thursday before Easter.*—At St. John's Church, Dresden, celebrated the Holy Communion and delivered an address.

April 13, *Good Friday.*—At St. George's Church, Berlin, preached.

April 14, *Easter Even, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Dresden, read Prayers and delivered an address.

April 15, *Easter Day, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Dresden, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—At the same place, confirmed *twenty*, four being from All Saints' Parish, Dresden, and preached.

April 22, *First Sunday after Easter*, 8:30 *A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Geneva, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:30 *A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Geneva, confirmed *four* and preached.

April 29, *Second Sunday after Easter*, 8:30 *A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, Geneva, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:30 *A.M.*—At the same place, read Prayers and preached.

P.M.—At the same place, read Prayers and preached.

May 3, *Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of William Guy Wells, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § I, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 6, *Third Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Paris, preached.

P.M.—At Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, confirmed *twelve* and preached.

May 9, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, set apart as Deaconess Miss Jessie Carryl Smith.

May 20, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—At Parish Church, Garsden, preached.

P.M.—At Parish Church, Lea, preached.

May 27, *Sunday after Ascension Day, A.M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Westminster Road, London, preached.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Camden Square, N.W., London, preached.

May 29, *Tuesday, P.M.*—At the Mansion House, London, delivered an address.

June 10, *Trinity Sunday, Evening.*—At Incarnation Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-three*, including one from St. Agnes' Chapel, and preached.

June 12, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, preached, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of remission of sentence of deposition pronounced upon Samuel Earp, Presbyter, and of his restoration to the Ministry.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of Edward Sturgis, Presbyter, in accordance with Canon 31, § I, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of George Garbett Ware, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § I.

June 13, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of James R. Shaffer, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31.

June 17, *First Sunday after Trinity,* 7:30 *A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:45 *A.M.*—At the same place, assisted in Divine Service.

P.M.—At the same place, assisted in Divine Service.

June 24, *Nativity of St. John the Baptist; Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, preached.

Evening.—At Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, confirmed *twenty-two* and preached.

June 25, *Monday, P.M.*—At a meeting of the Churchmen's Association at Hotel Manhattan, New York City, delivered an address.

June 26, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the House of St. John the Divine, Tomkins Cove, said service of Benediction and delivered an address.

June 27, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Clifton, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Barrytown, confirmed *six* and preached.

June 28, *Thursday, P.M.*—At St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, preached, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

July 2, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Kansas City notice of the deposition of Charles Ferguson, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 30, § I, and Canon 31, § I, for causes not affecting his moral character.

July 8, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Chapel of the George Junior Republic, read Prayers and preached.

Evening.—At Chapel of the George Junior Republic, read Prayers, preached and confirmed *one.*

July 15, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity,* 7:30 *A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:45 *A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, preached.

July 16, *Monday, P.M.*—At the laying of the Corner-stone of Christ Church parish house, Cooperstown, delivered an address.

July 21, *Saturday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, confirmed *three.*

July 31, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At Cooperstown, N. Y., officiated at a funeral.

Aug. 5, *Eighth Sunday after Trinity, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, N. Y., preached.

Aug. 26, *Eleventh Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, instituted the Rev. Thomas Gilbert Losee, Priest, as Rector, and preached.

P.M.—At St. Andrew's Chapel, Montgomery, preached.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Goshen, preached, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

Aug. 27, *Monday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, preached.

Sept. 12, *Wednesday, P.M.*—At the Cathedral, solemnized a marriage.

Sept. 14, *Friday, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later at a parish gathering delivered an address.

Sept. 15, *Saturday.*—Gave my consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Oregon, to be a Bishop.

Sept. 16, *Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, read Prayers.

Sept. 23, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, instituted as Rector the Rev. Charles A. Behringer, Priest, and preached.

P.M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, preached, confirmed *sixteen*, four being from All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor, and addressed them.

Sept. 24, *Monday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Sept. 25, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Tompkinsville, delivered an address, celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

P.M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Sept. 29, *St. Michael and All Angels, A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, La Grange, Ill., united as Consecrator in the Consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding, D.D., as Bishop of Oregon.

Sept. 30, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Emmanuel Church, La Grange, Ill., preached.

Oct. 9, *Tuesday.*—In accordance with Canon 36, § II, of the Canons as amended, adopted, and codified in General Convention, 1904, remitted and terminated the Sentence of Deposition pronounced by me on October 2, 1892, at Grace Church, New York, upon the Rev. George Clement King, Deacon.

Oct. 10, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Springfield Centre, N. Y., assisted at a marriage.

Oct. 14, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity,* 7:30 *A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

10:45 *A.M*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, read Prayers and preached.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, read Prayers and preached.

Nov. 4, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Cooperstown, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 11, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached and said Service of Benediction in restored church.

P.M.—At Benediction of Memorial Parish House, Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, said office and delivered an address.

The Bishop Coadjutor of New York.

1905. *Sept.* 26, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

Sept. 27, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the opening service of the Diocesan Convention. Afterwards present at the business session.

Afternoon.—Visited St. Luke's Hospital, confirmed *three;* made an address.

Evening.—Present at the Reception to the members of the Convention, at Sherry's.

Sept. 28, *Thursday, A.M.*—Presided at the business session of the Diocesan Convention. Made an address.

Afternoon.—Held a private confirmation service at Grace Church Chantry. Confirmed *four:* two from Grace Parish, one from the General Theological Seminary, and one from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

Sept. 29, *St. Michael and All Angels, Afternoon.*—At Grace Chapel, set apart as Deaconesses, Miss Coppell, Miss Woolfolk, Miss Knight, Miss Ashby and Miss Hall.

Oct. 1, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Preached at Trinity Church, Lenox, Mass.

Oct. 4, *Wednesday, A.M. and Afternoon.*—In attendance upon the Joint Commission of the General Convention on Sunday Schools, at the Diocesan House. Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition of Newberry O. Halsted from the Ministry, he having declared his renunciation of the same.

Oct. 7, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Visited the Bronx in order to select a site for the Church of the Holy Nativity at Bedford Park.

Oct. 10, *Tuesday, A.M.*—In attendance upon the Commission on Work among the Colored People of the South, at the Church Missions House.

Afternoon.—Also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Oct. 12, *Thursday, A.M.*—At Grace Church, White Plains. Attended meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Westchester Archdeaconry. Preached. Afterwards presided and made an address.

Oct. 15, *Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Attended service at St. Clement's Church.

Afternoon.—At Christ Church, Riverdale. Harvest Home Festival. Preached, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

Oct. 17, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Clericus Club at Ascension Rectory.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the City Mission Society, at the Guild Rooms of the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

Oct. 22, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Consecrated St. Frances' Church, Sloatsburg; made an address. Also at St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 24, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Attended the centenary of the Consecration of St. Paul's Church, East Chester. Made an address; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation, at the Episcopal Offices, 113 West 40th Street.

Oct. 26, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. George's Church, New York. Preached before the Girl's Friendly Society of America.

Oct. 27, *Friday, A.M.*—Laid the corner-stone of the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion, on Governor's Island. Made an address.

Afternoon.—Presided at the annual meeting of the City Mission Society at the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

Oct. 29, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough. Confirmed *five.* Preached. Also baptized the infant son of the Rector of St. Mary's.

Oct. 30, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Officiated at a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day, Afternoon.*—Met the faculty and students of the General Theological Seminary.

Evening.—Visited the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea at Elmsford. Confirmed *six,* one being a candidate from Grace Parish in this city, and addressed the candidates.

Nov. 2, *Thursday, A.M.*—Consecrated St. Peter's Church, Courtlandt, in the village of Peekskill. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Nov. 5, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Attended the opening service of St. Thomas's Church in its temporary building, and made an address.

Evening.—Visited the Church of the Beloved Disciple, upon the occasion of the thirty-second anniversary of its consecration. Preached.

Nov. 6, *Monday, Evening.*—Attended a special meeting of the Sub-Committee of the Commission on Negro Work, to consider a plan for unifying work among Negroes.

Nov. 7, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter, at Synod Hall.

Nov. 8, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited Grace Church, Millbrook. Preached, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Nov. 9, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Visited St. Mary's Church, Mt. Kisco. Confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Nov. 13, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Protestant Episcopal Public School, at Trinity Chapel Vestry Room. Also in the afternoon, at the Chapel of the Transfiguration, presented a loving cup to the retiring president of the Girls' Friendly Society. Made an address.

Nov. 14, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House attended a meeting of the Commission on Work among the Negroes. Also in the morn-

ing officiated with others at the funeral service of Mr. Frederic Henry Betts at St. George's Church.

Afternoon.—At the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Nov. 16, *Thursday, Evening.*—Conducted the service at the meeting of the Federated Church Clubs, at Cooper Union, and made an address.

Nov. 18, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—At a special confirmation service at the Church of the Transfiguration, confirmed *four.*

Nov. 19, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, Afternoon.*—Attended a meeting of the Young People's Societies at Carnegie Hall, and pronounced the benediction.

Nov. 21, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Read a paper at the Inter-Church Conference at Carnegie Hall.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society at the Guild Rooms of the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Also attended reception to the delegates of the Inter-Church Conference.

Nov. 22, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, confirmed *one* in private.

Nov. 23, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Present at the examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, at the Diocesan House.

Nov. 25, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Gave a reception to the students of St. Faith's School for Deaconesses.

Nov. 26, *Sunday before Advent, A.M.*—Visited St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring. Preached, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them. Also celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Visited St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington. Preached, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

Nov. 27, *Monday, Afternoon.*—At a special confirmation service at the Church of the Transfiguration, confirmed *five;* three from the Church of the Transfiguration, one from St. Clement's Church and one from the City Mission Society. Also held the first of the monthly conferences with the Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, residing in New York City.

Removed the name of William Anthony Clark from the list of candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders in the Diocese of New York, at his own request.

Nov. 28, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at the meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 30, *St. Andrew's Day, Thanksgiving Day, A.M.*—At the Cathedral Crypt, celebrated the Holy Communion, at a service specially arranged for St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Afternoon.—Attended the 250th Jewish Anniversary Celebration at Carnegie Hall. Made an address.

Dec. 2, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Had an interview with some of the members of the Assyrian Mission Committee with reference to the conduct of that work.

Dec. 3, *First Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—Visited the Church of the Intercession. Preached, confirmed *thirty-one* and addressed them.

Dec. 4, *Monday, Evening.*—Attended a parish meeting at St. John's Church, Yonkers, and made an address.

Dec. 6, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At St. Michael's Church, presided at the Advent Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Also at the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Evening.—Attended the Fortieth Anniversary Reception of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, and of the Reverend Thomas H. Sill as Vicar.

Dec. 7, *Thursday, A.M.*—Assisted at a funeral service in St. Mark's Church.

Afternoon.—Attended a meeting of the Standing Committee. Also attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Evening.—Was present at a meeting of the Special Committee on Negro Work, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Dec. 10, *Second Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—Consecrated St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, and celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Agnes's Chapel, Trinity Parish, presided at the annual meeting of the City Mission Society and made an address.

Dec. 12, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Committee on Work among the Negroes.

Afternoon.—Attended the meeting of the Board of Missions, at same place. Also had a conference with the central committee of the Missionary Thank Offering.

Dec. 13, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Attended a meeting of the Inter-Church Conference on Marriage and Divorce at the Church Missions House.

Afternoon.—Present at a continued session of the above meeting.

Dec. 14, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Made an address before the Missionary Society of the General Theological Seminary. Also solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Dec. 16, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Conferred with the Rector and some of the vestry of St. Stephen's Church about some parochial matters.

Dec. 17, *Third Sunday in Advent, Afternoon.*—Had a conference with a gentleman about donating the salary for a Special Field Agent for the work of the Church among the Negroes of the South.

Evening.—Visited St. Peter's Church, West Chester. Preached, confirmed *fifty-two* and addressed them.

Dec. 18, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Visited the new Deaconess' House in the Bronx with Dean Knapp. Afterwards had a conference with the architect about the Bronx Church House.

Dec. 19, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At St. Thomas's Church, presided at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York and made an address.

Dec. 21, *St. Thomas' Day, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral service.

Afternoon.—At 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Committee on Apportionment for Missions.

Dec. 22, *Friday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral service.

Dec. 24, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—Visited St. George's Sunday School. Also at St. George's Church, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. John Milton Oaksford; and, at the request of the Bishop of Massachusetts, ad-

vanced to the Priesthood the Reverend Charles C. Harriman. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Baptized an infant in private.

Dec. 26, *St. Stephen's Day, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Ossining, officiated at the funeral service of the Reverend George W. Ferguson, late Rector of that parish.

Afternoon.—At a special confirmation service at St. Thomas's Church, confirmed *five*, one being from St. Ignatius' Church.

Dec. 27, *St. John the Evangelist's Day, A.M.*—At the Cathedral Crypt, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards presided at the annual meeting of the Diocesan Committee for Cathedral Work.

Afternoon.—At 7 Gramercy Park, presided at the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

Dec. 29, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Committee on Apportionment for Missions, at 7 Gramercy Park.

1906. *Jan.* 2, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Present at the annual meeting of the Churchman's Association, and made an address.

Jan. 3, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Met with the Sub-Committee of the Board of Missions on Work among the Negroes, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Jan. 4, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Present at a meeting of the Standing Committee, at 187 Fulton Street.

Jan. 5, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a joint meeting of a Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee and a Committee of All Souls' Vestry, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Jan. 6, *Feast of the Epiphany, Evening.*—Present at the Christmas festival of St. Faith's School.

Jan. 7, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Visited St. John's Church, Clifton. Preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Visited Trinity Church, New Dorp. Preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

Jan. 9, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Commission on Work among Colored People.

Afternoon.—At same place in attendance upon the Board of Missions. After the Board meeting was present at a meeting of the Central Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering, and also had a conference with the Chairman of the Missionary Mass Meeting, to be held at Carnegie Hall on the 23d inst.

Jan. 10, *Wednesday, P.M.*—Had a conference with some thirty or forty laymen, at 7 Gramercy Park, with reference to the proposed Missionary Mass Meeting at Carnegie Hall on the 23d.

Jan. 11, *Thursday, A.M.*—Attended a meeting at St. John's Church, Yonkers; celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards presided at the winter business meeting of the Westchester Archdeaconry.

Afternoon.—Present at a meeting of the Committee on Courses of Study of the Sunday School Joint Commission, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Jan. 12, *Friday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a joint

meeting of the Diocesan Committee for Cathedral Work and the Woman's Auxiliary to the Cathedral League.

Jan. 13, *Saturday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Reverend Charles David Williams, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Michigan; and also of the Reverend Edward Melville Parker, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of New Hampshire, to the office of Bishop in the Church of God.

Jan. 14, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Visited the Church of St. James the Less, at Scarsdale. Preached, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

Jan. 15, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Officiated at a funeral service.

Jan. 16, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Attended a meeting of the Sunday School Joint Commission in Philadelphia.

Evening.—Solemnized a marriage at Calvary Church, New York. Also presided at the regular monthly meeting of the City Mission Society, in the Guild Rooms of the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

Jan. 18, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the District Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering.

Jan. 19, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Had a conference with some of the choirmasters and clergy of this city, with reference to the Missionary Mass Meeting at Carnegie Hall on the 23d. Also visited the Church of the Redeemer, with the Reverend Dr. Grosvenor and Mr. Zabriskie, members of the Standing Committee, with reference to a proposal which the Church had received to sell its property. Declined to give our consent to the sale. Afterwards had a conference with the architects of the Church House of the Bronx. Gave to the Presiding Bishop my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Reverend John Newton McCormick, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Western Michigan, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

Jan. 21, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Visited St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie. Preached, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—Spoke at a Missionary Rally for Children, at Christ Church, Poughkeepsie.

Evening.—Visited Christ Church. Preached, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

Jan. 22, *Monday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral service.

Jan. 23, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Attended Missionary Service at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy.

Afternoon.—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Corporation, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—Presided at a Missionary Mass Meeting at Carnegie Hall, and made an address.

Jan. 24, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Attended a meeting of the vestry auxiliary of the Church of the Intercession, and made an address.

Jan. 27, *Saturday, Evening.*—Present at the eighth annual dinner of the Society of the Genesee, and made an address.

Jan. 28, *Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—Preached at St. George's Church.

Jan. 29, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Met the staff of the City Mission Society, at 38 Bleecker Street. Also visited St. Andrew's Convalescent Home, confirmed *three* and made an address. Afterwards, at 7 Gramercy Park, received the candidates for Holy Orders from this Diocese who are pursuing their studies in this city.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, attended a meeting of the local assembly of the Daughters of the King. Made an address.

Jan. 30, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Called on Police Commissioner Bingham, to confer with him about the appointment of a Chaplain on the Police Force. Also presided at a meeting of the Child Labor Committee, at United Charities Building.

Jan. 31, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited St. Alban's Church, High Bridge, confirmed *sixteen*, and made an address.

Feb. 1, *Thursday, A.M.*—Present at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Cathedral League of the Diocese of New York, at Synod Hall, and made an address.

Feb. 2, *Feast of the Purification, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Mission Committee, at 719 Fifth Avenue.

Evening.—Attended a banquet to the Imperial High Commissioners of the Emperor of China; made an address.

Feb. 3, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Visited the Metropolitan Hospital on Blackwell's Island, confirmed *sixteen*, and made an address.

Received notice from the Clerk of the Vestry of St. George's Church, New York, of the resignation of the Rev. Dr. Rainsford as Rector of that parish.

Feb. 4, *Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany, A.M.*—At St. Michael's Church, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Burton Howard Lee; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afternoon.—Administered the Holy Communion in private to a sick person, also officiated at a funeral service. Later baptized an infant in private, at the Savoy Hotel.

Feb. 5, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at the annual meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at the United Charities Building. Afterwards attended a meeting of the Trustees.

Evening.—Attended the quarterly meeting of the Girls' Club at St. Bartholomew's Parish House, and made an address.

Feb. 7, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Conferred with some gentlemen about introducing religious teaching into the Public Schools.

Evening.—At the Parish House of the Church of the Holy Faith, met the clergy of the Bronx and the members of the Bronx Church Club, and made an address.

Feb. 9, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Confirmed a sick man in private belonging to the congregation of St. John's Chapel, Trinity Parish.

Feb. 10, *Saturday; A.M.*—Present at the meeting of the Junior Auxiliary, at St. Bartholomew's Parish House; made an address.

Feb. 11, *Septuagesima, Afternoon.*—At St. George's Church, New-

burgh, officiated at the funeral service of the Rev. William Walsh, the oldest Presbyter of the Diocese, and who, by reason of his seniority, was a member of the Great Chapter of the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine. Afterwards preached at St. George's Church, Newburgh.

Feb. 12, *Monday, Evening.*—Present at the organization of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Feb. 13, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At the Church Missions House, present at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Missions.

Feb. 14, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Held a conference with the Vestry of the Church of the Holy Faith.

Feb. 15, *Thursday, Noon.*—Assisted at a marriage at the Church of the Incarnation.

Afternoon.—Present at a meeting of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Evening.—At the Annual Dinner of the Church Club, made an address. Received notice from the Wardens of St. George's Church, New York, of the election of the Rev. Hugh Birckhead as Rector, in place of the Rev. Dr. Rainsford, resigned.

Feb. 17, *Saturday, A.M.*—Confirmed *one* in private at Calvary Church.

Feb. 18, *Sexigesima.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, preached, confirmed *thirty-six,* and received into the Church one woman who had renounced the Roman Catholic Faith, in which Church she had previously been confirmed, and addressed them.

Feb. 19, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Conferred with a Committee from the vestry of Holyrood Church.

Evening.—Attended the annual reception of St. Faith's School.

Feb. 20, *Tuesday, Evening.*—Presided at the meeting of the City Mission Society, at the Guild Rooms of the Heavenly Rest Church.

Feb. 23, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Solemnized a marriage at Grace Church Chantry. Also was present at the incorporation of the Three Arts Club, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 25, *Quinquagesima, A.M.*—Visited the Church du St. Esprit, confirmed *fifty-six;* made an address.

Afternoon.—Baptized an infant at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Evening.—Visited St. Stephen's Mission, Woodlawn, confirmed *nineteen,* and made an address.

Feb. 26, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Present at a meeting of the Junior Clergy Missionary Association. Also had a conference with the Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York, and some of the vestry. Later, visited St. Luke's Hospital, and confirmed *two.*

Feb. 27, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Had a conference with the President of Columbia University with reference to the possible affiliation of St. Stephen's College with that University. Also, at Synod House on the Cathedral grounds, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter. Later, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

Feb. 28, *Ash-Wednesday, A.M.*—Visited St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish,

ordained to the Diaconate Frank S. Cookman, Ph.D.; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Visited Ascension Memorial Church, preached, confirmed *twenty-nine*, and addressed them.

March 1, *Thursday.*—Received notice from the wardens and vestry of Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, that the Rev. William H. Owen, Jr., had been called to the rectorship of that parish.

March 3, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Conferred with Archbishop Farley in regard to the introduction of some religious teaching in the Public Schools.

March 4, *First Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited the Church of the Redeemer, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Visited St. Ignatius' Church, confirmed *nineteen;* made an address.

March 5, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Present at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at 187 Fulton Street. Also, at 7 Gramercy Park, received the Seminary students who are candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese.

March 7, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-four, one* being from the Church of the Holy Communion, and addressed them.

March 9, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—Visited St. Thomas' Chapel, confirmed *eighty-eight;* made an address.

March 10, *Saturday.*—Received notice from the vestry of the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx of the resignation of the Rev. Gustavus Tuckerman as Rector, to take effect May 1st next.

March 11, *Second Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited Grace Chapel, preached, confirmed *eighty-five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Visited the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, confirmed *thirty-eight;* made an address.

March 12, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a special meeting of the City Missions Society, at 7 Gramercy Park. Received from the Bishop of Central New York notice that he had deposed from the Ministry John Holwell Geare, Presbyter, in accordance with Canon 31, § I.

March 13, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Present at the meeting of the Board of Missions, at the Church Missions House.

Evening.—Visited Grace-Emmanuel Church, preached, confirmed *thirty-two*, and addressed them.

March 14, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited Epiphany Chapel, Stanton Street, confirmed *fourteen;* made an address.

March 16, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Visited Trinity Church, Ossining, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them. Afterwards confirmed in private a sick man, belonging to St. Paul's Parish, Ossining.

Evening.—Visited St. Paul's Church, Ossining, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

March 18, *Third Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited St. Mark's Church, preached, confirmed *forty-one,* and addressed them.

Evening.—Visited St. Matthew's Church, preached, confirmed *fourteen, one* being from St. Thomas' Church, New York, and addressed them.

March 19, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Had an interview with the wardens of the Church of the Holy Faith, with reference to a successor to the Rev. Mr. Tuckerman, who had resigned the rectorship of that parish.

March 20, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry, officiated with the Archdeacon of Westchester at the funeral of Mrs. R. M. Berkeley.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the City Missions Society, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Received notice from the wardens of St. Simeon's Church, Melrose, that the Rev. Ralph J. Walker had been elected Rector of that Parish.

March 22, *Thursday, Evening.*—Visited the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, confirmed *twelve;* made an address.

March 23, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Officiated at the funeral of the late Albert S. Gallup, at the Church of the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Visited St. David's Chapel. Confirmed *seventeen.* Made an address.

March 25, *Feast of the Annunciation and Fourth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited Calvary Church. Preached, confirmed *fifty-one, one* a candidate from St. Paul's Church, Oswego, Diocese of Central New York, and addressed them.

Afternoon.—Visited St. Bartholomew's Church. Confirmed *eighty-six.* Made an address.

March 26, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Attended a special meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, at the Seminary. Also confirmed *one* at the Church of the Transfiguration.

Evening.—At 7 Gramercy Park, had a conference with some of the city rectors about holding attractive services during the summer. Received notice from the Bishop of Duluth that he had deposed from the Ministry Olof Nordbladh, Presbyter, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character. Received notice from the Bishop of Chicago that in accordance with Canon 31 he had deposed from the Ministry John M. Chattin, Presbyter.

March 27, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—Visited the Church of St. John the Evangelist. Preached, confirmed *thirty-four,* and addressed them.

March 28, *Wednesday, Afternoon.*—Attended a stereopticon lecture illustrating the progress of work on the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, given under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Cathedral League.

Evening.—Visited Grace Church, City Island, confirmed *six;* made an address.

March 29, *Thursday, Evening.*—Visited St. Simeon's Church, Melrose, confirmed *thirteen;* made an address.

March 30, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at 7 Gramercy Park.

March 31, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Visited the House of Refuge on Randall's Island, baptized two adults and one child, confirmed *ninety-six;* made an address.

April 1, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—Visited the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Preached, confirmed *forty-three,* and addressed them.

Evening.—Visited St. George's Church, confirmed *one hundred and eighty-seven;* made an address.

April 2, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Received the candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, at 7 Gramercy Park.

April 3, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Visited the Bronx with a representative of the Provident Loan Society with a view to establishing a Loan Office in the vicinity of the Church House.

Afterwards.—Visited the Mission of the Holy Spirit with a view to selecting a site for a Church. Also confirmed *two* in private, belonging to Emmanuel Mission.

April 4, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited Christ Church, confirmed *twenty-three;* made an address.

April 7, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Maine a notice that on the 2d inst. he had deposed from the Ministry the Rev. William Appleby Eardeley (or Eardeley-Thomas), Deacon, in accordance with Canon 31.

April 8, *Sunday next before Easter, A.M.*—Visited St. Thomas's Church. Preached, confirmed *seventy-six,* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—Visited Grace Church. Preached, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

April 9, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Confirmed *one* in private at St. Thomas's Church. Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice that he had deposed from the Ministry Charles Hall Perry, a Presbyter of that Diocese, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the Ministry.

April 10, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At the Church Missions House, presided at meeting of the Board of Missions. The meeting was adjourned to Wednesday, April 18.

April 11, *Wednesday, Evening.*—Visited St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven. Preached, confirmed *forty-five,* and addressed them.

April 12, *Maunday Thursday. A.M.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, officiated at the funeral serivce of the Rev. Robert C. Booth.

Afternoon.—Visited All Angels' Church, confirmed *sixty-one;* made an address.

Evening.—Visited St. Paul's Chapel, confirmed *twenty-four;* made an address.

April 13, *Good Friday, P.M.*—Visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, confirmed *one hundred and thirty-one, one* being from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem; made an address.

April 14, *Easter Even, Afternoon.*—Visited Trinity Church, confirmed *eighty-one;* made an address. Received into the Church, as a member of Emmanuel Mission in the Borough of the Bronx, Mary Elizabeth Hansen, she having renounced the errors of the Roman Catholic Church and declared her adherence to the doctrines, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

April 15, *Easter Day, A.M.*—Celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Bartholomew's Church. Also visited All Saints' Church, confirmed *sixteen, one* a candidate from the Church of the Epiphany; made an address.

Evening.—Visited Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, confirmed *sixty;* made an address.

April 16, *Monday, Evening.*—Visited the Church of San Salvatore, confirmed *sixteen;* made an address.

April 17, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Solemnized a marriage at Calvary Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

Afternoon.—Conferred with the secretary of the central committee of the Missionary Thank Offering.

Evening.—Visited St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville. Preached, confirmed *thirty-five,* and addressed them.

April 18, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Church Mission House, present at meeting of Commission for Work among the Negroes.

Afternoon.—Also at same place, attended the adjourned meeting of the Board of Missions. Attended meeting of the Central Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering.

Evening.—Visited the Chapel of the Messiah, confirmed *sixty-two, two of* them candidates from Bellevue Hospital, *one* from Epiphany Chapel, Stanton Street, and *two* from Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem; made an address.

April 19, *Thursday, A.M.*—Attended the examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, at the Diocesan House.

Evening.—Visited St. Philip's Church. Preached, confirmed *thirty-nine,* and addressed them.

April 20, *Friday, Afternoon.*—Administered the Holy Communion in private to two sick persons.

April 21, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice that he had deposed from the Ministry William Guy Wells, Deacon, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 22, *First Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—Visited St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish. Preached, confirmed *one hundred and nine,* and addressed them.

Afternoon.—Spoke at an open air mass meeting in Union Square in behalf of sufferers from the San Francisco calamity. Also visited Trinity Chapel, confirmed *thirty-three;* made an address.

April 24, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—Presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Corporation, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—Visited the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx, confirmed *twenty-six;* made an address.

April 25, *St. Mark's Day, Afternoon.*—Confirmed a sick woman in private, belonging to the Church of the Holy Apostles.

Evening.—Visited the Church of the Holy Apostles. Preached, confirmed *seventy-one, two* being candidates from Christ Church, Tarrytown, and addressed them.

April 26, *Thursday, A.M.*—Officiated at the funeral service of an infant in private, also baptized an infant in private.

Afternoon.—Held a conference with the Archdeacons of the Diocese about the Missionary Thank Offering.

Evening.—Visited Grace Church, West Farms. Preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them. Also visited the Home for Incurables at Fordham, confirmed *five*, and made an address.

April 27, *Friday, Evening.*—Visited the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, confirmed *sixty-six, two* of them being candidates from St. Ignatius' Church; made an address.

April 29, *Second Sunday after Easter, A.M.*—Visited St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue. Preached, confirmed *thirty, one* a candidate from St. Margaret's in the Bronx, and addressed them.

Evening.—Visited St. James' Church, Fordham. Preached, confirmed *twenty-five, four* being candidates from the Chapel of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, and addressed them.

April 30, *Monday, Afternoon.*—Received the Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Evening.—At the United Charities Building made an address in behalf of religious instruction in the Public Schools.

May 14, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice that he had deposed from the Ministry the Rev. Edward Sturgis, in accordance with Canon 31, § I, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

May 17, *Thursday, Afternoon.*—Appeared before the American Church Building Fund Commission, requesting certain appropriations for Missions in this Diocese.

May 22, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, presided at meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

May 28, *Monday.*—Received notice from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota that he had deposed from the Ministry George Garbett Ware, a Presbyter of that Missionary District, in accordance with Canon 31, § I.

May 31, *Thursday, A.M.*—At No. 15 Broad Street, presided at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

June 1, *Friday, A.M.*—Attended the closing exercises of St. Agatha's School, and made an address.

June 3, *Whitsun-day, A.M.*—Visited St. Mary's Church, Castleton. Preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Afternoon.—Visited St. Andrew's Church, Richmond. Preached, confirmed *eighteen*, and addressed them.

June 4, *Monday in Whitsun-week, Evening.*—Visited Grace Chapel, confirmed *thirty-three* Italian adults; made an address.

June 5, *Tuesday in Whitsun-week, A.M.*—Visited Randall's Island and dedicated a new altar with its vessels and furnishings, and also a baptismal font. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.

Afternoon.—Presided at a meeting of the Cathderal Chapter at Synod Hall.

Evening.—Visited St. Clement's Church, confirmed *twenty-one;* made an address.

June 6, *Wednesday Afternoon.*—Visited the House of the Holy Comforter and confirmed a sick woman; also made an address.

June 9, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Laid the corner-stone of the Church House in the Bronx; made an address.

June 10, *Trinity Sunday, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. Donald Kent Johnston, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. M. Christian, D.D.; Mr. Lloyd Brant Thomas, B.A., presented by the Rev. Percy S. Grant; Mr. Rufus W. Frost, presented by the Archdeacon of New York. Advanced to the Priesthood: the Rev. Herbert Müller Hopkins, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. Geo. H. Bottome; the Rev. Archibald Spies Winslow, B.A., presented by the Rev. Canon Kimber; the Rev. James Bancroft, B.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. George Daniel Hadley, B.A., presented by the Rev. Canon John P. Peters, D.D.; the Rev. Geo. Ashton Oldham, B.A., presented by the Rev. Geo. H. Bottome; the Rev. Charles Kendall Gilbert, M.A., presented by the Archdeacon of New York. The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York, preached the sermon, and united with the Rev. Canon Peters, the Rev. Canon Kimber and the Rev. George H. Bottome, in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 12, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church Missions House, present at the meeting of the Commission on Work among the Negroes.

Afternoon.—Also at the Church Missions, present at the meeting of the Board of Missions. Afterwards attended meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

June 13, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice that on April 3d of this year he deposed from the Ministry the Rev. James R. Shaffer, Priest, in accordance with Canon 31.

June 21, *Thursday, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, New Dorp, solemnized the marriage of the Reverend Charles Kendall Gilbert and Anna Louise Brownell.

June 25, *Monday.*—Attended reception given to Bishop Potter at the Manhattan Hotel; made a brief address.

July 2, *Monday, Afternoon.*—At 7 Gramercy Park, present at and assisted in the incorporation of an institution to be called Hope Farm, for delinquent and dependent children. Was elected President of the new corporation.

July 9, *Monday, Evening.*—At East Hampton, Long Island, presided and made an address at a meeting in behalf of Tuskegee Institute, at which Mr. Booker T. Washington spoke.

July 15, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Luke's Church, East Hampton, advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. John Hendrik de Vries, D.D., presented by the Archdeacon of New York, who with the Rev. Edward M. Jeffreys and the Rev. Oscar F. R. Treder united in the laying on of hands. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 18, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Confirmed *one* at the Church of the Transfiguration.

July 31, *Tuesday, Afternoon.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, officiated at the funeral of five members of the Sentell family, and constituting the whole of the immediate family killed in England at the Salisbury Railroad wreck.

Aug. 5, *Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Preached at St. Thomas' Church, New York. Also celebrated the Holy Communion.

Aug. 31, *Friday, Afternoon.*—At Christ Church, Pelham Manor, officiated at the funeral service of the late rector, the Reverend Cornelius W. Bolton.

Sept. 4, *Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Kansas City notice of the deposition of Charles Ferguson, Presbyter, from the Ministry, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Sept. 9, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Preached at Trinity Church, Lenox.

Sept. 13, *Thursday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Charles Scadding, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Oregon, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

Sept. 20, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at St. Peter's Church, Morristown, Diocese of Newark, solemnized a marriage.

Sept. 22, *Saturday, Afternoon.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Beverley Dandridge Tucker, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

Sept. 23, *Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—Preached at St. Luke's Church, East Hampton.

Sept. 26, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards presided at a business meeting of the Archdeaconry of Orange.

Sept. 29, *St. Michael and All Angels', A.M.*—At Grace Church, New York, advanced to the Priesthood, the Rev. Edward Wheeler Hall, presented by the Rev. George H. Bottome. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Afterwards confirmed *two* in Grace Church Chantry.

Sept. 30, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, upon the occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—Preached at Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-Hudson.

Oct. 2, *Tuesday.*—Received formal notice from the vestry of the Holyrood Church that the Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D., had been called to the rectorship, in place of the Rev. Frederick Greaves, resigned.

Oct. 4, *Thursday.*—In the morning at the Diocesan House, present at a meeting of the Sunday School Joint Commission.

In the afternoon, conferred with the President of the State Board of Charities in the matter of Hope Farm for dependent and delinquent children.

Oct. 9, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Board of Missions at the Church Missions House. Afterwards presided at a meeting of the Central Committee of the Missionary Thank Offering.

Oct. 11, *Thursday.*—In the evening attended meeting of the Bronx Church Club at the Parish House of the Church of the Holy Faith and made an address.

Oct. 14, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *thirty-seven*, preached and addressed the candidates.

Oct. 15, *Monday.*—In the evening solemnized a marriage at 7 Gramercy Park.

Oct. 16, *Tuesday.*—In the morning solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

In the afternoon present at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society.

Oct. 17, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon received a Committee from the Church of the Redeemer.

Oct. 18, *St. Luke's Day.*—In the afternoon attended the Service of Benediction of the Margaret J. Plant Pavilion of St. Luke's Hospital, and made an address. Afterwards laid the corner-stone of the Parish House of the Church of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park, in the Bronx, and made an address.

Oct. 19, *Friday.*—In the morning consecrated the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion, Trinity Parish, at Governor's Island; celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 21, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning preached at St. Thomas's Church, New Windsor. In the evening attended the Fiftieth Anniversary of Trinity Church, Mount Vernon; made an address.

Oct. 22, *Monday.*—In the afternoon attended the annual meeting of the Shelter for Respectable Girls.

Oct. 23, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation, at the Episcopal Offices, 113 West 40th Street.

Oct. 24, *Wednesday.*—In the morning officiated at a funeral at St. Bartholomew's Church. In the afternoon closed negotiations for transfer of the Priory Farm property, now called Hope Farm.

Oct. 25, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College at 187 Fulton Street.

Oct. 27, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon officiated at a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Oct. 28, *Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, St. Simon and St. Jude's Day.*—In the morning at St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *twenty-five.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

Oct. 29, *Monday.*—In company with some members of the American Church Institute for Negroes, and also with others, visited the Bishop Payne Divinity School at Petersburg, Virginia; made an address to the students and had a conference with the Trustees. Afterwards visited the State Normal School for Colored People, and made an address to the students. Also visited the State Lunatic Asylum for Colored People.

Oct. 30, *Tuesday.*—Visited St. Mary's School for Girls, Raleigh. Afterwards visited St. Augustine's School and inspected the different departments of work. Met the students and friends of the institution and made an address.

Oct. 31, *Wednesday.*—Visited the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville. Inspected the different departments of work and made an address at a public meeting in the afternoon.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day.*—At the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Virginia. Made an address to the students in the Chapel.

Afterwards took part in the consecration of St. Paul's Memorial Church.

Nov. 4, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—In the evening, visited St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh. Confirmed *sixteen*, preached and addressed the candidates

Nov. 5, *Monday.*—In the morning, present at a meeting of the St. Augustine League, at the Diocesan House, and made an address.

In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Hope Farm.

In the evening, at 7 Gramercy Park, presided at a meeting of representatives of different parishes in the city to consider some details in connection with the Missionary Thank Offering Mass Meeting on November 14th, at Carnegie Hall.

Nov. 6, *Tuesday.*—Lunched with the Junior Clergy Missionary Association, and made an address in connection with the Missionary Thank Offering Mass Meeting.

Nov. 8, *Thursday.*—In the evening, at the Academy of Music in Philadelphia, made an address at the Missionary Thank Offering Rally.

Nov. 11, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.*—In the afternoon,baptized an infant in private.

The Bishop of Nebraska.

1905. *Oct.* 8, *Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, N. Y., confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 22, *Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

Dec. 3, *First Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At St. John's Church, Larchmont, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Dec. 10, *Second Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At St. James's Church, North Salem, confirmed *five*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—At St. Luke's Church, Somers, confirmed *one*, and preached.

1906. *Jan.* 21, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At Grace Church, Monroe, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Jan. 22, *Monday, Evening.*—At St. Cyprian's Chapel, New York, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Feb. 10, *Saturday.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *one*.

Feb. 11, *Septuagesima.*—At St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Feb. 21, *Wednesday.*—At St. John's Church, Ellenville, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

March 4, *First Sunday in Lent, Evening.*—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 7, *Wednesday.*—At St. Margaret's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-eight, one* being from St. Margaret's Swedish Mission, and addressed them.

March 8, *Thursday.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 11, *Second Sunday in Lent.*—At Trinity Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-seven, one* being from St. Margaret's Church, New York, and addressed them.

March 18, *Third Sunday in Lent.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 21, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

March 22, *Thursday.*—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *one* from St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown.

March 25, *The Annunciation.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

March 27, *Tuesday.*—At St. John's Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-three*, and addressed them.

March 30, *Friday.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, New York, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

April 1, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *thirty-six, two* being from St. Paul's Church Poughkeepsie, and addressed them.

P.M.—At St. Faith's School, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *eleven, ten* being from the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, and one from Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, and addressed them. Also in the Parish of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, confirmed one in private.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Kingston, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

April 4, *Wednesday.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill-on-Hudson, confirmed *forty* and addressed them.

April 6, *Friday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, confirmed *twenty-five* and addressed them.

April 8, *Sunday before Easter, A.M.*—At the Church of the Resurrection, New York, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

P.M.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

April 10, *Tuesday before Easter, A.M.*— At St. John's Church, Arden, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

P.M.—At St. Paul's Church, Chester, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

April 11, *Wednesday before Easter.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

April 12, *Thursday before Easter.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *forty-four* and addressed them.

April 13, *Good Friday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 20, *Friday.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, confirmed *ninety-three*, two being from Trinity Parish (one from St. John's Chapel, and one from St. Luke's Chapel), and addressed them.

April 22, *First Sunday after Easter, P.M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Cyprian's Chapel, New York, confirmed *fifty-two* and addressed them.

April 24, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

April 25, *St. Mark's Day.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, New York, confirmed *eighty* and addressed them.

April 29, *Second Sunday after Easter.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *fifty-two*, one being from the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

May 27, *Sunday after Ascension.*—At West Point, confirmed *eight* and addressed them. Also at St. John's Church, Cornwall, New York, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

July 8, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, S. I., confirmed *one.*

Evening.—At Christ Church, Paterson, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

Oct. 28, *SS. Simon and Jude; Twentieth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

P.M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

1905. *Nov.* 26, *Sunday next before Advent.*—At Holy Innocents' Church, Annandale, confirmed *ten*, one being from Christ Church, Red Hook, and addressed them.

Bishop of Washington.

1906. *March* 15, *Thursday.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *one* from St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington.

Bishop of Pittsburg.

1906. *May* 18, *Friday.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Bishop of South Dakota.

1906. *May* 26, *Saturday.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *one.*

BISHOP OF INDIANAPOLIS.

1906. *May* 6, *Third Sunday after Easter.*—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them; also *one* in private.

May 9, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

May 24, *Ascension Day.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

May 25, *Friday.*—At Christ Church, Rye, N. Y., confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

May 30, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At Martha's Home, Bronxville, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Atonement, N. Y., confirmed *twenty-one*, six being from St. Martha's Mission in the Bronx, and one from St. Bartholomew's Parish, New York.

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D.

1906.—*April* 3, *Tuesday.*—At St. Mary's Chapel, St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

April 8, *Sunday before Easter.*—At St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *forty-two* and addressed them.

May 1, *St. Philip and St. James' Day.*—At All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor, S. I., confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them. At Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them.

May 2, *Wednesday.*—At Christ Church, New Brighton, confirmed *thirty-three* and addressed them.

May 4, *Friday.*—At St. Simeon's Church, Concord (Stapleton), confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them. At St. Paul's Church, Tompkinsville, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

May 6, *Third Sunday after Easter.*—At St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, New York, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-three* and addressed them.

May 9, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *thirty-eight* and addressed them.

May 10, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

May 11, *Friday, Evening.*—At Christ Church, Sparkhill, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

May 12, *Saturday, Evening.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *forty-one* and addressed them.

May 13, *Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—At the Church of St. Cornelius, New York, confirmed *forty* and addressed them.

Also at the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *fifty-three*, one being from Trinity Chapel, one from St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, and twenty-two from the Chapel of the Comforter, and addressed them.

May 15, *Tuesday.*—At Holyrood Church, New York, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

May 16, *Wednesday.*—At Christ Church, Bronxville, confirmed *eleven* and addressed them.

May 17, *Thursday.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

May 18, *Friday, A.M.*—At Grace Church, New York, preached and set apart as Deaconesses, presented by the Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D., Warden of the New York Training School for Deaconesses: Elizabeth Duval Boorman, Bertha Effingham Laurence, Charlotte Elizabeth Martin, Katrina Livingston Patterson, Julia Eleanora Stephenson, Catharine Evelyn Wile, Clarine Van Bergen Woodward, Mary Trapier Gadsden (on behalf of the Bishop of South Carolina).

May 20, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, Evening.*—At the Church of the Advocate, New York, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them. Also at the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, confirmed *thirty-three*, one being from St. Mary's Chapel, Mt. Vernon, and addressed them.

May 21, *Monday.*—At the Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them. Also at the Church of the Epiphany, New York, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

May 22, *Tuesday.*—At St. Edmund's Church, New York, confirmed *fifteen, one* being from Christ Church, New York, and addressed them.

May 23, *Wednesday.*—At All Saint's Church, Briar Cliff, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

May 24, *Ascension Day, Evening.*—At St. Luke's Church, Matteawan, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them. Also at St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, S. I., preached and ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, presented by the Archdeacon of Richmond, who with the Rev. Frank W. Crowder, Ph.D., the Rev. Arthur Sloane and the Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, united in the laying on of hands; instituted Mr. Burch as Rector of the Parish, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 25, *Friday.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

May 27, *Sunday after Ascension.*—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

May 28, *Monday.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *eleven, one* being from St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, and addressed them.

May 29, *Tuesday.*—At the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

May 31, *Thursday.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

June 3, *Whitsun-day.*—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, preached and ordained to the Diaconate Mr. George Frederick Bambach, presented by the Rev. Robert R. Claiborne, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 5, *Tuesday.*—At Grace Church, Millbrook, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

June 10, *Trinity Sunday.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th

Street, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-two, one* being from the Church of the Advocate, and addressed them.

June 17, *First Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

June 24, *Nativity of St. John the Baptist, Second Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. John's Church, Monticello, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them. Also confirmed *two* in private. Also at St. Mary's Church, Thompsonville, confirmed *three.*

June 28, *Thursday.*—At St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Oct. 30, *Tuesday.*—At St. Faith's School, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *one.*

Nov. 11, *Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.*—At Christ Church, Suffern, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Bishop of Delaware.

June 18, *Monday.*—At the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

Bishop of Springfield.

June 24, *Nativity of St. John the Baptist, Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Agnes' Chapel, Newburgh, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Bishop of Long Island.

July 10, *Tuesday.*—At the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, L. I., confirmed *one* from St. Michael's Church, New York.

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1881.
The Rev. Frederick Augustus Peters, B.A.	Oct. 8, 1896.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B. A.	Dec. 2, 1897.
The Rev. Geo. Frederick Bambach	March 5, 1903.
The Rev. Raymond Collyer Knox	May 7, 1903.
The Rev. Burton Howard Lee, B.A.	Sept. 3, 1903.
The Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.	May 5, 1904.
The Rev. Harry Eugene Pike	Dec. 7, 1904.
The Rev. Herbert Haigh Brown	Jan. 5, 1905.
The Rev. John Milton Oaksford, B.A.	June 8, 1905.
The Rev. Frank Simpson Cookman, Ph.D.	Aug. 19, 1905.
The Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards, from Dio. Conn.	Nov. 13, 1906.

Total, 12.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
William Hemphill	June 7, 1900.
Warner Foote Gookin, B.A.	March 5, 1903.
Alfred Stratton Lawrence, B.A	May 5, 1904.
Mortimer Stacy Ashton, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1904.
Philip Coombs Pearson	Oct. 6, 1904.
Robert Johnston, B.A.	Oct. 6, 1904.
Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., M.A.	Oct. 6, 1904.
Richard Townsend Henshaw, M.A.	Nov. 3, 1904.
Ernest Collard Tuthill, B.A.	Nov. 3, 1904.
Floyd Baker Van Keuren, B.A.	Jan. 5, 1905.
Malcolm Slicer Taylor, B.A.	Jan. 5, 1905.
Charles Alfred Dowdell	April 6, 1905.
Arthur Thomas Stray	April 6, 1905.
Otis Earl Gray	April 17, 1905.
Theodore Andrews, B.A.	June 8, 1905.
Harold Livingston Reed Thomas, B.A.	June 27, 1905.
Evelyn Kendall Severance, B.A.	June 27, 1905.
Charles Whitney Popham, M.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
Harwood Huntington, Ph.D	Oct. 5, 1905.
Frederick Turner Ashton, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
Samuel Raymond Brinckerhoff, B.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
James Godfrey Wilson, Jr., B.A.	Oct. 5, 1905.
George Marshall Plaskett	Oct. 23, 1905.
Wm. Nicholas Weir, B.A.	Dec. 7, 1905.
Thomas McCandless, B.A.	Jan. 4, 1906.
Dennis Herbert O'Dowd, B.A.	Jan. 4, 1906.
John Henry Keiser	Jan. 4, 1906.
Stanley Brown-Serman, B.A.	March 1, 1906.
Wallace Nelson Pierson, B.A.	March 1, 1906.
Duncan Hodge Browne, B.A.	May 3, 1906.
Victor Wm. Mori	July 3, 1906.
Wm. Leopold Essex, B.A.	Oct. 4, 1906.
Robert Erskine Campbell, B.A.	Nov. 5, 1906.

Total, 33.

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick	June 4, 1896.
August Ahrens	Nov. 2, 1905.

Total, 2.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by.	Date of Admission.
Allen Sutcliffe,	The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome,	Sept. 22, 1902.
Albert Wm. Faller,	The Rev. A. G. Cummins,	Oct. 13, 1902.
Isaac Clendennin Perkins,	The Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Dec. 2, 1902.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
George Henry Heyn,	The Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt,	June 1, 1903.
John Daniel Saunders,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	July 25, 1903.
Gerald Horton Lewis,	The Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.,	Oct. 10, 1903.
Rufus Delancey Seeley Putney,	The Rev. G. W. Harris,	Feb. 15, 1904.
Geo. Albert Thurauf,	The Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong,	June 25,1904.
Albert Charles Lancefield,	The Rev. R. G. Sutherland, M.A.,	July 26, 1904.
Arthur Alex. Gregorius Luders,	The Rev. Franklin S. Moore,	Feb. 10, 1905.
Emanuel James Ferrara,	The Rev. M. K. Bailey,	April 7, 1905.
Edward Merritt,	The Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	April 18, 1905.
Leicester Crosby Lewis,	The Rev. Philip A. H. Brown,	May 25, 1905.
Charles Barker Scovil,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	July 31, 1905.
James Hoyt Kerley,	The Rev. Robert V. K. Harris,	Sept. 5, 1905.
Sidney Bowen Holden,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Oct. 21, 1905.
Roy Edgar Remington,	The Rev. R. R. Converse, D.D.,	Dec. 1, 1905.
Warren Clay Safford,	The Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.,	Jan. 31, 1906.
Raymond Arthur Youmans,	The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.,	March 26, 1906.
David Stephens Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
Johns Robert Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
Giuseppe Buggelli,	The Rev. M. K. Bailey,	Oct. 9, 1906.
Wilbur Lawrence Caswell,	The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.,	Oct. 16, 1906.
Kenneth Augustine Bray,	The Rev. D. Parker Morgan,D.D.,	Oct. 27, 1906.
Aubrey Percy Nelson,	The Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, D.D.,	Nov. 10, 1906.
	Total, 25.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1905.—Nov. 22, Wednesday, A.M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France, by the Bishop of New York:

Mr. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.

Dec. 24, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At St. George's Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. John Milton Oaksford, B.A.

1906.—Jan. 8, Monday, A.M.—At St. James' Church, New London, by the Bishop of Connecticut:

John Hendrick de Vries, D.D.

Feb. 4, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.—At St. Michael's Church New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Burton Howard Lee, B.A.

Feb. 28, Ash-Wednesday, A.M.—At St. Luke's Chapel, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Frank Simpson Cookman, Ph.D.

June 3, Whitsun-day, A.M.—At St. Thomas's Chapel, New York, by the Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.:

Mr. George Frederick Bambach.

June 10, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At Trinity Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Donald Kent Johnston, B.A.
Mr. Lloyd Brant Thomas, B.A.
Mr. Rufus W. Frost.

Total, 9.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1905.—Dec. 24, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At St. George's Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. Charles C. Harriman.
(On behalf of the Bishop of Massachusetts.)

1906.—May 24, Ascension Day, A.M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island, by the Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.:

The Rev. Charles Summer Burch.

June 10, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At Trinity Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. Herbert Müller Hopkins, Ph.D.
The Rev. Archibald Spiers Winslow, B.A.
The Rev. James Bancroft, B.A.
The Rev. Geo. Daniel Hadley, B.A.
The Rev. Geo. Ashton Oldham, B.A.
The Rev. Charles Kendall Gilbert, M.A.

July 15, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At St. Luke's Church, East Hampton, L. I., by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. John Hendrik de Vries, D.D.

Sept. 29, St. Michael and All Angels', A.M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. Edward Wheeler Hall, B.A.

Total, 10.

DEACONESSES SET APART.

1905.—Sept. 29, St. Michael and All Angels', A.M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Miss Helen G. Coppell.
Miss Eugenia Bowen Woolfolk.
Miss Alice J. Knight.
Miss Mary Gurney Ashby.
Miss Maude Manuell Hall.

1906.—May 9, Wednesday, A.M.—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, by the Bishop of New York:

Miss Jessie Carryl Smith.

May 18, Friday, A.M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.:

Miss Elizabeth Duval Boorman.
Miss Bertha Effingham Laurence.
Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Martin.
Miss Katrina Livingston Patterson.
Miss Julia Eleanora Stephenson.
Miss Catharine Evelyn Wile.
Miss Clarine Van Bergen Woodward.
Miss Mary Trapier Gadsden, (on behalf of the Bishop of South Carolina).

Total, 14.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Oct. 26, 1905. The Rev. Chas. Kendall Gilbert, Deacon, from the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Oct. 28, 1905. The Rev. Herbert Müller Hopkins, Ph.D., Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 4, 1905. The Rev. Wm. O. Cone, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Colorado.

Nov. 11, 1905. The Rev. Geo. Ashton Oldham, Deacon, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Nov. 17, 1905. Miss Jeannette R. Kempton, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 2, 1905. The Rev. Geo. Thomas Dowling, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Dec. 4, 1905. The Rev. Thomas G. Losee, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 7, 1905. The Rev. Walter Irving Stecker, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Dec. 8, 1905. The Rev. E. Reginald Williams, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Washington.

Dec. 20, 1905. Mr. Burton Howard Lee, Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Jan. 13, 1906. The Rev. Robert W. Woodroofe, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Novia Scotia.

Jan. 13, 1906. The Rev. Robert Philip Kreitler, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Jan. 28, 1906. The Rev. Robert Landsberger, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Florida.

Jan. 30, 1906. The Rev. Stephen Price Simpson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Feb. 10, 1906. The Rev. H. F. Zwicker, M.A., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

Mar. 16, 1906. The Rev. Samuel H. Bishop, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Colorado.

Mar. 22, 1906. The Rev. Edward S. Travers, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Mar. 24, 1906. The Rev. Chas. Sumner Burch, Deacon, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

April 23, 1906. The Rev. Charles Everett Oswald, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

May 10, 1906. The Rev. Maurice Wm. Britton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Niagara.

June 14, 1906. The Rev. Chas. Henry Wells, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

June 25, 1906. The Rev. Hugh Pooley Hobson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 25, 1906. The Rev. Lefferd M. A. Haughwout, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburg.

Sept. 20, 1906. The Rev. Herbert Morison Clarke, Ph.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

Sept. 22, 1906. The Rev. Chas. A. Behringer, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

Oct. 10, 1906. The Rev. Harry Eugene Pike, Deacon, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Oct. 17, 1906. The Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 20, 1906. The Rev. E. W. Colloque, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 20, 1906. The Rev. Benjamin J. Fitz, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nebraska.

Nov. 13, 1906. The Rev. Alan McLean Taylor, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 13, 1906. The Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Presbyters	24
Deacons	5
Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders	1
Deaconess	1
Total	31

CLERGYMEN, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 21, 1905. The Rev. Frank Ernest Aitkins, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Michigan City.

Oct. 26, 1905. The Rev. Louis A. Lanpher, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ottawa.

Oct. 28, 1905. The Rev. Robert N. Turner, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Nov. 10, 1905. The Rev. Frederick S. Arnold, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Nov. 11, 1905. The Rev. Frederick A. Coleman, Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 14, 1905. The Rev. Daniel C. Hinton, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Dec. 4, 1905. The Rev. Cuthbert McGay, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maine.

Dec. 7, 1905. The Rev. Reginald H. Woodward, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Texas.

Dec. 30, 1905. The Rev. Alex. W. Bostwick, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Jan. 20, 1906. The Rev. Appleton Grannis, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Jan. 27, 1906. The Rev. Theo. M. Riley, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

March 14, 1906. The Rev. A. Warren Merrick, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

March 22, 1906. The Rev. Wm. Cleveland Hicks, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

April 3, 1906. The Rev. Charles A. Tibbals, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

April 3, 1906. The Rev. Geo. Thomas Dowling, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

April 18, 1906. Mr. David Clark Beatty, Postulant, to the Missionary District of Oklahoma and Indian Territory.

May 7, 1906. The Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

May 14, 1906. The Rev. Wm. Joselin Ebrhard, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

May 14, 1906. The Rev. William E. McCord, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

May 19, 1906. The Rev. Richard M. Sherman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

May 24, 1906. The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

June 15, 1906. The Rev. Edward J. Burlingham, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Long Island.

June 18, 1906. The Rev. Geo. M. Davidson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

June 22, 1906. Mr. Harold N. Schniewind, Postulant, to the Missionary District of Duluth.

July 19, 1906. The Rev. T. Manley Sharpe, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Springfield.

Aug. 28, 1906. The Rev. Donald Kent Johnston, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Salt Lake.

Sept. 5, 1906. The Rev. Henry Rutgers Remsen, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Colorado.

Sept. 19, 1906. The Rev. Lloyd Brant Thomas, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Salt Lake.

Sept. 26, 1906. The Rev. Eric Florus Toll, Deacon, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Sept. 26, 1906. The Rev. Eugene Newton Curtis, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 8, 1906. The Rev. E. Reginald Williams, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Chicago.

Oct. 10, 1906. The Rev. Albert Ranson Parker, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Duluth.

Oct. 15, 1906. The Rev. George Clement King, Deacon, to the Missionary District of Olympia.

Oct. 22, 1906. The Rev. Harold Morse, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 26, 1906. The Rev. John H. de Vries, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 3, 1906. The Rev. Geo. Daniel Hadley, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 10, 1906. The Rev. John C. Fair, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark

Presbyters	29
Deacons	6
Postulants	2
Total	37

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. R. G. Quennell, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. Charles Kendall Gilbert, as Rector of Trinity Church, New Dorp.

The Rev. Herbert Müller Hopkins, Ph.D., as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Edward Wheeler Hall, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. H. Haigh Brown, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. Ashton Oldham, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles B. Ackley, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. Thomas Dowling, D.D., as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of New York.

The Rev. Wm. O. Cone, as Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Thomas G. Losee, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Walden.

The Rev. Walter Irving Stecker, as Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. E. Reginald Williams, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Robert Wm. Woodroofe, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Robert Philip Kreitler, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Robert Landsberger, as Missionary of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland, and St. Athanasius' Chapel, New Paltz.

The Rev. Stephen P. Simpson, as Assistant Minister of St. Clement's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Ralph Jervis Walker, as Rector of St. Simeon's Church, New York.

The Rev. H. F. Zwicker, M.A., as Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Eugene H. Benson, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem.

The Rev. Hugh Birckhead, as Rector of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Burton Howard Lee, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. John Hendrik de Vries, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

The Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr., M.A., as Rector of Trinity Church, Mt. Vernon.

The Rev. Charles Everett Oswald, as Curate of Trinity Chapel of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Herbert Shipman, as Senior Assistant Minister of the Parish of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Sydney Key Evans, as Assistant Minister of the Parish of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Charles Sumner Burch, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.

The Rev. Maurice W. Britton, as Vicar of Holy Cross Mission, New York.

The Rev. Charles Henry Wells, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. Hugh Cooley Hobson, as Rector of St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. Lefferd M. A. Haughwout, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. Charles A. Behringer, as Rector of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

The Rev. Horace R. Fell, as Rector of St. Alban's Church, New York.

The Rev. Harry Eugene Pike, as Curate of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

The Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D., as Priest in Charge (Rector) of Holyrood Church, New York.

The Rev. E. W. Colloque, D.D., as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Mohegan.

The Rev. James B. Wasson, D.D., as Curate of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Benjamin J. Fitz, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. Rufus W. Frost as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. Alan McLean Taylor, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Total, 41.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. E. J. Burlingham, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, as Missionary at St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco.

The Rev. F. H. Church, as Curate at Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. E. N. Curtis, as Assistant Minister at St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. W. J. Ehrhard, as Curate at Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. John C. Fair, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

The Rev. Appleton Grannis, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. R. E. Grueber, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. W. C. Hicks, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. D. C. Hinton, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. W. E. McCord, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. A. H. Mellen, as Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. A. W. Merrick, as Rector of St. John's Church, Ellenville.

The Rev. Harold Morse, as Rector of Christ Church, Marlborough.

The Rev. A. R. Parker, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. H. R. Remsen, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. T. M. Riley, D.D., as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Lake Mohegan.

The Rev. W. C. Rodgers, as Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. T. M. Sharpe, as Rector of the Church of the Advocate, New York.

The Rev. John Sword, as Vicar of the Church of the Holy Cross, New York.

The Rev. S. Van Rensselaer, as Rector, St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. E. R. Williams, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. J. H. de Vries, D.D., as Assistant Minister of St. Mary's Church, New York.

Total, 23.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

Date.	Name.	Of the Diocese of
Oct. 17, 1905	The Rev. T. W. Larsen	Jamaica.
Oct. 20, 1905	The Rev. Frederick H. Steenstra	Massachusetts.
Oct. 20, 1905	The Rev. Thomas Davies	Nova Scotia.
Oct. 20, 1905	The Rev. Alan McL. Taylor	Massachusetts.
Oct. 28, 1905	The Rev. Herbert L. Hannah	Central Penn.
Nov. 11, 1905	The Rev. Charles Scadding	Chicago.
Nov. 11, 1905	The Rev. H. M. Denslow	Indianapolis.
Nov. 17, 1905	The Rev. W. H. Wyatt-Hannath, M.D.	New Jersey.
Dec. 1, 1905	The Rev. Stephen Price Simpson	New Jersey.
Dec. 13, 1905	The Rev. Wood Robert Stewart	Massachusetts.
Dec. 20, 1906	The Rev. Robert W. H. Christie	Perth, Australia.
Jan. 6, 1906	The Rev. H. C. Stone	Chicago.
Jan. 20, 1906	The Rev. James B. Mead	Albany.
Jan. 24, 1906	The Rev. Herbert M. Clarke, Ph.D	Pittsburg.
Jan. 28, 1906	The Rev. Henry C. Staunton	Central New York
Feb. 17, 1906	The Rev. Henry B. Cornwell, D.D.	Long Island.
Feb. 26, 1906	The Rev. Charles S. Brown	Alabama.
March 1, 1906	The Rev. J. T. Zorn	Albany.
March 3, 1906	The Rev. Henry R. Sargent	Tennessee.
March 3, 1906	The Rev. Shirley C. Hughson	Pennsylvania.
March 22, 1906	The Rev. A. Edward Scott	Massachusetts.
March 24, 1906	The Rev. Wm. W. Davis	Newark.
March 24, 1906	The Rev. Charles H. Mead	Newark.
May 22, 1906	The Rev. R. Alan Russell	Central Penn.
May 22, 1906	The Rev. Montague E. Webb	Nassau.
June 8, 1906	The Rev. W. Brown-Serman	Albany.
June 13, 1906	The Rev. Elliott W. Boone	Colorado.

Date.	Name.	Of the Diocese of
June 30, 1906	The Rev. A. A. Robertson	Iowa.
July 7, 1906	The Rev. Harry E. Pike	Massachusetts.
Sept. 6, 1906	The Rev. Geo. Ponsonby Bentley	Capetown.
Sept. 26, 1906	The Rev. Clinton D. Drumm	Albany.
Oct. 16, 1906	The Rev. Wm. O. Jarvis	New Jersey.
Oct. 20, 1906	The Rev. Harold F. Hamilton	Quebec.
Oct. 29, 1906	The Rev. Howard C. Ackerman	Cent. New York.
Oct. 30, 1906	The Rev. Reginald F. Moody	Chichester.
Nov. 9, 1906	The Rev. Frederic W. Goodman	Tennessee.

Total, 36.

COMMISSION TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 2, 1905	Mr. Carmelo Di Sano	Archdeacon of New York.
Oct. 9, 1905	Mr. Robert Johnston	Rev. T. J. Reese.
Oct. 11, 1905	Mr. Charles F. Minor	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Oct. 11, 1905	Mr. Isaac Jones	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Oct. 28, 1905	Mr. Stanley R. Avery	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Oct. 28, 1905	Mr. Roberts P. Johnson	Superintendent of City Missions.
Oct. 28, 1905	Mr. Wesley Mott	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Oct. 30, 1905	Mr. Edward Burdette Morny	Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 4, 1905	Mr. Donald K. Johnston	Rev. Thatcher R. Kimball.
Nov. 9, 1905	Mr. Dennis Herbert O'Dowd	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Nov. 9, 1905	Mr. William Heilman	Bishop Coadjutor of New York.
Nov. 11, 1905	Mr. Ralph W. Geer	Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.
Nov. 11, 1905	Mr. William Hemphill	Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.
Nov. 16, 1905	Mr. Frank P. Woomer	Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 16, 1905	Mr. Lester Smith	Archdeacon of New York.
Nov. 27, 1905	Mr. Wm. Nicholas Weir	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Nov. 29, 1905	Mr. Clifford French	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Nov. 29, 1905	Mr. A. G. Neal	Rev. G. K. MacNaught.
Dec. 8, 1905	Mr. Frank Tucker	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Dec. 13, 1905	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
Dec. 15, 1905	Mr. Thomas McCandless	Superintendent of City Missions.
Dec. 16, 1905	Mr. Guy Maine	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Dec. 18, 1905	Mr. C. Coyle Tullar	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Dec. 30, 1905	Mr. Eugene M. Camp	Archdeacon of New York.
Dec. 30, 1905	Mr. Ferdinand C. Townsend	Rev. C. Campbell Walker.
Jan. 2, 1906	Mr. Lyman A. Manser	Bishop of New York.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Jan. 2, 1906	Mr. Cortlandt de P. Field	Bishop of New York.
Jan. 2, 1906	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.	Bishop of New York.
Jan. 2, 1906	Mr. Harry H. Hames	Bishop of New York.
Jan. 5, 1906	Mr. Burton Howard Lee	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Jan. 6, 1906	Mr. Wm. Henry Reese	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Jan. 6, 1906	Mr. Irving Grinnell	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Jan. 6, 1906	Mr. W. Roland Blythe	Rev. Wm. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Jan. 16, 1906	Mr. Robert Davis	Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
Jan. 16, 1906	Mr. Edward M. Caffoll	Rev. Arthur H. Proffitt.
Jan. 24, 1906	Mr. C. Fredrik Virgin	Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Jan. 31, 1906	Mr. S. W. Holdridge	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
Feb. 9, 1906	Mr. Thomas H. Harrington	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Feb. 10, 1906	Mr. Denham H. Quinn	Rev. G. H. Houghton Butler.
Feb. 16, 1906	Mr. Geo. Fred'k Bambach	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.
Feb. 26, 1906	Mr. M. C. Coggeshall	Archdeacon of New York.
Feb. 26, 1906	Mr. Herbert Wm. Barker	Archdeacon of Orange.
March 7, 1906	Mr. Benj. Lawrence Wallace	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
March 7, 1906	Mr. Wm. Craig Bryan	Rev. W. K. McGown.
March 14, 1906	Mr. Henry W. Harvest	Rev. F. S. Moore.
March 14, 1906	Mr. J. Archibald McNulty	Rev. A. B. Howard.
March 15, 1906	Mr. Stephen R. Bayne	Rev. M. H. Gates.
March 15, 1906	Mr. C. Albert Schwab	Rev. M. H. Gates.
March 16, 1906	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
March 24, 1906	Mr. John M. Furman	Rev. Thos. A. H. Burke.
April 3, 1906	Mr. Wm. Grant Palmer	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
April 3, 1906	Mr. John C. Donnell	Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.
April 3, 1906	Mr. Albert C. Rust	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
April 3, 1906	Mr. William Essex, Jr.	Rev. F. Babbitt.
April 10, 1906	Mr. John DeWitt Nelson, M.D.	Rev. John F. Steen.
April 30, 1906	Mr. Victor J. Clark	Rev. J. F. Butterworth.
May 7, 1906	Mr. F. C. Kurz	Rev. Gibson W. Harris.
May 7, 1906	Mr. Wallace W. Thom	Archdeacon of New York.
May 10, 1906	Mr. Samuel Andrew Chapman	Rev. Maurice W. Britton.
May 23, 1906	Mr. Arthur A. G. Luders	Rev. F. S. Moore.
May 26, 1906	Mr. John A. Gardner	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
May 26, 1906	Mr. Francesco Urbano	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
May 28, 1906	Mr. Stanley S. Kilbourne	Rev. Carroll Perry.
June 1, 1906	Mr. Gerald S. O'Loughlin	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.
June 1, 1906	Mr. Archibald H. McComb	Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
June 1, 1906	Mr. Roy Irving Murray	Archdeacon of Orange.
June 6, 1906	Dr. Harvey Graeme Furbay	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.
June 7, 1906	Mr. Oliver G. Barton	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
June 8, 1906	Mr. George Smith	Rev. F. S. Moore.
June 13, 1906	Mr. Charles N. Crittenton	Bishop of New York.
June 13, 1906	Mr. Charles Edward Fleming	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
June 13, 1906	Mr. Gerald Lewis	Rev. Chas. Mercer Hall.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
June 14, 1906	Mr. Frank Thom Leeson	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
June 15, 1906	Mr. Herrick Johnson Skinner	Rev. Clifford S. Gregg.
June 15, 1906	Mr. Edwin S. Gorham, Jr.	Superintendent of City Mission Society.
June 29, 1906	Mr. Shepard Winthrop Wells	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
July 9, 1906	Mr. Wm. E. Wilkinson	Rev. Francis M. S. Taylor.
July 9, 1906	Mr. R. Townsend Henshaw	Rev. Arthur Lawrence, D.D.
July 9, 1906	Mr. Isaac Jones	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Aug. 6, 1906	Mr. John Leon Blanchet	Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
Aug. 9, 1906	Mr. Arthur C. Conham	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Aug. 9, 1906	Mr. William Phelps	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Aug. 18, 1906	Mr. Charles P. Maury	Archdeacon of New York.
Aug. 21, 1906	Mr. Edward DuBois Stryker	Rev. Homer F. Taylor.
Sept. 8, 1906	Mr. Edward Merritt	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Sept. 19, 1906	Mr. Arthur T. McNabb	Bishop of New York.
Oct. 8, 1906	Mr. William Law	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
Oct. 8, 1906	Mr. Gerald Lewis	Archdeacon of Orange.
Oct. 8, 1906	Mr. Aubrey P. Nelson	Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, D.D.
Oct. 8, 1906	Mr. Fremont Newton Hinkel	Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, D.D.
Oct. 10, 1906	Mr. Alexander Hamilton, Jr.	Rev. Alexander Hamilton.
Oct. 17, 1906	Mr. John Talbot	Rev. Horace R. Fell.
Oct. 23, 1906	Mr. Eugene de F. Heald, Jr.	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Oct. 24, 1906	Mr. Floyd B. Van Keuren	Rev. Chas. L. Cooder. D.D.
Oct. 27, 1906	Mr. Kenneth A. Bray	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Nov. 3, 1906	Mr. Arthur A. Michell	Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Nov. 3, 1906	Mr. Amos I. Dushaw	Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
Nov. 5, 1906	Mr. Edgar Hunt Goold	Superintendent of City Mission Society.
Nov. 7, 1906	Mr. Frank P. Woomer	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor, D.D.

Total, 99.

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated	51
Sermons and Addresses	355
Number of Persons Confirmed (one being for Diocese of Central New York, 3 for Diocese of Albany and 49 for Foreign Churches)	5,111
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders	12
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders	33
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only	2
Postulants	25
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate	9

Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood (one being for Diocese of Massachusetts)		10
Deaconesses Set Apart (one being for the Diocese of South Carolina)		14
Buildings Consecrated		4
Services of Benediction		5
Corner-stones laid		4
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	24	
Deacons	5	
Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders	1	
Deaconess	1	
	—	31
Clergymen, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	29	
Deacons	6	
Postulants	2	
	—	37
Appointed to Cures		41
Rectors Instituted		3
Resignations of Cures		23
Clergymen of other Dioceses Licensed		36
Lay Readers Commissioned		99
Baptisms { Adults		2
Baptisms { Infants		7
Marriages		11
Funerals		18
Deacon Restored		1

There is one problem that may well engage the attention of this Convention, and that is that of our "down town" Churches. A difficult and often delicate perplexity it is, in the case of parishes, the whole constituency and environment of which has radically changed, to determine what is its duty. The people to whom once it ministered, who originally reared the edifice and made of the Church a living and healing force, have all departed—many of them altogether out of this life, and many out of the neighborhood. What, under such circumstances, is to be done? There is, not unnaturally, a strong impulse, born of a high religious sentiment, which, however little we may agree with it, we cannot but honor. But the Church exists, we may not forget, to minister to living souls, and not merely to cherish tender and sacred, but inevitably fading, memories.

And, to-day, in our New York we have an aspect of this problem which is both unique and imperious. It is unique in that

nothing like it is coming to pass, or has come to pass, in other and older metropolitan cities. In none of these, London, Paris, Berlin, or any other, is there flowing into its streets that vast and steady tide which to-day makes New York almost as polyglot as Constantinople, and which stands for a population, often, of alien speech, and, oftenest, of alien Faith. But the situation is not only thus unique, it is imperious; and it is so because we cannot hope to make of our fellow-men who are flocking to these shores our competent and exemplary fellow-citizens, until that passion for freedom, which has brought so many of them here, has been interpenetrated and ennobled by a diviner passion for Him who said, "If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed." *

And so, this really tremendous question of the lonely and forsaken "down-town" Church ought not to be left to the isolated parishes alone, but should be the anxious concern of all of us, thinking, and asking, praying, and acting, together. I commend it to the earnest consideration of this Convention.

A kindred question, though more largely one of Diocesan convenience, is presented in the present situation of our Diocesan House. It is but little more than twenty years since the late Miss Catharine Lorillard Wolfe made, to the Diocese, the noble gift of the present building, and a sum of money for its endowment. But, already, it is too far down town for the uses that it was designed to serve. I do not forget that Staten Island is now a part of the City of New York, and that, in speaking of a metropolitan centre, we must recognize geographical facts. But the centre of a city is its ganglionic centre, and the ganglionic centre of the City of New York lies nearest to its great centres of transportation, which in turn stand for its Diocesan centre, or the neighborhood most convenient to the whole Diocese. And therefore I shall be glad if the "Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention of the Diocese of New York," who are somewhat doubtful as to the extent of their powers in this matter, shall be authorized, by some general resolution of this Body's, to take such action with reference to the Diocesan House as they may deem wise and expedient.

* St. John, viii, 36.

There is one other word which it is proper that I should say before closing this address; and as it bears upon a subject of supreme importance much in the minds of men, and in one aspect of it, to which I need not more particularly refer, pre-eminently in the minds of Churchmen to-day, I may not hesitate to say it.

In the Pastoral Letter addressed, by the House of Bishops, to the General Convention of 1904, there is this sentence: "If one finds, whatever his place or office in the Church, that he has lost his hold upon her fundamental verities, then, in the name of common honesty, let him be silent or withdraw." With a curious ingenuity, or obtuseness, these words have been interpreted as if they were not descriptive of two alternatives, but only of one. But a man in Holy Orders may lose his hold upon a fundamental verity, either temporarily, or permanently. In other words, he may, first of all, for a season find himself perplexed by doubts which have not passed into ultimate convictions. In such a case—and, as I happen to have been the author of the Pastoral Letter, I may venture to state that it was the case during his priesthood (as described to me by himself) of one of our most heroic, saintly and able bishops, now gone to his reward, which was in my mind—in such a case, one may wisely withdraw, temporarily, from the exercise of his ministry, and seek by prayer and study for the solution of his doubts.

But if those doubts are not resolved by such a process, then, as it appears to me, the other alternative becomes imperative. Of course, there are beliefs which are, so to speak, *in suspensu;* and others, concerning which various opinions may be held, and have obtained, in all ages of the Church. But when these have been enumerated, there remain still others which are fundamental and universal. They touch the foundations of the Faith, and they are held alike throughout all Christendom. We may, if we choose, stretch that last word until it shall include societies which call themselves Christian and yet reject, *e.g.*, the doctrine of the Divinity of Christ, or that of His miraculous birth; but, with every allowance for these, the fact which I have affirmed is one, and that Faith of Christendom which is affirmed in the Apostles and Nicene Creeds is no less one. A man in Holy Orders who does not hold it, has no place in the Ministry of this Church; and if it is his office (as he may easily believe that it is) to emancipate the Church

from so gross a superstition, then he must do so from without, and not from within.

For it is impossible, in the minds of people who hold fast to the principles of common honesty, to respect either the consistency or the integrity of one who eats the Church's bread, accepts the Church's dignities, enjoys the Church's honors, and impugns the Church's Faith. If he must assail her beliefs, then, the dictate of ordinary uprightness would plainly seem to be that he must, first of all, withdraw from a fellowship to whose fundamental beliefs he cannot candidly assent.

Is it asked, If this be the duty of one in Holy Orders, is it any the less a layman's duty? I answer unequivocally that the two do not stand upon the same level, and are not bound by identical obligations. "Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief," cried one who came to Jesus in the face of a challenge which constrained his upright soul to that meagre confession. And Jesus did not reject him—nor may we!

But when the question is one of consistency with one's Ordination vows, it ascends to a much higher level, and is concerned with a far more explicit obligation. And, though the discharge of that obligation may involve most costly sacrifices, I am persuaded that a supreme power of the ministry will consist in the willingness to make them! Is it said that the spirit of our times is pre-eminently a sordid spirit? Then believe me, men and brethren, the calling of the Church is to illustrate a heroism which can rise superior to it; and if there are those who can seek the priest's office for a piece of bread, let us at least demonstrate that there is no man who has surrendered his faith in her fundamental verities who can be guilty of the baseness of clinging to any holy office in which he is not honestly entitled to that bread.

The whole question bids the vision of the Church of to-day to lift itself to a wider outlook. For one, I am glad and thankful to say that that outlook is full of inspiration. I do not forget that readjustment of the Faith, that loosening of the bonds of old beliefs, which must inevitably run, now and then, into the extravagancies of denial, of which I have already spoken. But underneath them all, there is the deep undertone of that cry of St. Peter's, "Lord, to whom shall we go? Thou hast the words of eternal life." As I was writing these lines, I found myself reading a little

volume entitled "A Practical Programme for Working Men,"* published anonymously, and which I beg to commend to every member of this Convention. I do not by any means unreservedly agree with it, and there is much of it from which I must unreservedly dissent. But the fine thing about this striking volume is that it leads us straight into the presence of Jesus Christ; and, in the face of those tremendous social questions, with which, more than with any other, it is the office of this age to grapple, makes Him the final Arbiter and Judge!

Believe me, my Brothers, He is! We may look back with longing to the days and the ways of our fathers. They are passed, and ended, and we shall never see them again! Ours it is to hold fast to the conviction that, whatever the changes in our hour, a more glorious day is yet to dawn, a more perfect vision of "the Christ that is to be," is yet to break upon our waiting eyes!

* Published by Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., London; Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

ADDRESS OF BISHOP GREER

In addition to the report of my official acts during the past year, and which according to the established use will be printed in the Journal of the Convention, there are a few not unimportant matters bearing upon the work of the Church in the Diocese, some of which I have been asked to bring to your notice and which I herewith submit for your consideration.

It is doubtless known to most of you, if not to all of you, that for the past few years there has existed in this city an institution which is popularly known as "The Children's Court," or, in the language of the Statute creating it, a "Court for Juvenile Misdemeanants." Before the passage of the Statute, in 1902, all juvenile offenders were arraigned and tried in the same Court with adults, many of whom were criminals of the worst and vilest type; and where, in addition to the demoralizing influences of such degrading exposure, the pressure of business, as the Judges state, was often so great and heavy that the children could not receive that individual and thorough examination to which a child is entitled and always should receive. It is now required, however, that the Children's Court be held in a building separate and apart from any other Court, to be presided over in turn by the different Judges of the Court of Special Sessions, each of whom, while sitting in the Children's Court, acts in the double capacity of both Judge and Jury, and is vested besides with a quasi-parental authority. This Children's Court, according to the Annual Report of the Judges for 1905, deals with the largest number of children's cases of any similar Court in the world.

But there is a difficulty in disposing of some of these cases in accordance with the provisions of the Statute. For the law creating the Court requires that the children who are convicted of misdemeanors in it shall be sent to institutions where the religious instruction given shall be in accordance with the religious faith of the parents. And this is where the Court finds itself embarrassed in its attempted conformity to the requirements of the Statute—not with reference to the children of Roman Catholic parentage, as

they are provided for with an adequate institutional plant; but with reference to the children who are not of that parentage and for whom at present there is not adequate provision.

That is a need which has not yet been met, but which should and must be met if the experiment of the Children's Court in this city, which everyone regards as a most enlightened measure and in the interest of good citizenship, is to be successfully worked and carried out. There are, for instance, in the Roman Catholic Protectory in the Borough of the Bronx some two or three hundred children who are not of Roman Catholic parentage; and while our Roman Catholic friends, in view of the existing straitened situation, are willing to receive them, they do so simply as a matter of accommodating courtesy, and it is not fair to them or to the children to have this burden continued. Our Hebrew fellow citizens, recognizing the need of such an institution for the children of their faith, have already undertaken to make provision for it, and are about to erect such an institution, if they have not already done so. For Protestant children, however, the need still exists, and the Judges of the Children's Court and other City officials, and many private citizens, as well as the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, have from time to time called attention to it and expressed the hope and wish to have the need supplied. Happily it is now about to be supplied and the preliminary steps in that direction have been already taken. An organization has been formed and incorporated, called Hope Farm, which has purchased the property known as Priory Farm, in Dutchess County, in this diocese, the Trustees of that property having decided, for reasons satisfactory to themselves, to discontinue the maintenance of that work. This property will hereafter be used as a Church Protectory for children of Protestant parentage. The State Board of Charities has given its unanimous approval to the project, and it has also been placed upon the City Budget for the ensuing year. This will go very far towards the maintenance of the work, but not quite far enough; and I have therefore been requested to bring it to your notice, which I very gladly do, and to ask that you will give it your encouraging support. Money is needed at once to put it in working order, and it is the hope of the management to begin the work early in 1907.

Passing from this needed work in behalf of children, let me for

a moment bring to your notice another, not in behalf of children, and yet in behalf of those who, like children, cannot plead for themselves, and who therefore are apt to be, in this age of haste and rush, neglected or forgotten. I mean the work to which that devoted man of God, the late Dr. Thomas Gallaudet, gave his time and service, gave indeed his life, and which is at present carried on by the Reverend Dr. Chamberlain in St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, under the guiding and fostering care of the Rector and people of St. Matthew's Parish in this city. And yet, while it is parochially connected, it is not in its claims a strictly parochial work, but one which should and does appeal to the diocese at large and especially to Churchmen in the City of New York.

Its special need at present, and for which I am asked to voice its mute appeal, is for a sum of money, or for sums of money, which in the aggregate will be enough to extend the present Church building out to the sidewalk line. It now stands back from the sidewalk at a distance of twenty-five feet, and is reached by a bridge covering a ditch; and what it is proposed or hoped at least to do, is to cover that ditch with a building in front of the present structure, and which, for these silent children of God, who are so much shut out from that larger and fuller life which is enjoyed by others, shall serve as a Parish House, and shall also be a memorial to the late Dr. Gallaudet. His voice, too, is silent now, and cannot plead as once it did for these children of God, whom living he loved and served so faithfully and well. But the Church in this diocese and the Churchmen of this city must not and do not forget him, and will, I am sure, be glad for his sake and the work's sake to take some active and generous part in helping to erect this memorial to him. It is estimated that the building when finished will cost $30,000, $3,000 of which is already in hand. Contributions for the purpose may be sent to me or the Reverend Arthur H. Judge, Rector of St. Matthew's Parish; or, better still, I ask your favorable hearing if you should be personally waited on by an authorized representative.

May I also bring to your notice still another class of persons who, because of their infirmities, cannot plead for themselves, and who are therefore a special charge upon the Church of Christ. I refer to the sick poor, and especially the sick and aged poor in the Metropolitan Hospital on Blackwell's Island. I need not tell you,

for you know, of the good and faithful work which is done not only there but elsewhere, in similar institutions, by the City Mission Society. Its indefatigable Superintendent does not let us forget it. But there is one particular need in connection with its work for which I make an appeal, and that is the need of a Chapel in which to conduct the Services in the Metropolitan Hospital. These Services are at present conducted in a ward, or rather in a very limited and contracted space at the end of one of the wards, which is not only not suitable for such religious Services, but is positively unsuitable, and where it is difficult to conduct them with dignity and reverence. There is, as you know, at the other end of the Island a very beautiful Chapel, erected a few years since through the thoughtful liberality of a layman of Grace Church; and it is my hope that someone may be found, some person or some parish, to meet this real and pressing need for the poor and sick and aged ones in the Metropolitan Hospital.

And in speaking of the work of the City Mission Society, may I also say in passing that it is a subject for congratulation that it has been decided to turn over to that Society another important task, and that is the task of caring for the increasing number of immigrants arriving at this port. And that suggests still another large and important subject, too large indeed for an adequate treatment now in this Convention address, and yet in regard to which some action should be taken, and taken soon, if in the midst of a growing polyglot population the Church would hold its own and do its proper work. One often hears it said that in certain sections or quarters of the city there are so many persons whose racial affinities are different from ours that the work of the Church is hopeless in those city sections and must be given up. But why? Why is it hopeless? Why must it be given up? Is the work of the Church to be confined to the Anglo-Saxon race? Is not the Gospel of Jesus Christ a Gospel meant for all and equally for all? Were not its earliest converts, its first and earliest teachers, preachers and disciples, members of that race which is so very largely represented here? Then why should it be thought so hopeless, so useless, to try to reach and teach them now with that Gospel of Jesus Christ, which St. Paul declared to be the power of God unto salvation to everyone that believeth, and to the Jew first. But if instead of that he must be excluded now from the scope of the Church's work, then

this is certain, that the scope of the Church's work, in this city at least, will soon become, and at no distant day, not only a very narrow but a constantly narrowing scope. The subject I confess is a difficult one to treat, and yet the time has come when it should be considered, and I therefore submit it for your consideration.

And further, let me suggest whether the time has not also come when an organized effort should be made in behalf of a more aggressive and vigorous Church Extension all along the line, not only in the city but throughout the diocese? We have, to be sure, our Diocesan Board of Missions and our Archidiaconal System. And these are excellent agencies for missionary work, and experience has shown that the work which they are doing, as far as it goes, is good. Yet it seems to me that there should be some other and supplemental agency to reinforce their work, something perhaps like a Church Extension Society or a Church Extension Committee, such as our Presbyterian and Methodist brethren have, and whose business it should be—not as in the case of the Diocesan Board of Missions—to contribute towards the payment of the missionaries' stipends, but to assist from time to time new and feeble yet hopeful mission congregations in building Houses of Worship, and also to assist churches already established but burdened with a debt beyond their means to pay and beyond their strength to carry. There are in the diocese such missions and such churches, which by a little timely help, judiciously bestowed, would at once be liberated into a greater and larger and more effective service; and some provision should be made by which they might receive this liberating help. It was in some such way as this that some of the churches in the City of New York were enabled to become strong, by the help which they received from the venerable Trinity Parish in the form of friendly loans, without exacting from them any interest charge, and which loans are still carried by some of them. If now in their prosperity they should pay off these loans, not all at once perhaps but gradually and in installments, and with the understanding which might be arranged with the original generous lender that they should be applied to the help of other Churches, it would be at least the beginning of a Church Extension Fund which, if wisely administered, would no doubt steadily grow.

Finally, let me briefly speak of what is after all our chief and greatest need, and which must first be met in order to meet these

various needs to which I have referred and many others like them.

The Christian Church, it has been suggested, has often in the course of its history moved in an orbit like an ellipse and around two foci, the Social and the Spiritual, sometimes nearer to one and then again to the other. For some time past it has been revolving around the Social focal point, and we have had in consequence the Institutional Church with its numerous and varied social forms of service and humanitarian effort. Its preachers in the English Church, says the English writer whose simile I have borrowed, were Kingsley and Maurice; its prophet, Thomas Carlyle; its poet, Alfred Tennyson, with "Maud" and "The Princess" and "Locksley Hall"; its statesmen, Bright and Cobden, passionate for the rights and welfare of the people; its martyr, Arnold Toynbee, burning out his life in the effort to instil into the heart and conscience of the favored and the rich the sense of their obligation toward the suffering and the poor. And the impact of that movement, with its fine and noble humanitarian impulse, has been felt by us in the American Church, and in many ways we have tried and in many ways we are trying now to give expression to it. But are we not also beginning now to feel, that while we have not placed too much our emphasis on this, we have not placed it quite enough on something else than this, and that our attempts at social amelioration must find their feeding source and spring in a spiritual consecration. The two kinds of Christian work, the Social and the Spiritual, cannot indeed be parted; they must be done together. The Institutional Church must be above all a spiritual Church, with a deep and strong spiritual life to quicken and inspire it. And so instead of moving at different times around the Spiritual and the Social, in an orbit like an ellipse, it would revolve around them both together in an orbit like a circle, with Jesus Christ as the Centre.

The call, therefore, my brethren, which comes to us to-day, is not so much a call to some particular kind of Christian work or service, as to a complete surrender of ourselves to Christ, making Him supreme, as He claims to be, and as on the Gospel pages we find Him pictured to us. Towards His own disciples, says a recent Cambridge essayist, and those in whom He sees the making of disciples, His imperiousness is unbounded, and all of His would-be

followers must be prepared to deny themselves in a sense beyond anything which our use of the term commonly denotes. They must deny themselves in the sense in which Peter denied Jesus, when he said, "I know not the Man of Whom you speak!"

So it was then, and so it is now; and when we learn to make such complete submergence of ourselves in Him as to efface ourselves we will not withhold ourselves from any good and needed work in the service of mankind.

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D.
Rt. Rev. D. H. Greer; D.D.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D., Canons Residentiary.

Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Rev. George F. Clover, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Minor Canons.

Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D., Rev. Pascal Harrower, Rev. John Cornell, Rev. L. H. Schwab, Rev. Robert B. Kimber, Rev. W. W. Gilliss, Canons Missioner.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon.
The Rev. F. B. Whitcome, Secretary.
Mr. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas' .....Rev. Alexander Hamilton.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....Rev. W. O. Cone.
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....The Archdeacon.
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission.....Rev. Alexander Hamilton.
Fishkill, Trinity.....Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....Rev. George A. Green.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Joseph H. Ivie.
Hopewell Junction.....Rev. R. E. Grueber.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
St. James' Chapel..... " " " "
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
Madalin, Trinity.....Rev. R. D. Pope

Matteawan, St. Luke's.....Rev. Geo. H. Toop.
Millbrook, Grace.....Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
New Hamburg, Zion Chapel.....Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....Rev. Thomas Burrows.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. R. R. Upjohn.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....Rev. A. G. Cummins, Jr.
Holy Comforter.....Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel..... " " "
Red Hook, Christ.....Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel .....Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....The Archdeacon.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook .....Rev. R. D. Pope.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel.....Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappingers Falls, Zion.....Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.).Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred. Van B. Goodwin, Secretary.
Mr. R. M. Pott, Treasurer, 119 *W. 23d Street.*

New York County.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine .....Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
Advocate, Tremont.....Rev. George N. Deyo.
All Angels'.....Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
All Saints'.....Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' .....Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension .....Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter..... ....Rev. R. G. Quennell.
Ascension Memorial.....Rev. J. F. Steen.
Atonement Chapel.....Archdeacon.
Beloved Disciple.....Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary .....Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Christ .....Rev. George Alexander Strong.
Christ, Riverdale .....Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....Rev. H. C. Dyer.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel.....Rev. L. C. Rich.
Emmanuel Chapel..... ....Rev. Rufus W. Frost.
Epiphany .....Rev. W. T. Crocker.
Epiphany Chapel, Stanton St.....Rev. W. W. Gilliss.
God's Providence Mission .....Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.....Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace .....Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.

Grace Chapel	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Holy Apostles'	Rev. Robert L. Paddock.
Holy Comforter	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross	Rev. M. W. Britton.
Holy Faith	Rev. C. S. Gregg.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park	Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.
Holyrood	Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
Holy Sepulchre	Rev. A. Duane Pell.
Holy Spirit Chapel	Rev. R. H. Wevill.
Holy Trinity, Harlem	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel	Rev. George Biller, Jr.
Intercession	Rev. Milo H. Gates.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Messiah	Rev. F. H. Church.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer	Rev. W. W. Davis.
St. Alban's, Highbridge	Rev. H. R. Fell.
St. Ambrose's Italian Mission	Archdeacon.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania	Rev. G. W. Harris.
St. Barnabas' Chapel	Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House	———
St. Clement's	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'	Rev. I. C. Sturges.
St. Cyprian's Chapel	Rev. John W. Johnson.
St. David's Chapel	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. Edward the Martyr's	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital	———
St. Esprit	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's	Rev. H. McC. Birckhead.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	Rev. F. N. Strader.
St. Ignatius'	Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.
St. James'	Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.
Holy Trinity	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham	Rev. D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's	Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital	Rev. George F. Clover.

St. Margaret's.....Rev. C. A. Hamilton.
St. Mark's.....Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel..... " " "
St. Martha's Chapel.....Archdeacon.
St. Mary's .....Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven..... .....Rev. F. S. Moore.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
St. Michael's .....Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....Rev. H. F. Taylor.
St. Peter's.....Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's..... .....Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore.....Rev. Edward M. H. Knapp.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.....———
St. Simeon's, Melrose..... .....Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's.....Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....Rev. Percival McIntire.
St. Thomas'.....Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Transfiguration.....Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity ....Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel .....Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....Rev. Edmund B. Smith.
Trinity, Morrisania.....Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.
Mr. G. J. Appleton, Treasurer, Newburgh.

Orange County.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Chester, St. Paul's..... " " " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel..... " " " "
Goshen, St. James'.....Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.

Middletown, Grace.....Rev. F. S. Smithers.
Monroe, Grace.....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.Rev. F. E. Whitney.
St. George's.....Rev. John Huske.
St. Paul's.....Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....Rev. L. H. Schwab.
Port Jervis, Grace.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.....Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Warwick, Christ.....Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....Rev. P. C. Creveling.
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium..———
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's.....Rev. W. I. Stecher.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's..... " " "

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....Rev. H. P. Hobson.
High Falls, St. John's.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....Rev. Robert Landsberger.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....Rev. Paul R. Fish.
St. John's.....Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Holy Cross.....Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....———
Mead's Mount, Christ.....Archdeacon.
Milton, All Saints'.....———
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel.....Archdeacon.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....———
Rosendale, All Saints'.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Saugerties, Trinity.....Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O., High Falls)..Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....Rev. L. R. Dickinson.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

——— ——— *Archdeacon.*

Rev. Pascal Harrower, Secretary.
Mr. E. B. Arnold, Treasurer, New Brighton.

RICHMOND COUNTY.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N.Brighton).Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank).....Rev. C. Campbell Walker.

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n). Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills). Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
Mariners' Harbor, All Saints'.....Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
Newdorp, Trinity .....———
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Charles S. Burch.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. C. J. Adams.
Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.....Bro. of St. Andrew.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. G. A. Jamieson.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.
Mr. Edward D. Harris, Treasurer, Yonkers.

Putnam County.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....Rev. Carroll Perry.
St. James' Chapel..... " " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mahopac, Holy Communion..... " " "
Patterson, Christ.....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

Rockland County.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.....Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's..... " " "
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville)..Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....Rev. Thomas Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....———
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....Rev. W. A. Masker.

Westchester County.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer.
Bronxville, Christ.....Rev. Albert D. Willson.
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....Rev. W. E. Johnson.

Croton, St. Augustine's.....Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....Rev. J. O. Davis.
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.....Mr. C. De P. Field.
Harrison, All Saints'.....Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....———
Larchmont, St. John's.....Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Frank F. German.
Milton, Christ Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....Rev. E. W. Colloque, D.D.
Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....Rev. E. F. Chauncey.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....Rev. F. M. S. Taylor, D.D.
Trinity.....Rev. W. H. Owen.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....Rev. W. H. Bean.
North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....Rev. Thomas R. Hazzard.
St. Paul's.....Rev. Nelson P. Dame.
Trinity.....———
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....———
Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....Rev. L. R. Schuyler.
Somers, St. Luke's.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....Rev. Creighton Spencer.
St. Mark's.....Rev. T. A. H. Burke.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....Rev. C. A. Behringer.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..Rev. G. Cruger.
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd..Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.
White Plains, Grace.....Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Grace Chapel.....Rev. A. F. Underhill.
Redeemer Chapel, Lincoln P'k..Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. Andrew's.....Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....Rev. A. F. Underhill.
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.Rev. J. O. Davis.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherw'd Pk..Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's.....Rev. W. M. Gilbert.

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

FROM MAY 1, 1905, TO MAY 1, 1906.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Missionary. Sidney Morehouse and John Knibloe, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles E. Buckley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Communicants, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 9. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 9. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $41; Repairs and Improvements, $175—total Parochial, $216.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $330; Offerings at Church Services, $25; Subscriptions and Donations, $25—total, $380.

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College); the Revs. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D., GEORGE B. HOPSON, D.D., W. G. W. ANTHONY and HERBERT M. CLARKE, Ph.D., Ministers.

Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 22.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $140.98; Sunday-school, $26.73; Repairs and Improvements, $28.08—total Parochial, $195.79. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.98. General: General Missions, $21.87; Domestic Missions, $2.05; Missions to Colored People, $3; Foreign Missions, $3.07—total General, $30.99. Total for All Objects, $235.77.

In addition to these contributions, the Woman's Auxiliary gave for missions, in money and boxes, about $120.

Arden, St. John's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Vicar. E. H. Harriman, President, Board of Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 65. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $900; For the Poor, $60; Sunday-school, $10; Repairs and Improvements, $35—total Parochial, $1,005. Diocesan: Diocesan Mis-

sions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $45. General: General Missions, $7.42; Domestic Missions, $12.60; Missions to Colored People, $10—total General, $29.02. Total for All Objects, $1,079.02.

Barrytown, St. John's Church; the Rev. William Osmond Cone, Rector. Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., John Aspinwall, Douglass Merritt, Lewis S. Chanler, Lawrence Timpson, Andrew C. Zabriskie and Theodore Decker, Trustees. Thomas E. Thompson, Clerk of the Parish. Arthur A. Eves, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 3. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 8—total, 127. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,139.75; For the Poor, $15; Sunday-school, $39; Other Objects within the Parish, $75.83—total Parochial, $1,269.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15; Episcopal Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $29.50. General: General Missions, $36; Domestic Missions, $3; Other Objects without the Diocese, $68—total General, $107. Total for All Objects, $1,405.58.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,000; Offerings at Church Services, $205.30; Sunday-school Offerings, $52; Subscriptions and Donations, $15; All Other Sources, $68—total, $1,340.20.

As, in the vacancy in the rectorate, no report was presented last year, the present report is necessarily somewhat incomplete in the statistics of membership, loss and gain.

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. Lea Luquer, Rector. Clarence Whitman and William Jay, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50; Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Present Number, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,978.79; For the Poor, $114.25; Sunday-school, $71.20; Repairs and Improvements, $124.50—total Parochial, $2,288.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $17.65—total Diocesan, $51.15. General: General Missions, $190.22; Am. Ch. Miss. Soc., $40.02—total General, $230.24. Total for All Objects, $2,570.13.

Receipts.—Endowment, $198.55; Pew Rents, $602; Offerings at Church Services, $753.31; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,404.05—total, $2,957.91.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. F. Heartfield, Rector. Arthur C. Canham and Wm. Phelps, Lay Readers. W. E. Maher and Geo. N. Wise, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk or the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 138. Number of Baptized Persons, 425. Baptisms (inf. 2; ad. 3), 5. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 155; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 110—total, 305. Holy Communion: Public, 39; Private, 2. Three Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church and Chapels: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,922.16; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $119.60; Payment of Debts, $969; Other Objects within the Parish; $468.92—total Parochial, $3,678.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $23; Episcopal Fund, $27; Diocesan Fund, $9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20.37; Other Objects within the Diocese, $6.78—total Diocesan, $83.15. General: General Missions, $200.44; Domestic Missions, $75; Indian Missions, $30; Missions to Colored People, $78;

Foreign Missions, $40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $308.42—total General, $731.86. Total for All Objects, $4,323.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,429.69; Offerings at Church Services, $1,773.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $124.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $137.50; All Other Sources, $643.99—total, $4,109.25.

The above statement includes statistics for St. Paul's Chapel, Tilly Foster, and St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners. The unusual general gifts include Easter missionary offerings for two years and offerings for San Francisco.

New York City has condemned the land and buildings of St. Peter's Chapel, Dean's Corners, for reservoir purposes. After the award is announced, the chapel will be re-established in a location as near to the old site as may be practicable.

Bronxville, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT D. WILSON, Rector. Robert W. Morgan and John G. Quinby, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. John G. Quinby, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 242. Baptisms (inf. 9; ad. 2), 11. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 66; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 102. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 250—total, 449. Holy Communion: Public, 133; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats rented and assigned. Proceeds used to pay interest on mortgage. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,626.82; For the Poor, $32.10; Sunday-school, $65.34—total Parochial, $2,724.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, 1905-6, $50—total for Missions within the Diocese, $50; Episcopal Fund ($30 and $42.50), $72.50; Diocesan Fund, $13.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $146.04. General: General Missions, $10.47; Domestic Missions, $52.90; Indian Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $83.37. Total for All Objects, $2,953.67.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $305; Offerings at Church Services, $2,688.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $161.91; Cash Subscriptions and Donations, Building Fund, $1,116.32; All Other Sources, $30—total, $4,301.65.

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. C. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptism (inf.), 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40. Present Number, 40; Public Services: Sundays, Second Sunday in Month. Holy Communion: Public, Second Sunday in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $15; Sunday-school, $20; Other Objects within the Parish, $15—total Parochial, $50. Diocesan: Other Objects within the Diocese, $1.50—total Diocesan, $1.50. Total for All Objects, $51.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $15; Sunday-school Offerings, $25; All Other Sources, $8.50—total, $50.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church, Chelsea; the Rev. A. T. ASHTON, D.D., Minister in Charge. W. J. Newbauer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 35. Communicants: Present Number, 12.

Occasional services have been held by the Rev. F. E. Whitney.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ISAAC MAGUIRE, Curate. Isaac Jones, Lay Reader

Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. W. Kerner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 1; Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 58; Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 87. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $751.19; For the Poor, $17.67; Repairs and Improvements, $207.57—total Parochial, $976.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $12. General: General Missions, $11.32; Domestic Missions, $33; Indian Missions, $4; Missions to Colored People, $15—total General, $63.32. Total for All Objects, $1,051.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $688.16; Subscriptions and Donations, $207.57—total, $895.73.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S. T. B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. E. H. Timm, Clerk of the Vestry. Colin Tolmie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 171. Number of Baptized Persons, 538. Baptism (inf. 21, ad. 6), 27. Marriages, 4. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 223. Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 6—total Loss, 6. Present Number, 273. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 62—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 127. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,882.81; For the Poor, $61.38; Sunday-school, $78.22; Repairs and Improvements, $690; Payment of Debts, $38; Other Objects within the Parish, $148—total Parochial, $2,898.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $46; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.28—total Diocesan, $96.28. General: General Missions, $435.07. Total for All Objects, $3,429.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $897.13; Offerings at Church Services, $1,347.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $113.68; Subscriptions and Donations, $368.75; All Other Sources, $468.83—total, $3,196.27.

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. Frederick M. Cromwell and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Herman Le Roy Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. Benjamin L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 191; Added by Confirmation, 17; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 40—total, 221. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Dobbs Ferry and Hastings. Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 121. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, 35.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,889.12; For the Poor, $42—total Parochial, $3,931.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $54; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $84; Episcopal Fund, $120; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $80.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $117.61—total Diocesan, $426.76. General: General Missions, $157.67; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50—total General, $207.67. Total for All Objects, $4,565.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,604.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,652.23; Subscriptions and Donations, $50—total, $4,306.73.

Dover Plains, St. James' Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Missionary. A. C. Burdick, Lay Reader. G. T. Belding, Clerk. S. A. Johnson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 107. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 51; Added Otherwise, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 52—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $63.17; Sunday-school, $28.28; Repairs and Improvements, $15.75; Payment of Debts, $628.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $6.06—total Parochial, $742.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $109. General: General Missions, $6.23; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.74—total General, $8.97. Total for All Objects, $860.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $256.02; Sunday-school Offerings, $28.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $480.60; All Other Sources, $96.25—total, $861.45.

In addition to the work at Dover Plains, have made pastoral visit from Pawling to Boston Corners. At Dover Plains I have secured a property of two acres, with house and other buildings, for Rectory Parish purposes. The Consecration of St. Thomas' Church, which was postponed last November, will occur soon.

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. H. S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. William Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 84; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 9—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 1.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by income.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,223.93; For the Poor, $9.25; Repairs and Improvements, $957.73; Payment of Debts, $49.88—total Parochial, $4,240.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25.93; Episcopal Fund, $6.45; Diocesan Fund, $6.44—total Diocesan, $38.82. General: Domestic Missions, $6.95; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7.72—total General, $14.67. Total for All Objects, $4,294.28.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,247.90; Offerings at Church Services, $180.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $288.26; All Other Sources, $1,044.50—total, $3,761.27.

The Centennial of the Consecration was celebrated on the 24th of October.

Ellenville, St. John's Church; the Rev. A. WARREN MERRICK, Rector. Joseph Hume and C. B. Freer, Wardens. Chas. Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. D. A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 169; Added by Confirmation, 21; Loss by Death, 8. Present Number, 182. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $830.48; Sunday-school, $68.38; Repairs and Improvements, $70.17—total Parochial, $969.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $8.75—total Diocesan, $33.75. General: General Missions, $25. Total for All Objects, $1,027.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,094.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $66.65; All Other Sources, $202.91—total, $1,364.13.

Rev. A. W. Merrick's rectorship terminated March 1, 1906, and Rev. Hugh P. Hobson became rector May 1, 1906.

Elmsford, Chapel of St. Joseph of Arimathea (The Worthington Memorial); the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Priest in Charge. George L. Miles, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 66. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 18—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 63. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 66. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $354; Sunday-school, $60—total Parochial, $414. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $13.40—total Diocesan, $13.40. General: General Missions, $18.50; Domestic Missions, $.40—total General, $18.90. Total for All Objects, $446.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $261.30; All Other Sources, $85—total, $446.30.

Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Church, Yorktown; C. de P. Field, Lay Reader. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Baptisms (inf.), 6; Marriages, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 58; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 300—total, 412. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $875.23; For the Poor, $987.67; Sunday-school, $801.20; Repairs and Improvements, $723.40; Other Objects within the Parish, $437.60—total Parochial, $3,825.10. General: Indian Missions, $94.17; Missions to Colored People, $55; Foreign Missions, $100; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50—total General, $449.17. Total for All Objects, $4,274.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $94.17; Sunday-school Offerings, $46.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,133.27—total, $4,274.27.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, Rector. Samuel Verplank and John D. Fouquet, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry. S. M. Davidson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 46. Number of Baptized Persons, 115. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5. Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 52—total, 186. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $872.01; Repairs and Improvements, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $306.78—total Parochial, $1,578.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75. General: General Missions, $25. Total for All Objects, $1,678.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $431.05; Offerings at Church Services, $501.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $118; All Other Sources, $706.78—total, $1,756.96.

On September 14, 1906, occurred the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of this famous old church, which so prominently figured in the American Revolution. Founded in 1756. Church—the original structure—erected about 1760, and still in use and in good

condition. In this building convened the Fourth Provincial Congress, 1776-1777, along with the Committee of Safety. During the Revolution it was used as a hospital for the wounded soldiers.

The 150th anniversary was presided over by the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., Bishop of New York, assisted by the Rector. Thirty-five of the clergy attended the services, at which Rev. H. O. Ladd, S.T.D., a former Rector, delivered the historical address. Postprandial speeches bearing on the history of the church were made in the Public Hall.

Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. George A. Green, M.A., Rector. George H. Williams, M.D., and Ralph S. Tompkins, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Van Tine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptized Persons, 342. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 7), 34. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 9. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 125; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 187. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 106—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 119; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,182.29; For the Poor, $46.30; Sunday-school, $12.93; Payment of Debts, $748.79—total Parochial, $2,990.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.48; Other Objects within the Diocese, $21.10—total Diocesan, $65.08. General: General Missions, $66.10; Foreign Missions, $17.75—total General, $83.85. Total for All Objects, $3,139.24.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, Envelopes, $830.56; Offerings at Church Services, $391.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $41.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,648.41; All Other Sources, $276.22—total, $3,187.99.

Garrison-on-Hudson, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. Carroll Perry, Rector. Charles de Rham and Samuel Sloan, Wardens. Charles de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Burials, 5. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 38—total, 186. Holy Communion: Public, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 42.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,448.78; Repairs and Improvements, $485.95—total Parochial, $3,934.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $46; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $46; Episcopal Fund, $42; Diocesan Fund, $17.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $52.41—total Diocesan, $157.41. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, $313. Total for All Objects, $4,305.14.

Receipts.—Endowment, $762.39; Pew Rents, $2,175; Offerings at Church Services, $1,459.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $130; All Other Sources, $94.73—total, $4,621.13.

Glenham, Church of St. John the Baptist; the Rev. Joseph Henry Ivie, Rector and Missionary. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Lowrey, Wardens. Charles E. Bartow, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 13—total, 103. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $400; Repairs and Improvements, $65.01; Other Objects within the Parish, $87.86—total Parochial, $552.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $120. Total for All Objects, $672.87.

Receipts.—Endowment, $120; Offerings at Church Services, $36.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $400; All Other Sources, $199.26—total, $755.65.

Goshen, St. James's Church; the Rev. George William Dumbell, D.D., Rector. Ambrose Spencer Murray and James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. Ambrose Spencer Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 5), 24. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 222; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 20; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 70; Other Days, 194—total, 418. Holy Communion: Public, 272; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,202.70; For the Poor, $225.55; Sunday-school, $26.57; Repairs and Improvements, $1,097.20; Other Objects within the Parish, $46.25—total Parochial, $4,598.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20.29; Total for Missions within the Diocese, 45.29; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20.53—total Diocesan, $65.82. General: General Missions, $158; Domestic Missions, $830.68; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $998.68. Total for All Objects, $5,662.77.

Receipts.—Endowment, $353.46; Pew Rents, $931.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,336.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $56.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,492.09; All Other Sources, $92—total, $5,261.97.

Greenwood Lake, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon and Rector. Gerald Horton Lewis, Lay Reader. E. T. Waterstone and M. S. Hazen, Wardens. S. S. Stinson, Clerk of the Vestry. E. T. Waterstone, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 59; Other Days, 2—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 4; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $551.49; Sunday-school, $11.49; Repairs and Improvements (new church), $694.55—total Parochial, $1,257.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $1,262.53.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school, $328.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $936.44; All Other Sources, $250.75—total, $1,515.79.

The record of services during a period of eight months has been lost, so that the report given is only approximate.

Please note that the striking difference in number of families reported last year and this year is partly an error in last year's report and partly on account of including some persons confirmed here, but really belonging to city parishes.

We are now using the tower, sacristy, and choir-room of the new church.

Harrison, All Saints' Church; the Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught, Missionary. Rev. G. K. MacNaught, Westervelt Burger, C. P. Calhoun, Sr., A. de L. Ayrhault and A. J. Neale, Trustees. Chas. P. Calhoun, Sr., Clerk of the Trustees. Westervelt Burger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 59; Received from Other Parishes, 13—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 54—total, 171. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 47. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,146.17; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $118.68; Repairs and Improvements, $30.84—total Parochial, $1,320.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.64; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $1—total Diocesan, $32.14. General: General Missions, $32.67; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1—total General, $33.67. Total for All Objects, $1,386.50.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $377.49; Offerings at Church Services, $555.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $108.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $360—total, $1,402.21.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. George Askew, Warden. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. The Rector, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 121; Other Days, 119—total, 240. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 165; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, voluntary offerings, and by Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $213.41; Sunday-school, $24.47—total Parochial, $237.88. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $7. General: General Missions, $16; Other Objects without the Diocese, $6.43—total General, $22.43. Total for All Objects, $274.31.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $41.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $24.47; All Other Sources, $197.16—total, $262.71.

Services have also been held on alternate Sundays at the House of Prayer, Jones' Point.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. William L. Tostevin and William W. Springstead, Wardens. Samuel S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. William L. Tostevin, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 267; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 252. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 8—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,561.37; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $149.69; Repairs and Improvements, $381.98—total Parochial, $2,113.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $16.07; Episcopal Fund, $33; Diocesan Fund, $13.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $67.82. General: General Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $2.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, $22.01—total General, $102.25. Total for All Objects, $2,215.29.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $530.71; Sunday-school Offerings, $65; Subscriptions and Donations, $872.50; All Other Sources, $537.79—total, $2,006.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. Herman Craft, M.D. and Charles C. Hardenbergh, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. S. J. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 84. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Added by Confirmation, 1; Present Number, 23. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 52—total, 290. Holy Communion: Public, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 64. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $137; For the Poor, $5.18; Sunday-school, $17.54; Repairs and Improvements, $110—total Parochial, $269.72. General: General Missions, $11.44; Domestic Missions, $17.50—total General, $28.94. Total for All Objects, $298.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $82.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $18.02—total, $100.09.

Highland, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. ROBERT LANDSBERGER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 46. Baptism: (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Added, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 38; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school (being organized): Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, Assigned.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $117.55; For the Poor, $15; Payment of Debts, $20; Other Objects within the Parish, $44.30—total Parochial, $196.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. Total for All Objects, $206.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $58.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $45; All Other Sources, $118.35—total, $221.85.

Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. William R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 112; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 45—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 115. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,900; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $162.87—total Parochial, $2,212.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $10.10; Diocesan Fund, $5.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $19.07—total Diocesan, $64.27. General: General Missions, $48.99; Domestic Missions, $25; Foreign Missions, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $40—total General, $138.99. Total for All Objects, $2,416.13.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Offerings at Church Services, $1,094.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $63.74; Subscriptions and Donations, $468.10; All Other Sources, $190—total, $2,416.61.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. R. E. GRUEBER, Missionary. George Huntington, M.D., Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 35; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 88; Holy Days, 2—total, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $151.73; Sunday-school, $29.01; Repairs and Improvements, $3.75—total Parochial, $184.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Comittee, or Archdeaconry, $100. General: General Missions, $7.07. Total for All Objects, $291.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $138.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $44.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $116.22—total, $299.32.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Rector. Mortimer S. Ashton, A.B., and Frederick Turner Ashton, A.B., Lay Readers. Archibald Rogers and John Hopkins, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John Hopkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 4; Burials, 11; Communicants: Present Number, 125. Public Services: Sundays, 185; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 19—total, 234. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, 200 free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,400; For the Poor, $75; Sunday-school, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $200; Other Objects within the Parish, $200—total Parochial, $2,975. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $22.50; Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20.34—total Diocesan, $202.84. General: General Missions, $70; Domestic Missions, $85.64; Indian Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $15.07; Foreign Missions, $17.65—total General, $198.36. Total for All Objects, $3,376.20.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $3,400.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. Philip Schuyler and Charles Eddison, Wardens. Franklin Edson, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 33. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 170; Added by Confirmation, 30; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 195. Public Services: Sundays. 104; Other Days, 49—total, 153. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,469.26; For the Poor, $138.22; Repairs and Improvements, $246.14—total Parochial, $5,853.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $70; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $31.58; Other Objects within the Diocese, $82.43—total Diocesan, $249.01. General: General Missions, $199.65; Domestic Missions, $138.90; Missions to Colored People, $13.80; Foreign Missions, $3.27; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $365.62. Total for All Objects, $6,468.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $340; Pew Rents, $4,214.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,623.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $75.50—total, $6,253.99.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, M.A., Rector. John E. Kraft and John Brodhead, Wardens. Wm. H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry. John Brodhead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 652. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 45), 63. Marriages, 14. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 390; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 56; Present Number, 390. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Other Days, 52—total, 260. Holy Communion: Daily, twice each Sunday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,662.38; For the Poor, $253.72; Sunday-school, $139.93; Repairs and Improvements, $336.90; Payment of Debts, $187.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $187.90—total Parochial, $5,580.83. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $24. General: Theological Education, $50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $38—total General, $88. Total for All Objects, $5,692.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $4,709.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $139.93; Subscriptions and Donations, $433.30; All Other Sources, $410.59—total, $5,692.83.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Rector. Samuel Dobbs and Wm. F. Brodock, Wardens. John C. Johnston, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Dobbs, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 87. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 29.—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 140. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 188—total, 375. Holy Communion: Public, 295; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,036.38; For the Poor, $10.97; Sunday-school, $40; Repairs and Improvements, $149.33; Payment of Debts, $514.75—total Parochial, $1,751.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $6.25—total Diocesan, $16.25. General: General Missions, $49.75; Domestic Missions, $10—total General, $59.75. Total for All Objects, $1,827.43.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, Envelopes and loose cash, $1,089.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $40; Subscriptions and Donations, $162; All Other Sources, $902—total, $2,193.77.

After a Rectorship of two years, I have thoroughly revised a somewhat confused "List of Communicants," and find residing within my cure 185 confirmed persons. Of these 140 are actual communicants; the others are not disaffected members, but simply indifferent non-churchgoers. To report "185" exaggerates our real strength, so I have put down "140," while holding on my books the other 45 in hopes of a future return to the duties of the Church.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the Rev. O. APPLEGATE, JR., Rector. F. J. R. Clarke and Edward Winter, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk or the Vestry. S. L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 227. Number of Baptized Persons, 580. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 8), 23. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 359; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 100—total, 294. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 136. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,031.97; For the Poor, $58.33; Sunday-school, $132.08; Repairs and Improvements, $635.98; Other Objects within the Parish, $289.55—total Parochial, $4,147.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $8.29; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $98.29. General: General Missions, $98.10; Domestic Missions, $144.43; Foreign Missions, $124.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, $34.76—total General, $401.72. Total for All Objects, $4,647.92.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $50; Pew Rents, $2,354.26; Offerings at Church Services, $851.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $171.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $410.64; All Other Sources, $428.40—total, $4,266.62.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary. Arthur T. Stray, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 117. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 3), 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 47. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 28—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $233.97; For the Poor, $7.23; Sunday-school, $43.92; Repairs and Improvements, $202.24—total Parochial, $487.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Commitee, or Archdeaconry, $167.83; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $58.79—total for Missions within the Diocese, $226.62; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5.85; Other Objects within the Diocese, $18.40—total Diocesan, $305.87. General: General Missions, $87.57; Foreign Missions, $10; Theological Education, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $47.30—total General, $154.87. Total for All Objects, $948.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $574.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $46.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $122.50; All Other Sources, $15.20—total, $758.27.

At the Mission of St. John Baptist, Richardville, there have been held services on forty-six Sundays. One of the adults reported baptized in above report is from Richardville and three of the burials. The Sunday-school has been maintained throughout the year with two teachers and seventeen scholars. The Sunday-school contributed, through the Lenten offering, $10.05 to General Missions. A horse-shed has been erected on the chapel grounds at a cost of $114.50, and is paid for.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. G. C. W. Lowrey and William Murray, Wardens. A. Bryan Alley, Clerk of the Vestry. George E. Ide, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 575. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 2), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 190; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Present Number, 193. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 4—total, 202. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 113. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,697.10; Repairs and Improvements, $556.50—total Parochial, $7,253.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $103; Episcopal Fund, $105; Diocesan Fund, $43.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, $200—total Diocesan, $348.75. General: Missions to Colored People, $275; Other Objects without the Diocese, $125—total General, $400. Total for All Objects, $8,002.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,815; Offerings at Church Services, $1,532.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,865—total, $8,212.66.

Eleven city lots, valued at $4,000, have been bought and paid for, for the erection of a church for the colored people of Larchmont. This property stands in the name of the Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Episcopal Church, Larchmont.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Rector. Dr. G. G. Shelton and W. B. Elwood, Wardens. W. B. Elwood, Clerk of the Vestry. W. B. Elwood, Treasurer.

Baptism, 1. Marriage, 1. Communicants, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 2. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, Weekly.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $467.91; Sunday-school, $18.50—total

Parochial, $486.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5.65—total Diocesan, $10.65. Total for All Objects, $497.06.

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector and Missionary. R. W. Sears and J. G. Terbell, Wardens. F. B. Sharpe, Clerk of the Vestry. R. W. Sears, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 52—total, 177. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $800; For the Poor, $3.40; Sunday-school, $30; Repairs and Improvements, $40; Other Objects within the Parish, $90—total Parochial, $963.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $13; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4—total Diocesan, $22. General: General Missions, 7; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.60—total General, $11.60. Total for All Objects, $997.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $273.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $30; Weekly Subscriptions and Donations, $385.55; All Other Sources, $200.18—total, $888.81.

A new quartered oak altar and new carpet have been given the church during the past year.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, Rector. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 69. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 32. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $31.45; Repairs and Improvements, $28.50—total Parochial, $59.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary, or Archdeaconry, $100.02. General: General Missions, $15. Total for All Objects, $174.95.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $109.68; Sunday-school Offerings, $1; All Other Sources, $63.24—total, $173.92.

Madalin, Trinity Church; the Rev. RICHARD D. POPE, Rector. John H. Hagar and Walter Scott, Wardens. Albert Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles B. Peelor, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Other Days, 15—total, 101. Holy Communion: Public, 26; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $360; Repairs and Improvements, $66.35; Payment of Debts, $100—total Parochial, $526.35; Objects without the Diocese, $4. Total for All Objects, $530.

RECEIPTS.—All Sources, $642.45.

This parish is now served in connection with St. Paul's, Tivoli. The Sunday-school is combined with that parish, and the baptisms, confirmations and burials are reported through St. Paul's.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. Henry Woodward Sackett and John F. Olfers, Wardens. Howell C. Perrin, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 321. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,011. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 18. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 437; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 449. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 16—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 292. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 96. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

Seats rented at morning services; free and unassigned at evening services. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,236.47; For the Poor, $381.32; Sunday-school, $525.14; Repairs and Improvements, $3,150.74; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,461.62—total Parochial, $11,755.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $94; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $74; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $168; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $27.56; Other Objects within the Diocese, $96.25—total Diocesan, $310.56. General: General Missions, $456.13; Indian Missions, $75; Theological Education, $17.39; Other Objects without the Diocese, $43—total General, $591.52. Total for All Objects, $12.657.37.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,313.06; Pew Rents, $2,861.49; Offerings at Church Services, $709.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $435.47; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,713.77; All Other Sources, $2,688.82—total, $13,722.58.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. HAROLD MORSE, Rector. George S. Clarke and Edward Jackson, Wardens. Robert C. Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 43. Number of Baptized Persons, 109. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Added by Confirmation, 7; Loss by Removal, 9; Present Number, 79. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 21—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 54. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, both free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,107.91; Sunday-school, $55.01; Repairs and Improvements, $344.29; Other Objects within the Parish, $125.45—total Parochial, $1,632.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2—total Diocesan, $57.50. General: General Missions, $14; Domestic Missions, $5.80—total General, $19.80. Total for All Objects, $1,709.95.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,221.65; Pew Rents, $171; Offerings at Church Services, $163.27; Sunday-school Offerings, $63.31; Subscriptions and Donations, $49.95; All Other Sources, $285.55—total, $1,954.73.

Matteawan, St. Lukes' Church; the Rev. GEO. HERBERT TOOP, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick Atkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 392. Number of Baptized Persons, 926. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 24), 54. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 12. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 517; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 523. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 86—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and

Teachers, 32; Scholars, about 300. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,847.84; For the Poor, $324.88; Sunday-school, $558.16; Repairs and Improvements, $3.072.55; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,600.62—total Parochial, $10.404.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $127.08; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $96; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $223.08; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $19.71—total Diocesan, $306.54. General: General Missions, $656.42; Domestic Missions, $250; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $27.20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $56—total General, $994.62. Total for All Objects, $11,705.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $105; Pew Rents, $1,489.07; Offerings at Church Services, $3,162.13; Sunday-school Offerings, $720.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,697.95. All Other Sources, $4,492.86—total, $11,667.95.

Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel; ARCHDEACON OF ORANGE, in Charge. Mrs. A. E. Crabbe, Treasurer.

Communicants, 5. Sunday Services, 8. Holy Communion: Public, 1.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANCIS SYDNEY SMITHERS, JR., Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and James B. Carson, Wardens. George R. Wengenroth, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 11), 39. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 8. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 46; total Loss, 8; Present Number, 388. Public Services: Sundays, 183; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 94—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 215. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,070.97; For the Poor, $123; Sunday-school, $232.44; Repairs and Improvements, $388.52; Payment of Debts, $2,400; Other Objects within the Parish, $761—total Parochial, $6,975.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $65; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $19.35—total Diocesan, $103.10. General: General Missions, $150; Domestic Missions, $186.26; Missions to Colored People, $40.47—total General, $376.73. Total for All Objects, $7,455.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,101.06; Offerings at Church Services, $557.31; Envelopes, $2,055.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $226.49; All Other Sources, $1,232.90—total, $6,173.48.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS, M.A., Rector. John D. Wing and George W. Mastin, Wardens. Arthur de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. John Morgan Wing, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Number of Baptized Persons, 190. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 111; Present Number, 114. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 150—total, 347. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,487.08; Sunday-school, $30; Repairs and Improvements, $68.96—total Parochial, $2,586.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $15.23; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $65.23; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.80—total Diocesan, $112.53. General: General Missions, $100; Domestic Missions, $18.09—total General, $118.09. Total for All Objects, $2,816.66.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,132.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,337.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $46.71; All Other Sources, $856.75—total, $3,373.50.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HAROLD MORSE, Rector. John Townshend and C. A. Valentine, Wardens. James R. Francis, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Present Number, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 44; Holy Days, 3—total, 47. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $269.71; Repairs and Improvements, $10.45; Payment of Chant Books, etc., $2.05; Other Objects within the Parish, $35.40—total Parochial, $317.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $23.50; Diocesan Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $28.50. Total for All Objects, $346.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $188.93; Sunday-school Offerings, $3.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $111.50; All Other Sources, H. H. Society, $100.07—total, $404.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Isaac Jones, Lay Reader. Rev. J. H. McGuinness, President, Board of Trustees. Chas. Corbett, Clerk. Dr. E. D. Woodhull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 2, Adults, 1), 3. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 56; Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 86. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly, and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $361.62; Repairs and Improvements, $11.97—total Parochial, $373.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10—total Diocesan, $10. General: General Missions, $4.82; Indian Missions, $10—total General, $14.82. Total for All Objects, $398.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $292.09; Subscriptions and Donations, $170—total, $462.09.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WALTER IRVING STECHER, Rector. John Waller and Edward Thompson, Wardens. Dr. Russel W. Allan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 59. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 62; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 8 and 11 A.M.; 7:30 P.M.; Holy Days, Announced; Other Days, Announced. Holy Communion: Public, 47 times; Private, 7 times—total, 54. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $229.44; Sunday-school, $117.17; Repairs and Improvements, $26.27—total Parochial, $372.88. General: Foreign Missions, $1.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1.58—total General, $2.93. Total for All Objects, $375.81.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $102; Pledges, $36.45; Offerings at Church Services, $159.38; Sunday-school Offerings, $94.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $50—total, $441.96.

This report is not a complete record for the past year. The present Rector entered the Cure November 30, 1905. A change of Treasurer being necessary, March 11, 1906, the financial report, with exception of Sunday-school account, dates from that time.

St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville, is not included.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Baptized Persons, about 200.

Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 1), 25. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 159; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 163. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 2—total, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $250; For the Poor, $33.25 Sunday-school, $77.87; Repairs and Improvements, $334.43; Payment of Debts, $456.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $306.55—total Parochial, $1,458.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $2.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.20; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3.55—total Diocesan, $18. General: General Missions, $6.85; Domestic Missions, $5.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, $16.05—total General, $28.60. Total for All Objects, $1.505.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $300; Offerings at Church Services, $143.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $130.50; All Other Sources, $928.83—total, $1,505.45.

Mount Kisco, St. Mark's Church, Newcastle; the Rev. E. F. CHAUNCEY, Rector. Frederick J. Carpenter and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. George W. Halstead, Clerk of the Vestry. Moses Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 15—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,923.03; Repairs and Improvements, $765.55—total Parochial, $2,688.58. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $13.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $22.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, $110.13—total Diocesan, $156.30. Total for All Objects, $2,844.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $977.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,478—total, $3,455.60.

Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. FRANCIS M. S. TAYLOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEO. H. H. BUTLER, Curate. Arthur Taylor and Dr. Nathaniel H. Ives, Wardens. Theodore A. Stephensen, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 247. Number of Baptized Persons, 849. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 19. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 541; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 568. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 135—total, 288. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 240. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,695.52; For the Poor, $142.50; Repairs and Improvements, $651.33; Payment of Debts, $764.37; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,682.37—total Parochial, $7,936.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $33.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18.97; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $52.22; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $21.19—total Diocesan, $103.41. General: General Missions, $160; Domestic Missions, $106.64; Indian Missions, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $160—total General, $382.64. Total for All Objects, $8,422.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,487.30; Offerings at Church Services, $2,767.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $375; All Other Sources, $1,121.21—total, $8,751.18.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR., B.D., Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M. D., and Henry A. Carpentier, Wardens. Herbert A. St. George, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Levie, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 13. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 471; Added by Confirmation, 6; Present Number, 477. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 20—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, 72. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 225. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,717.36; Sunday-school, $306.31; Repairs and Improvements, $250; Payment of Debts, $1,143.77—total Parochial, $5,617.44. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.67. Total for All Objects, $5,627.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,708; Offerings at Church Services, $5,295.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $254.30—total, $7,257.97.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. John Stone and William Foster, Wardens. William W. Snyder, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 14), 105. Confirmed, 44. Burials, 60. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 813; Received from Other Parishes, 27; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 74; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 872. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 55—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 470. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,942.01; Sunday-school, $365; Repairs and Improvements, $1,042.76; Other Objects within the Parish, $544.64—total Parochial, $4,894.41. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $34. General: Domestic Missions, $50. Total for All Objects, $4,978.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,687.95; Sunday-school Offerings, $260; All Other Sources, $1,945.66—total, $3,893.61.

The 15th anniversary of the parish and of the present rectorate was celebrated in June, 1905, on Trinity Sunday, with sermon by the Bishop, who also ordained, on that occasion, Rev. William Henry Standring, of this parish, as deacon, for missionary work in China.

The excess of expenditures is due to use of building improvement fund, mentioned in last report.

Newburgh, St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK ERNEST WHITNEY, Missionary. Dwight Braman, Reginald Gordon, John Scollon and Nathaniel Nixon, Board of Advisors. Mrs. Agatha Hays Whitney, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 58; Added by Confirmation, 8; Present Number, 66. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 50—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $344.23; For the Poor, $2.50; Sunday-school, $20.40; Repairs and Improvements, $25—total Parochial, $392.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $3; To Rt. Rev. Wm. Brown, Bishop of Arkansas, $5—total, $8. Total for All Objects, $400.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $236.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $3; Subscriptions and Donations, $50; All Other Sources, $170.94—total, $459.41.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, S.T.D., Rector Emeritus. Samuel E. Shipp and

John J. Mitchell, M.D., Wardens. George R. Brewster, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Roy, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 13. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 558; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 14—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 571. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 90—total, 275. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 265. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,090.39; For the Poor, $460.63; Sunday-school, $25; Repairs and Improvements, $194.63; Other Objects within the Parish, $925.33—total Parochial, $7,595.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $111.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $33; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $144.29; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $32.96—total Diocesan, $262.25. General: General Missions, $221.23; Domestic Missions, $179.83; Indian Missions, $20.85; Missions to Colored People, $54.41; Foreign Missions, $170.76; Theological Education, $32.02; Other Objects without the Diocese, $107.39—total General, $786.59. Total for All Objects, $8,644.82.

Receipts.—Endowment, $75; Pew Rents, $3,470.94; Offerings at Church Services, $1,330.70 Sunday-school Offerings, $390.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,030.92; All Other Sources, $1,431.77—total, $8,729.82.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. James Calhoun Elliott, Rector. Hiram B. Odell and Jas. Gordon, M.D., Wardens. Jas. Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. S. W. Holdredge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 377. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 7), 16. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 13; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 192. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Industrial School, 1; Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,529.71; Sunday-school, $50.20; Repairs and Improvements, $140.23; Payment of Debts, $1,028.98; Other Objects within the Parish, $41—total Parochial, $3,790.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.63—total Diocesan, $51.38. General: General Missions, $37.32; Missions to Colored People, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50—total General, $92.32. Total for All Objects, $3,933.82.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $343.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,525.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $38.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,559.02; All Other Sources, $534.63—total, $4,000.56.

New City, St. John's Church; the Rev. Thomas Stephens, Rector. Messrs. Davies and Youmans, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob E. Vanderbilt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 37; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 9—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $214.50—total Parochial, $214.50.

Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry of Westchester, $5; Midnight Mission, $1.80; Miss Ellis' School, $1.10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $7.90; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $16.90. General: Domestic Missions, $3; Foreign Missions, $3—total General, $6. Total for All Objects, $237.40.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $95.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $147.39—total, $243.14.

The Ladies' Aid Society of St. John's Church and The Girls' Friendly Society are continuing their good work in the Parish. The Girls' Friendly Society have about $70 in their Treasury. The Ladies' Aid Society have nearly $1,000 in the bank, both amounts to be devoted to the repairing of the church, which it is expected will be commenced in the Fall.

The County Jail at New City has been regularly visited, and the prisoners supplied with reading matter.

New Paltz, St. Athanasius Mission; the Rev. R. Landsberger (Highland), Missionary.

Resident Members, only 2, neither one of whom are able to regularly attend, or to offer support for the services. The services are mainly attended by pupils of the Normal School—a small proportion being communicants, the number of which changes each term.

At present there are 22 communicants, 14 actual, more than 50 per cent. having graduated last month; not more than 8 or 10 remain.

The pupils are identified with their home parishes, and, as a rule, too poor to materially aid in defraying expenses of this Mission.

Public Services: Sundays, 43; Other Days, 21—total, 64. Holy Communion, 21; Private, 3. Baptism (inf.), 1.

Receipts, through Offerings, Donations, Contributions and All Other Sources, $69.64; Expenses for Hall Rent ($50 per year), Light, Sexton, etc., $70.04.

New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. W. Hanson Bean, Rector. J. Warren Lawton and George Bitter, Wardens. F. F. Whitehead, Clerk of the Vestry. F. F. Whitehead, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 37; Added Otherwise, 4; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 9—total, 111. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 32. Public Catechisings, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

Besides attending to the Parish duties, the Rector has celebrated the Holy Communion every Sunday, Thursdays, and Saints' Days, at the Industrial School, Bronxville (St. Martha's), during the past year.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rector. Aymar van Buren and John Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Darrell Jeffreys, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7; Communicants: Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 7—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Serivces are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,252.37; For the Poor, $52.12; Sunday-school, $17.98; Repairs and Improvements, $1,345.76—total Parochial, $2,668.23. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25.26—total

Diocesan, $50.76. General: General Missions, $69.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $88.51—total General, $157.86. Total for All Objects, $2,876.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $387.54; Pew Rents, $705; Offerings at Church Services, $649.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $15.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $563.50; All Other Sources, $7.60—total, $2,328.09.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DE LANCEY TOWNSEND, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. SYDNEY CROSS, Curate. Chas. F. Hoffman, Jr., and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. W. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. C. Humphreys, LL.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 900. Number of Baptized Persons, about 2,600. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 14), 38. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 29. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,440; Received from Other Parishes, 85; Added by Confirmation, 61—total Gain, 146; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 100—total Loss, 118; Present Number, 1,468. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 265—total, 486. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 326. Public Catechisings, 9.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,011.09; For the Poor, $865.10; Sunday-school, $385.35; Repairs and Improvements, $5,543.86; Other Objects within the Parish, $29,005.65—total Parochial, $45,811.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $260.94; New York City Mission Society, $50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $175.03; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $125; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $610.97; Diocesan Fund, $382.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $53.96; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $267.71; Church Charities in New York City not otherwise specified), $317; Other Objects within the Diocese, $424.45—total Diocesan, $2,056.59. General: General Missions, $1,823.45; Indian Missions, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $324.45—total General, $2,172.90. Total for All Objects, $50,040.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $9,211.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $330; Subscriptions and Donations, $41,233.14; All Other Sources, $10,213.08—total, $60,987.32.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector. James E. Morgan and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 190. Number of Baptized Persons, 481. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 19. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 206; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 28; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 193; Holy Days, 85; Other Days, 47—total, 325. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 111. Public Catechisings, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,430.40; For the Poor, $161.25; Sunday-school, $93.75; Repairs and Improvements, $274.30; Other Objects within the Parish, $18.33—total Parochial, $6,978.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.44; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $22; Other Objects within the Diocese, $18.33—total Diocesan, $85.27. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $27; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $52. Total for All Objects, $7,115.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $476.03; Sunday-School Offerings, $37; Subscriptions and Donations, $271.90; All Other Sources, $6,330.27—total, $7,115.30.

New York, All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor; the Rev. J. BAPTISTE BLANCHET, D.D., Rector. John L. Blanchet and Archibald H. McComb, Lay Readers. William R. Williams and Theodore B. Comfort, Wardens. Archibald H. McComb, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore B. Comfort, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 348. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 8), 28. Confirmed, 40. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 73; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 56; Loss Otherwise, 2; Present Number, 127. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 24—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 105. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,029.25; For the Poor, $6.85; Sunday-school, $133.39; Repairs and Improvements, $306.45; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,796.12—total Parochial, $3,272.06. General: General Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $15. Total for All Objects, $3,287.06.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,065.09; Sunday-school Offerings, $165.47; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,274.63; All Other Sources, $931.29—total, $3,436.48.

This report extends from Sept. 1, 1904, to May 1, 1906.

January 29, 1906, All Saints' Church was duly organized and incorporated into a separate parish.

February 10, 1906, the Rev. J. Baptiste Blanchet, D.D., was unanimously elected first Rector of All Saints' Church.

April 30, 1906, All Saints' Church purchased and obtained full covenant warranty deed of its present church building and lots on Central Avenue from the Church of the Ascension, W. N. Brighton, for the total sum of $1,718.12.

For over a year, with the help of his lay readers, Dr. Blanchet has sustained a regular Sunday afternoon service to the New York City Colony Farm, and celebrated the Holy Eucharist to some forty inmates.

New York, All Souls' Church; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector; the Rev. SAMUEL D. MCCONNELL, Rector Emeritus. Gustav H. Schwab, and Henry L. Dryer, Wardens. D. G. Luckett, Clerk of the Vestry. E. C. Converse, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 75, ad. 6), 81. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 29. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 494; Received from Other Parishes, 200; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 256; Loss by Removal, 64; Loss by Death, 23; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 105; Present Number, 645. Public Services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 22—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 296. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 900.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,698.39; For the Poor, $213; Sunday-school, $161.62; Repairs and Improvements, $7,261.92; Other Objects within the Parish, $753.52—total Parochial, $13,088.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5; New York City Mission Society, $5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $29.28; Other Objects within the Diocese, $257.75—total Diocesan, $297.03. General: General Missions, $339.37; Missions to Colored People, $19.66; Other Objects without the Diocese, $70.22—total General, $429.25. Total for All Objects, $13,814.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,609.31; Sunday-school Offerings, $233.62; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,474.92; All Other Sources, $2,566.71—total, $13,884.56.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. CLIFTON SMITH, Associate; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 888. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,073. Baptisms (inf. 54; ad. 14), 68. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 66. Burials, 55. Communicants, 1,118.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 466. Industrial School: Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 665.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. CLIFTON SMITH, Associate; the Rev. ROBERT G. QUENNELL, Assistant. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. William Bunker, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Berwind, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 746. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,575. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 12), 39. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 64. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 922; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 28—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 944. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days and Other Days, 570—total, 780. Holy Communion: Public, 106; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 209. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 259. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $27,314.50; For the Poor, $9,379.36; Sunday-school, $874.95; Repairs and Improvements, $2,534.45; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,198.09—total Parochial, $46,301.35. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $91.18; Other Objects within the Diocese, $164.82—total Diocesan, $468.50. General: General Missions, $2,428.62; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $810.53—total General, $3,389.15. Total for All Objects, $50,159.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (added to Principal), $5,775; Pew Rents, $213.50; Offerings at Church Services, $11,846.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $578.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $14,944; All Other Sources, $33,528.81—total, $66,886.71.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. ROBERT GEORGE QUENNELL, Assistant Minister.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Baptized Persons, 498. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 189; Added by Confirmation, 22; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Other Days, 15—total, 114. Holy Communion: Public, 9; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 257. Industrial School: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 406. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and John DeWitt Nelson, M.D., Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Donegan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,151. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 1), 64. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 65. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 429; Present Number, 420. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 74—total, 213. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Schoalrs, 301. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,588.91; For the Poor, $317.02; Sunday-school, $303.01; Repairs and Improvements, $147.19; Payment of Debts, $1,480; Other Objects within the Parish, $794.93—total Parochial, $8,631.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; New York City Mission Society, $12; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $28.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $40.50; Epis-

copal Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Other Objects within the Diocese, $49—total Diocesan, $109.50. General: General Missions, $75; Domestic Missions, $66.03; Indian Missions, $156; Missions to Colored People, $130.52; Foreign Missions, $42; Other Objects without the Diocese, $103.58—total General, $573.13. Total for All Objects, $9,313.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,584.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $505.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,557.11; All Other Sources, $2,499.93—total, $9,147.04.

New York, Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Henry Barnard Brownell, Wardens. Arthur Oakley Ford, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Humphrey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 346. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 6), 54. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 26. Burials, 42. Communicants: Present Number, 532. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 95—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 290. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,948.05; For the Poor, $102.05; Sunday-school, $498.24; Payment of Debts, $100—total Parochial, $7,648.34. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $222.03; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $322.03; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $29.58—total Diocesan, $382.86. General: General Missions, $316.32. Total for All Objects, $8,347.52.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,493.81; Offerings at Church Services, $2,784.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $264.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,235.84—total, $7,778.67.

New York, Chapel of the Atonement; Mr. J. H. Falconer, Lay Reader.

Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Other Days, 54—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for All Objects, $492.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $436.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $72.25—total, $508.71.

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. C. D. DURANT, Deacon. William Arnold and Rollin M. Morgan, Wardens. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 19. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 921; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 19; Loss on records by revision of list, 406—total Loss, 441; Present Number, 520. Public Services: Sundays, 232; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 342—total, 626. Holy Communion: Public, 301; Private, 32. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, about 300. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Members of Parish Societies, about 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,760.47; For the Poor, $490.36; Sunday-school, $465.64; Repairs and Improvements, $532.70; Payment of Debts, $1,426.44; Other Objects within the Parish, $790.74—total Parochial, $14,466.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $41.62; New York City Mission Society, $112.46—total for Missions within the Diocese, $154.08; Episcopal Fund, $108; Diocesan Fund, $36; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $17; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $38.31; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $20.68; Other Objects within

the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $399.07. General: General Missions, $693.29; Missions to Colored People, $27.06; California Relief, $401.61—total General, $1,121.96. Total for All Objects, $15,987.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $7,751.97; Pew Rents, $1,580.25; Offerings at Church Services, $4,963; Sunday-school Offerings, $410; All Other Sources, $1,423.30—total, $16,128.52.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, THORNTON FLOYD TURNER and HERBERT WILLIAM BARKER, Curates. James J. Goodwin and George Zabriskie, Wardens. Robert Endicott, Clerk of the Vestry. William Bowen BOULTON, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 718. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 7), 47. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 47. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,742; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 51; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 84; Loss by Removal, 54; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 79; Present Number, 1,747. Public Services: Sundays, 214; Holy Days, 144; Other Days, 958—total, 1,316. Holy Communion: Public, 193; Private, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 325. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 180. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; Free Sittings, 250.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $30,112.53; For the Poor, $8,714.78; Sunday-school, $455.08; Repairs and Improvements, $2,929.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $96.96—total Parochial, $42,308.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $501.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,141.16; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,643.01; Episcopal Fund, $210; Diocesan Fund, $87.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $195.37—total Diocesan, $2,135.88. General: Domestic Missions, $4,212.29; Indian Missions, $76.23; Missions to Colored People, $510.48; Foreign Missions, $2,786.41; Other Objects without the Diocese, $378.57—total General, $7,963.98. Total for All Objects, $52,408.71.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $10,026.24; Pew Rents, $9,420.50; Offerings at Church Services, $7,290.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $308.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,307.02; All Other Sources, $32,335.75—total, $65,688.79.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. GEORGE ALEXANDER STRONG, Rector; the Rev. EVERETT M. WATERHOUSE, Assistant Minister. W. Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. R. K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Amadee Spadone, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 390. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,275. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 20. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 550; Present Number, 575. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 89—total, 303. Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 43; Scholars, 280. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 939; Free Sittings, 50. All free except at 11 o'clock services.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,275.12; For the Poor, $1,228.32; Sunday-school, $468.15; Repairs and Improvements, $615.35; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,255.92—total Parochial, $25,842.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $16.29; New York City Mission Society, $435.81; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $452.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $45.42; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $88.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, $112.20—total Diocesan, $697.76. General: General Missions, $56.39; Domestic Missions, $1,628.88; Indian Missions, $346.91; Missions to Colored People, $233.24; Foreign Missions, $683.74; Theological Education, $40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $533.69—total General, $3,522.85. Total for All Objects, $30,063.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $8,282.33; Offerings at Church Services, $12,755.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $198.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,404.13; All Other Sources, $539.04—total, $28,179.57.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. FRANK WARFIELD CROWDER, Ph.D., Rector; the Ven. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Wm. P. Raynor and De Frees Cutten, Wardens. Wm. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. L. Knight Satterlee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 395. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,300. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 4), 39. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 18. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 610; Added by Confirmation, 33; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 615. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 35—total, 233. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 253. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 98. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,950.88; For the Poor, $270.69; Sunday-school, $400; Repairs and Improvements, $780.41—total Parochial, $12,401.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $220; New York City Mission Society, $24.39; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $244.39; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $112; Other Objects within the Diocese, $55.46—total Diocesan, $539.35. General: General Missions, $283.88; Domestic Missions, $506.44; Indian Missions, $27; Missions to Colored People, $51.40; Foreign Missions, $281.53; Other Objects without the Diocese, $165.67—total General, $1,315.92. Total for All Objects, $14,257.25.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $5,761; Offerings at Church Services, $4,487.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $512.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,891.40; All Other Sources, $2,657.62—total, $25,112.33.

New York, The Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society; the Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Superintendent. Staff: the Rev. HENRY ST. GEORGE YOUNG, Missionary for occasional duty at public institutions; the Rev. T. GARDINER LITTELL, D.D., Chaplain at St. Barnabas' and God's Providence Houses, and Missionary to the Manhattan State Hospital; the Rev. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. HENRY C. DYER, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital; the Rev. W. WALTER SMITH, M.D., Missionary to the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, and the Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Missionary to the Workhouse, and Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to the City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. W. WEIR GILLISS, Minister in charge of Epiphany Chapel, Stanton St. (formerly the Pro-Cathedral); the Rev. JOHN A. WADE, Missionary to the City Prison and Penitentiary; the Rev. ROBERT E. CAMPBELL, Missionary to the City Institutions on Randall's Island, and the Nursery and Child's Hospital; the Rev. JOHN HENRY WATSON, occasional duty; the Rev. FRANK R. JONES, Missionary to Hospitals for Contagious Diseases (Riverside, Kingston Ave., and Willard Parker); the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Minister in charge of the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Minister in charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Missionary to Seton Hospital, and City Institutions in upper part of Manhattan; the Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, Minister in charge of the Chapel of the Messiah; the Rev. ABRAHAM CINCOTTI, Assistant Minister at the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. ARCHIBALD S.

WINSLOW, Assistant Minister at the Chapel of the Messiah; the Rev. H. F. ZWICKER, Assistant Minister at Epiphany Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services were Held, 36. Number of Services, 4,129. Holy Communion: Public, 918; Private, 1,888. Communicants: 1,374. Baptisms (inf. 602, ad. 359), 961. Confirmed, 285. Marriages, 55. Burials, 366. Sunday-school: Teachers, 72; Pupils, 1,375. Industrial School: Teachers, 45; Pupils, 588. Visits made by the Staff, 212,935.

Chapel of the Messiah: Baptisms (inf. 95, ad. 3), 98. Confirmed, 57. Marriages, 25. Burials, 36. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 300. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 40—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Pupils, 466. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 522; Free Sittings, 522.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (ad.), 2. Confirmed, 23. Burials, 148. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 312—total, 364. Holy Communion: Public, 147. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sittings, 480.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms (inf. 237, ad. 243), 480. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 82; Holy Days and Other Days, 328—total, 410. Holy Communion: Public, 356; Private, 1,157. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sittings, 134.

Epiphany Chapel, Stanton St. (formerly the Pro-Cathedral): Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 265. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days and Other Days, 64—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 59; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 244. Public Catechisings, 18. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Pupils, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome St.): Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 234. Public Services, 130. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Teachers, 15; Pupils, 175. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 350.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (177 West 63d St.): Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 18), 84. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 21. Burials, 68. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 150. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days and Other Days, 26—total, 155. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Teachers, 8; Pupils, 175. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Pupils, 117. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 300.

St. Barnabas' Chapel (302 Mulberry St.): Baptisms (inf.), 4. Public Services, 594 (including Sundays, Holy Days and Other Days). Holy Communion: Public, 57. Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome St.): Baptisms (inf.), 3. Public Services, 263. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Pupils, 181. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 175.

Chapel of the City Prison (Centre St.): Public Services, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

The Other Prisons (6 in number): Public Services, 219.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Public Services, 58. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sittings, 410.

The Workhouses (Blackwell's, Riker's, and Hart's Islands): Baptism, 1. Public Services, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 1; Private, 4.

House of Refuge Chapel (Randall's Island): Baptisms (ad.), 54. Confirmed, 96. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 175. Public Services, 64. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school Teachers, 5; Pupils, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 800.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 6), 29. Burials, 65. Public Services, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 359. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 10), 22. Confirmed, 16. Burial, 1. Public Services, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 49; Private, 265. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sittings, 60.

The Other Hospitals (11 in number): Baptisms (inf. 160, ad. 8), 168. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 13. Public Services, 477. Holy Communion : Public, 37; Private, 80.

Miscellaneous Institutions (3 in number): Baptisms (inf.), 9. Public Services, 134.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Rector; the Rev. GEO. L. NICHOLAS, M.D., Curate. George Howard and Fred Garner, Wardens. Milton W. Smith, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms, 45. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 8; Burials, 27. Communicants: Present Number, 145. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days, 78; Other Days, 965—total, 1,283. Holy Communion: Public, 423; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 161. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Sewing-school: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 19. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $200; Sunday-school, $17; Repairs and Improvements, $227.93; Payment of Debts, $1,039.53; All Other Objects within the Parish, $6,859.27—total Parochial, $7,079.27. General: General Missions, $55.70. Total for All Objects, $7,134.97.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $6,509.

At 253 and 255 West Sixty-ninth Street a Parish House is maintained, with from three to four ladies resident as parish workers. It is now in its sixth year.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. WM. T. CROCKER, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES E. JACKSON, Assistant. Charles H. Russell and Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. Wm. B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 228. Number of Baptized Persons, 692. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 1), 23. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 34. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 269; Received from Other Parishes, 28; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 33—total Gain, 82; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 216; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 197 —total, 440. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $11,609.24; For the Poor, $830; Sunday-school, $338.85; Repairs and Improvements, $4,116.96; Payment of Debts, $4,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,855.96—total Parochial, $24,751.01. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $120; Diocesan Fund, $50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10—total Diocesan, $230. General: General Missions, $710.09; Domestic Missions, $160; Missions to Colored People, $81.11; Foreign Missions, $226.25—total General, $1,177.45. Total for All Objects, $26,158.46.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $5,517; Offerings at Church Services, $12,487.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $301.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,326.59; All Other Sources, $5,396—total, $27,028.30.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. KARL REILARD, Rector's Assistant; the Revs. G. A. OLDHAM, H. L. HANNAH, F. H. STEENSTRA, E. W. HALL, H. H. BROWN and H. M. HOPKINS, Deacons. J. Frederic Kernochan and William Rhinelander Stewart, Wardens. Dallas B. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 7), 43. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 125. Burials, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $4,845.77; Sunday-school, $1,005.10; Other Objects within the Parish, $84,775.84—total Parochial, $90,626.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $211.16; New York City Mission Society, $1,214.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $166.23; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,591.89; Diocesan Fund, $211.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $408.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $294.54; Other Objects within the Diocese, $28,406.20—total Diocesan, $30,912.83. General: General Missions, $1,760.10; Domestic Missions, $6,701.34; Indian Missions, $666.01; Missions to Colored People, $981.42; Foreign Missions, $1,000; Theological Education, $2,116.97; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2,190—total General, $15,415.84. Total for All Objects, $136,955.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $38,652.91; Sunday-school Offerings, $70; Subscriptions and Donations, $98,232.47—total, $136,955.38.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEO. H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Vicar's Assistant.

Baptisms, 147. Confirmed, 97. Marriages, 61. Burials, 78. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 63; Scholars, 909. Industrial School: Teachers, 67; Scholars, 890.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Sunday-school, $627.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,442.56—total Parochial, $4,069.58. General: General Missions, $653.94. Total for All Objects, $4,723.52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,667.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,055.96—total, $4,723.52.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. George Washington Horton and William John Bush, Wardens. Henry D. Carey, Jr., Clerk or the Vestry. William John Bush, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms, 7. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 66; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 31—total, 147. Holy Communion: Publie, 17; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $683.80; For the Poor, $1.50; Sunday-school, $89.67; Repairs and Improvements, $15.33—total Parochial, $790.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $2.17; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $2.17; Episcopal Fund, $2.77; Diocesan Fund, $3; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.36—total Diocesan, $9.30. General: Indian Missions, $5.35; Missions to Colored People, $5.34; San Francisco Sufferers, $14.55; Automatic Pension Fund for Clergymen, $5—total General, $30.24. Total for All Objects, $829.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $161.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $100.36; Subscriptions and Donations, $522.25; All Other Sources, $36.50—total, $820.66.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 12. Burials (Home for Incurables, 15), 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 224; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 230. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, Other Days, 126—total 268. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,223.35; Repairs and Improvements, $241.67; Payment of Debts, $138.98—total Parochial, $2,604. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; New York City Mission Society, $5—total for Missions within the Diocese, $15; Episcopal Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.01—total Diocesan, $40.01. General: Domestic Missions, $11.50; Foreign Missions, $11.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $34.79—total General, $62.79. Total for All Objects, $2,701.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,662.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $858.05; All Other Sources, $55—total, $2,575.93.

New York, Grace-Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector. Thomas Thedford and John F. Fishley, Wardens. John Keeler, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. William Ottiwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,500. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 25. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 437; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 32—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 29; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 32—total Loss, 64; Present Number, 430. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 30—total, 211. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,337.91; For the Poor, $96.71; Sunday-school, $1,076.92; Repairs and Improvements, $166.03; Payment of Debts, $4,192.76—total Parochial, $9,870.33. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, $53.75; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,748.94—total Diocesan, $2,848.69. General: General Missions, $106.54. Total for All Objects, $12,825.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,199.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,190.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,000; All Other Sources, $2,313.32—total, $11,703.96.

Summer Home at Pleasantville, N. Y.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Assistant Minister; the Rev. SYDNEY KEY EVANS, B.D., Assistant Minister. David Hatfield Decker and David Charles Leech, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Hull Browning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 800. Number of Baptized Persons, about 3,500. Baptisms (inf.), 32. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 31. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,924; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 861—total Loss, 878; Present Number, about 1,100. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 96—total, 305. Holy Communion: Public, 136; Private, 68. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 21. Industrial School: Teachers, 34; Scholars, 224. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sittings, about 150.

Seats rented, 150, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $25,485.35; For the Poor, $1,178.54; Repairs and Improvements, $2,497.57; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,031.51—total Parochial, $31,192.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $341.51; New York City Mission Society, $427.59; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $482.53—total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,291.63; Episcopal Fund, $270; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $138.35;

Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $634.05; Other Objects within the Diocese, $280—total Diocesan, $2,614.03. General: General Missions, $1,206.85; Domestic Missions, $1,956.66; Indian Missions, $108; Missions to Colored People, $140.50; Foreign Missions, $764.40; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,180—total General, $5,506.41. Total for All Objects, $39,313.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $10,270; Pew Rents, $14,651.25; Offerings at Church Services, $8,742.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $287.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,803.51; All Other Sources, $2,620—total, $39,374.78.

I have this year omitted 861 from the number of communicants, as they have not communicated here for the past five years. Many are now communicants in other churches of this city, though they have never been canonically transferred.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. ROBERT L. PADDOCK, Rector; the Rev. LEFFORD M. A. HAUGHWOUT, Curate. R. H. Goff and Dr. James Pedersen, Wardens. Oscar W. Ehrhorn, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Goff, Treasurer. Louis Ferguson, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,725. Baptisms (inf. 72, ad. 5), 77. Confirmed, 71. Marriages, 59. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 600; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 71; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 100; Present Number, 700. Public Services: Sundays, 221; Holy Days, 32; Other Days, 135—total, 388. Holy Communion: Public, 125; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 450. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, All.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister and Chaplain.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Baptisms, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 70—total Gain, 15—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 50. Public Services, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville; the Rev. J. BAPTISTE BLANCHET, D.D., Priest in Charge. Berthold Leinhardt, Lay Reader. Wm. A. Benning and Eusebius Johnson, Wardens. Chas. Metcalfe, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. A. Benning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 66. Number of Baptized Persons, 226. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 62; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 14; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 10—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $711.91; For the Poor, $3; Sunday-school, $19.88; Repairs and Improvements, $602.70; Other Objects in the Parish, $265—total Parochial, $1,602.49. General: General Missions, $1.87. Total for All Objects, $1,604.36.

RECEIPTS.—Rents, $244; Offerings at Church Services, $245.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $21.65; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,119.03—total, $1,650.32.

This report is from Sept. 1, 1904, to May 1, 1906. The new pipe organ has been fully paid for. Two new windows have been placed in the tower, electric light put in the church and Parish House, and steam plant installed in the church. Two new memorial hymn tablets placed in church by Mr. Wm. A. Benning in memory of his father and sister.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, Rector; the Revs. R. W. WOODROOFE and JOHN S. WILSON, Assistant Ministers.

Rev. Henry Mottet, President Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 790. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,800. Baptisms (inf. 93, ad. 9), 102. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 59. Burials, 94. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,302; Received from Other Parishes, 47; Added by Confirmation, 68; Added Otherwise, 73—total Gain, 188; Loss by Removal, 38; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 94; Present Number, 1,396. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 650—total, 1,002. Holy Communion: Public, 312; Private, 121. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 675. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 315. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,000; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $40,345—total Parochial, $59,345. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, $500; Other Objects within the Diocese, $400—total Diocesan, $900. General: Total General, $2,250. Total for All Objects, $62,495.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,000; Offerings at Church Services, $19,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $500; All Other Sources, $43,995—total, $67,495.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, Rector. Henry H. Sherman and John H. Denbigh, Wardens. J. S. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter M. Jackson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 3), 41. Confirmed, 74. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 72—total Gain, 82—total Loss, 32; Present Number, 400. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 450. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,817.30; Sunday-school, $408.04; Repairs and Improvements, $227.68; Other Objects within the Parish, $947.91—total Parochial, $4,400.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $24.58; New York City Mission Society, $63.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $88.08; Diocesan Fund, $13.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10.71—total Diocesan, $142.54. General: General Missions, $488.50; Missions to Colored People, $9.50; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $33—total General, $536. Total for All Objects, $5,079.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $900.75; Offerings at Church Services, $2,163.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $563.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $952.06; All Other Sources, $2,428—total, $7,006.05.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Nativity, Bedford Park; the Rev. HERBERT MÜLLER HOPKINS, Ph.D., Minister in Charge. Karl P. GEORGI, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 165. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 23; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 89; Holy Days, 3—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $413.37; Sunday-school, $27.71—total Parochial, $441.08. General: Indian Missions, $1.50. Total for All Objects, $442.58.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $186.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $46.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,002.11; All Other Sources (Fairs and "Socials"), $355.52—total, $5,590.62.

Of the $5,002.11 raised by subscription and donation, only $1,700 was contributed by the Mission; the rest was raised down town.

A site was purchased by Bishop Greer last Fall (1905) on the corner of Woodlawn

Road and Bainbridge Avenue, with a frontage of 138 ft. and a depth of 100 ft. This plot of ground commands an extensive view of the Mosholu Parkway and of Bronx Park. The price paid was $10,000.

Since then the sum of $5,000 has been raised, and the parish house will be begun this July, *Deo Volente.*

It is our purpose to use the parish house for a church also, until the church is built. The plans, which are being prepared by Hoppin, Koen and Huntington, include a church, a parish house, and a rectory, and will cost in the neighborhood of $75,000 to realize.

New York, Church of the Holyrood; the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES, Vicar; the Rev. R. H. WEVILL, Curate. E. S. Gorham, Clerk. R. Bleecker Rathbone, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 118; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 22—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 144. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 35—total, 269. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,173.51; Repairs and Improvements, $68.25; Payment of Interest on Debt, $1,755; Other Objects within the Parish, $26—total Parochial, $4,022.76. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $15. General: General Missions, $33.92; Other Objects without the Diocese, $141.31—total General, $175.23. Total for All Objects, $4,227.99.

RECEIPTS.—Envelopes, $520.24; Offerings at Church Services, $906.13; Sunday-school Offerings, $65; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,940.75; All Other Sources, Guilds, $844.43—total, $4,276.55.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EUGENE HUNTINGTON BENSON, Curate. Leander H. Crall and William R. Beal, Wardens. George H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,100. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,900. Baptisms (inf. 52, ad. 12), 64. Confirmed, 64. Marriages, 44. Burials, 52. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,303; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 64; Added Otherwise, 56—total Gain, 138; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 1,398. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 70—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 677. Public Catechisings, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 283. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, All Seats Evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16,472.42; For the Poor, $1,762.76; Sunday-school, $855.24; Repairs and Improvements, $1,089.80; Payment of Debts, $21,313.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,042.31—total Parochial, $42,536.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $60; New York City Mission Society, $197.91; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $327.91; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $100; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $6,947.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, $63—total Diocesan, $7,513.03. General: General Missions, $907.99; Domestic Missions, $2,663.37; Missions to Colored People, $46.49; Foreign Missions, $770.28; Theological Education, $56; Other Objects without the Diocese, $411.75—total General, $4,855.88. Total for All Objects, $54,905.23.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $10,856.38; Offerings at Church Services, $30,423.02; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,512.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,324.49; All Other Sources, $5,687.55—total, $54,804.27.

New York, Church of the Incarnation; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, Rector; the Rev. ROCKLAND TYNG HOMANS, Curate. John L. Aiker and Francis L. Stetson, Wardens. George F. Butterworth, Clerk of theVestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 1), 18. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 12. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, 850. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 114—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 100. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $23,788.19; For the Poor, $2,625.30; Sunday-school, $772.85; Repairs and Improvements, $23,804.73; Other Objects within the Parish, $43,936.65—total Parochial, $94,927.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $384.68; New York City Mission Society, $4,199.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $100.85; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $355.40; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $5,040.05; Episcopal Fund, $240; Diocesan Fund, $80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $344.60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $140; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,532.39—total Diocesan, $8,377.04. General: General Missions, $626.57; Domestic Missions, $15,732.38; Indian Missions, $815; Missions to Colored People, $615; Foreign Missions, $3,168.31; Theological Education, $600; Other Objects without the Diocese, $967.63—total General, $24,524.89. Total for All Objects, $127,829.65.

RECEIPTS.—Added to Endowment Fund, $18,215.44; Pew Rents, $21,104; Offerings at Church Services, $24,560.30; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,102.79; Subscriptions and Donations, $61,535.84; All Other Sources, $7,072.42—total, $133,590.79.

On Advent Sunday the present Rector completed the tenth year of his rectorship.

During the past Winter the Rectory on Madison Avenue was rebuilt.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. GEO. BILLER, JR., Vicar; the Rev. PHILIP COOK, Assistant Minister. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 8), 50. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 27. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 398; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 54; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 40—total Loss, 69; Present Number, 401. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 21—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are suppported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,155.54; Sunday-school, $341.71; Repairs and Improvements, $1,050.80; Other Objects within the Parish, $100—total Parochial, $14,648.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $57.42; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $107.42; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25.45—total Diocesan, $132.87. General: General Missions, $108; Other Objects without the Diocese, $87.33—total General, $195.33. Total for All Objects, $14,976.25.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $250; Offerings at Church Services, $1,609.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $278.62; All Other Sources, $418.47—total, $2,556.25.

New York, Church of the Intercession; the Rev. M. H. GATES, Rector. Edmund S. Whitman and Louis Rodenstein, M.D., Wardens. Chas. L. Griffen, Clerk of the Vestry. B. F. Cromwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 658. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 14), 34. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 22. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 606; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 189—total Gain, 242; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 58; Present Number, 790. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 25; Other

Days, 40—total, 265. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, also free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,677.99; For the Poor, $400; Sunday-school, $300; Repairs and Improvements, $500; Payment of Debts (Interest on Debt), $1,600; Other Objects within the Parish, $200—total Parochial, $9,677.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $175—total for Missions within the Diocese, $205; Episcopal Fund, $30; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $200—total Diocesan, $435. General: General Missions, $500; Missions to Colored People, $15; Foreign Missions, $50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $100—total General, $665. Total for All Objects, $10,777.99.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,036.32; Offerings at Church Services, $4,985.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $400; All Other Sources, $1,917—total, $10,339.07.

New York, Church of the Mediator; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector. Augustus Van Cortlandt and Joseph R. Sergeant, Wardens. John Bowie Dash, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 9. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 18—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,302.88; For the Poor, $37.50; Sunday-school, $123.96; Repairs and Improvements, $194.74—total Parochial, $3,659.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $28.28; New York City Mission Society, $52.02; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $80.30; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $36.37; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $53.76; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $70.31; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3.10—total Diocesan, $352.59. General: General Missions, $33.72; Domestic Missions, $88.99; Missions to Colored People, $5.72; Foreign Missions, $102.87; Other Objects without the Diocese, $47.95—total General, $279.25. Total for All Objects, $4,290.92.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,249.08; Offerings at Church Services, $1,064.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $123.80; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,602.82—total, $7,040.69.

New York, Church of Our Saviour; the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Chaplain. Frank F. Warburton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 137; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 39—total Loss, 62; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 49—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL, Rector. R. H. Morrison and J. F. Southmayd, Wardens. Charles Lange, Clerk of the Vestry. J. F. Southmayd, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 91. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 324; Added, 25; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 323. Public Services: Sundays, twice each Sunday; Holy Days, all great Days; Other Days and some minor Days, 3 days a week in Lent, and once a week, April 18 to June 27. Holy

Communion: Public (in nine months), 15; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,771.10; Sunday-school, $123.67; Repairs and Improvements, $5,200—total Parochial, $7,094.77. General: General Missions, $100; Domestic Missions, Indian Missions, Missions to Colored People (boxes and money), $247; Nova Scotia, about $25—total General, $372. Total for All Objects, $7,466.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,753.62; Sunday-school Offerings, $185.32; Subscriptions and Donations, $600—total, $2,538.94.

New York, St. Alban's Church; the Rev. HORACE R. FELL, Rector. Frederic Van Bibber Goodwin and John Talbot, Wardens. Frederic V. B. Goodwin, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank M. Teush, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 96. Number of Baptized Persons, 253. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 56—total Gain, 75; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 110. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 54; Other Days, 192—total, 383. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,691.86; For the Poor, $25.41; Sunday-school, $81.88—total Parochial, $1,799.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, $7.99—total Diocesan, $13.62. General: General Missions, $4.80; Missions to Colored People, $2; Foreign Missions, $7.69; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.26—total General, $16.75. Total for All Objects, $1,829.52.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $759.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $108.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $111.58; All Other Sources, $1,091—total, $2,069.90.

The Rev. Horace R. Fell was appointed priest-in-charge, June 1, 1905.

In April, 1906, the mission became a parish. A fund has been started for a new building.

New York, St. Ambrose's Italian Mission, 236 East 111th Street; the Rev. ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK. Thomas Whittaker, Treasurer.

Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; scholars, 150.

It has been found necessary to enlarge the facilities for the Mission's usefulness. The plan of increasing the seating capacity of the chapel and adding another story, surmounted by a roof garden, has been nearly carried into effect. The expense of these and other improvements has been met by the same friends who provided the funds for the purchase of the ground and for the construction of the chapel. The Sunday-school and Kindergarten, suspended during building operations, have recently been reopened, and a kitchen garden and sewing school have been organized. In addition to the Men's "Confraternita" and St. Cecilia's Guild for Girls, there is a Children's Club which meets twice a week for instruction and diversion.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., and JAMES L. LASHER, Curates. Edward J. Swords and William H. Sage, Wardens. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Reighley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (estimated), 1,400. Number of Baptized Persons (estimated), 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 19), 110. Confirmed, 131. Marriages, 71. Burials, 101. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,658; Received from Other Parishes, 221;

Added by Confirmation, 131; Added Otherwise, 50—total Gain, 402; Loss by Removal, 108; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 33—total Loss, 166; Present Number, 1,894. Public Services: Sundays, 306; Holy Days, 58; Other Days, 180—total, 540. Holy Communion: Public, 201; Private, 50. Sunday-schools, Church and Chapel: Officers and Teachers, 79; Scholars, 821. Public Catechisings, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250; Free Sittings, All at Night.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $17,328.67; For the Poor, $1,786.52; Sunday-school, $1,635.52; Repairs and Improvements, $520.32; Payment of Debts, $27,667.08; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,467.20—total Parochial, $55,405.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $175; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $175; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $375; Episcopal Fund, $180; Diocesan Fund, $75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $168.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $211.61; Other Objects within the Diocese, $162.78—total Diocesan, $1,172.74. General: General Missions, $50; Domestic Missions, $553.48; Theological Education, $30.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $11.89—total General, $645.77. Total for All Objects, $57,223.82.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $13,288.79; Offerings at Church Services, $37,985.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,541.32; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,099.60; All Other Sources, $6,268.21—total, $61,183.34.

To insure reliable statistics, canonical provision ought to be made that will allow a rector to erase the names from the list of communicants of those known to have removed from the parish. At present, unless a letter is asked for, a rector has no right to erase any name on the list.

A Children's Service, with sermon and catechising, is held in this church every Sunday afternoon from October to June. Results of this service lead me to commend it to my brethren. If children are not taught to go to church for worship, why should we expect them to go when they are grown?

Since January, 1901, the Trustees of the Sinking Fund have paid $25,000 of the Bonded and Mortgage debt, which funds do not pass through the hands of the Treasurer of the parish.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. CHARLES SUMNER BURCH, Rector. (Instituted May 24, 1906.) William A. Johnston and Benjamin Peterson, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 92. Number of Baptized Persons, 348. Baptisms, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 144; Present Number, 144. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 14—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 325.

St. Andrew's Parish was without a Rector during the entire period covered by this report, and the record given within is to be taken as approximately correct, no complete records having been kept or furnished the present rector, who has all records in proper form since his assumption of the duties of the position, May, 1906.

The Treasurer is unable to make a financial report in accordance with the requirements, but will make such reports in due form in the future.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector; the Rev. LEWIS RUSSELL LEVERING, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. Albert S. Coffin, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 10), 54. Confirmed, 82. Marriages, 37. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 797—total Gain, 82; Loss by Removal, 53; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 54; Present Number, 825. Public Services: Sundays, 177; Holy Days,

68; Other Days, 154—total, 399. Holy Communion: Public, 137; Private, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 545. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for All Objects, $9,433.46.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $10,117.17.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, HUGO HOLMGREN, R. M. BINDER, CLIFFORD S. GREGG, CHAS. B. ACKLEY, and ERIC F. TOLL, Assistants. Henry Lewis Morris and Joseph Larocque, Wardens. Wm. H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 103, ad. 8), 111. Confirmed, 86. Marriages, 50. Burials, 70. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,368; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 86—total Gain, 89; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 2,447. Sunday-schools (5): Officers and Teachers, 76; Scholars, 1,219. Industrial School: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 450.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $39,741.36; For the Poor, $11,164.11; Sunday-schools, $2,130.65; Repairs and Improvements, $2,790.91; Other Objects within the Parish, $113,870.37—total Parochial, $169,697.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $742.80; New York City Mission Society, $2,020.85; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $1,185.91; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3,031.35; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $6,980.91; Episcopal Fund, $360; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $482.26; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $229.89; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2,594.38—total Diocesan, $10,647.44. General: General Missions, $1,319.14; Domestic Missions, $9,929.29; Indian Missions, $792; Missions to Colored People, $1,077.72; Foreign Missions, $5,966.38; Theological Education, $628.17; Other Objects without the Diocese, $749.74—total General, $20,462.44. Total for All Objects, $200,807.28.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $44,805.99; Offerings at Church Services, $53,303.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $600.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $21,574.48; All Other Sources, $102,019.91—total, $222,304.16.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Church; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Missionary. John E. Landeen and William Gustafsan, Wardens. Charles Collin, Clerk of the Vestry. William Gustafsan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 60. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 34. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 503; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 503. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 7—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 130. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,027.10; Sunday-school, $176; Repairs and Improvements, $84.50; Payment of Debts, $81; Other Objects within the Parish, $117.64—total Parochial, $1,486.24. General: General Missions, $40.14. Total for All Objects, $1,526.38.

RECEIPTS.—From Church Societies, $560.50; Offerings at Church Services, $288.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $208; Subscriptions and Donations, $415.25—total, $1,471.83.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. STEPHEN P. SIMPSON, Curate. William Hollingsworth and Ed. Sellew, Wardens. George Zittel, Clerk of the Vestry. Regis Tranchard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Baptized Persons, 424. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 5), 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 219; Loss

by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 161—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 103. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,418.89; For the Poor, $108.30; Sunday-school, $60.61; Repairs and Improvements, $190.67; Other Objects within the Parish, $18.58—total Parochial, $7,797.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $10; Episcopal Fund, $43.50; Diocesan Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $81.50. General: Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $25. Total for All Objects, $7,914.55.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,250; Offerings at Church Services, $289.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $17.65; Subscriptions and Donations from Rector, $2,058.94; Trinity Church, $500; All Other Sources, $1,434.50—total, $8,550.64.

New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, L.H.D., Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary of the Vestry. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 71, ad. 1), 72. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 36. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 326; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 63; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 38; Present Number, 351. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 414. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,690; For the Poor, $300; Repairs and Improvements, $100; Other Objects within the Parish, $227—total Parochial, $3,317. General: General Missions, $35. Total for All Objects, $3,352.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions and Donations, $500; All Other Sources, $652—total, $3,352.

New York, St. David's Church; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, D.D., Missionary. Edward A. Bascome, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph L. Bythwood, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 226. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 24. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 209; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 240. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 175—total, 448. Holy Communion: Public, 112; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 440. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,269.71; For the Poor, $585.73; Sunday-school, $95.47; Repairs and Improvements, $165; Payment of Debts, $365—total Parochial, $4,480.91. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $758.21—total Diocesan, $798.21. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $10; Indian Missions, $10; California Sufferers, $10; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $11—total General, $51. Total for All Objects, $5,330.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,242.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $95.47; Subscriptions and Donations, $626.81; All Other Sources, $1,400—total, $3,269.71.

New York, St. Edmund's Church; the Rev. J. C. SMILEY, Rector. J. A. Smith and Arthur Haviland, Wardens. Arthur Haviland, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 2), 3. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 155; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 178. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,495.57; For the Poor, $69.45; Sunday-school, $151.83; Repairs and Improvements, $28.08; Payment of Debts, $8,350; Other Objects within the Parish, $255—total Parochial, $10,349.93. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.91. Total for All Objects, $10,363.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,566.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $234.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,600; All Other Sources, $373.41—total, $10,774.61.

New York, Church of St. Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Sc.D., Rector; the Rev. HARRY W. BLACKMAN, Curate. The Hon. Elbridge T. Gerry and Mr. Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Gustave A. Kuhnle, Clerk of the Vestry. Edw. Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf. 33, ad. 6), 39. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 26. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 675; Present Number, 645. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 3 each; Other Days, 2 each. Holy Communion: Public, daily.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,881.11; For the Poor, $1,636; Sunday-school, $101.54; Repairs and Improvements, $1,309.28; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,431.78—total Parochial, $13,359.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $292; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25—total Diocesan, $457. General: General Missions, $25; Domestic Missions, $20; Missions to Colored People, $50; Foreign Missions, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $485—total General, $585. Total for All Objects, $14,401.71.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $5,452.08; Sunday-school Offerings, $61.12; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,273.93; All Other Sources, $1,499.89—total, $16,287.02.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMEYER, Rector; the Rev. ERNEST DE BEAUMONT, Assistant. E. L. Cuinet and Théophile Kick, Wardens. Adolph Natz, Clerk of the Vestry. Théophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 167. Number of Baptized Persons, 415. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 50. Marriages, 16. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 50; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 14; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 194. Public Services: Sundays, 84; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 56—total, 144. Holy Communion: Public, 10; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 102. Public Catechisings, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 350.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,567; For the Poor, $785; Sunday-school, $93; Repairs and Improvements, $6,684; Other Objects within the Parish, $415—total Parochial, $15,544. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $52.50; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $25—total Diocesan, $150. General:

Domestic Missions, $75; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $75; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $150—total General, $315. Total for All Objects, $16,009.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $7,850; Pew Rents, $125; Offerings at Church Services, $900; Sunday-school Offerings, $75; Subscriptions and Donations, $255; All Other Sources, $7,000—total, $16,205.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, Rector; the Revs. H. H. D. STERRETT, A. McL. TAYLOR and C. C. HARRIMAN, Curates. J. Pierpont Morgan and J. Noble Stearns, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,837. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,622. Baptisms (inf. 164, ad. 14), 178. Confirmed, 190. Marriages, 100. Burials, 100. Communicants: Number Last Reported, $4,966; Received from Other Parishes, 36; Added by Confirmation, 190; Added Otherwise, 203—total Gain, 429; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 62; Loss Otherwise, 363—total Loss, 448; Present Number, 4,947. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 469—total, 696. Holy Communion: Public, 147; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 205; Scholars, 1,515. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $56,424.37; For the Poor, $9,543.97; Sunday-school, $2,200; Repairs and Improvements, $4,220.24; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,600—total Parochial, $74,988.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $96.68; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2,496.13; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,592.81; Episcopal Fund, $440; Diocesan Fund, $125; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $131.87; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,371.13—total Diocesan, $4,660.81. General: Domestic Missions, $4,551.53; Indian Missions, $25.53; Missions to Colored People, $202.16; Foreign Missions, $2,630,25; Theological Education, $500; Other Objects without the Diocese, $388.40—total General, $8,297.34. Total for All Objects, $87,946.73.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, Net Income, $17,483.71; Offerings at Church Services, $61,-499.98; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,438.41; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,610.63—total, $88,032.73.

St. George's Memorial House, 203, 205 and 207 East 16th Street.—For the Parish Organizations: Running Expenses, $19,797.08.

St. George's Deaconess House, 208 and 210 East 16th Street.—Cost of maintenance, $7,108.77.

St. George's Evening Trade School, 505 East 16th Street.—Running expenses, $4,250.

St. George's Church Cottage, Rockaway Park, L. I.—Outline of season's work, summer 1905: Number of guests for a week, 511. Number of excursionists, 7,317. Running expenses, $3,808.48. Plant expenses, $1,368.98.

New York, St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge; the Rev. FRANKLIN N. STRADER, Minister. Andrew H. Van Horn, Clerk. A. J. Doncourt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 315. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 110; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 28; Present Number, 108. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 12—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $490; For the Poor, $12; Sunday-school, $181; Payment of Debts, $700—total Parochial, $1,383. General: General Missions, $8; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9.15—total General, $17.15. Total for All Objects, $1,400.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $480; Sunday-school Offerings, $182; Subscriptions and Donations, $700—total, $1,362.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. BURNETT, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Wittington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 316; Other Days, 1,053—total, 1,369. Holy Communion: Public, 627. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 41. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are suppported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,806.46; For the Poor, $1,289.02; Repairs and Improvements, $5,659.18; Payment of Debts, $4,718.51; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,293.97—total Parochial, $25,767.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; New York City Mission Society, $31.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $40; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $271.26; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25.22—total Diocesan, $333.98. General: General Missions, $45; Domestic Missions, $270; Missions to Colored People, $66.50; Foreign Missions, $325; Theological Education, $120—total General, $826.50. Total for All Objects, $26,927.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $12,158.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $13,997.24—total, $26,155.54.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rt. Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, Rector; the Rev. JAMES CAIRNS, B.D., Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler, and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. Nathan M. Flower, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 15. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 508; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 554. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 200—total, 366. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 449. Industrial School: Teachers, 40; Scholars, 330. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented, but 200 free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $34,301.46; For the Poor, $1,059.71; Sunday-school, $1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,599.78—total Parochial, $42,-160.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $250; New York City Mission Society, $250; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $200; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $600; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,300; Diocesan Fund, $400; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $290.78; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $200; Other Objects within the Diocese, $900—total Diocesan, $3,090.78. General: Domestic Missions, $1,100; Foreign Missions, $1,109; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,700—total General, $3,909. Total for All Objects, $49,160.73.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $17,647.96; Offerings at Church Services, $5,612.95; Sunday-school Offerings, $371.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $16,459.60; All Other Sources, $14,119.37—total, $54,211.28.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity (of St. James' Parish); the Rt. Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Revs. E. N. CURTIS and ALBERT R. PARKER, Curates. Thomas

P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. Nathan M. Flower, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,114. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 12), 103. Confirmed, 115. Marriages, 46. Burials, 55. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 725; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 115—total Gain, 138; Loss by Removal, 70; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 31—total Loss, 113; Present Number, 750. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 307—total, 510. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 107; Scholars, 1,143. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 263. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: For the Poor, $2,300.31; Sunday-school, $1,536.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,056.64—total Parochial, $5,893.85. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $42.86; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.78—total Diocesan, $51.64. General: General Missions, $604.24; Theological Education, $345; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $969.24. Total for All Objects, $6,914.73.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,411.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,177.89; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,106.86; All Other Sources, $1,722.77—total, $8,418.74.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. DeWitt L. Pelton, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. William E. Stevens, Curate. John McK. Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McK. Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. D. Ebermayer, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 7), 19. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 225; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 30—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,285.55; For the Poor, $49.84; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $1,529.83—total Parochial, $6,115.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; New York City Mission Society, $25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $50; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $22.88; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $16; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $34.20—total Diocesan, $208.08. General: General Missions, $118.15; Domestic Missions, $68.76; Foreign Missions, $50—total General, $236.91. Total for All Objects, $6,560.21.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,189.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,579.75; Sunday-school Offerings, $175; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,613.96—total, $6,560.21.

Rev. Chas. T. Holt, late Rector of St. James' Church, died April 27, 1906. Burial from the church, May 2, 1906.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. C. Campbell Walker, Rector. Maynard C. Eyre and Theodore H. McNamee, Wardens. Arthur O. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 3), 27. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 38—total Loss, 59; Present Number, 338. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private,

4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 360. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,798.55; For the Poor, $140; Sunday-school, $376.84; Repairs and Improvements, $270.31—total Parochial, $5,585.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $153; New York City Mission Society, $42.74—total for Missions within the Diocese, $195.74; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $61.85—total Diocesan, $337.59. General: General Missions, $43.20; Missions to Colored People, $20.05; San Francisco Relief, $117.30; Clergy Retiring Fund, $30.53—total General, $211.08. Total for All Objects, $6,134.37.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,142.34; Offerings at Church Services, $2,888.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $376.84—total, $5,407.66.

New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector; the Rev. EDMUND S. MIDDLETON, Associate.

Families and Parts of Families, 230. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 2), 41. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 25. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 352; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 389. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 156—total, 336. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 188. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,781; For the Poor, $84; Sunday-school, $197.75; Repairs and Improvements, $639.75; Payment of Debts, $536.56—total Parochial, $5,209.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $43.68; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $54; Episcopal Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $135.68. General: General Missions, $209.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $62—total General, $209.40. Total for All Objects, $5,616.14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,629.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $307.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,200; All Other Sources, $1,313.49—total, $5,450.62.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN M. OAKSFORD, Curate. John H. Morrison and William F. Weeks, Wardens. William C. Lester, Clerk of the Vestry. Isaac McGay, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 4), 70. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 15. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 764; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 41; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 780. Public Services: Sundays, 138; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 61—total, 230. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,447.81; For the Poor, $300; Sunday-school, $500; Repairs and Improvements, $688.11; Payment of Debts, $3,087.10; Other Objects within the Parish, $55.65—total Parochial, $13,078.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $89.23; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $23; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $112.23; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $56.06; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $14.64; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $100—total Diocesan, $320.43. General: General Missions, $200; Domestic Missions, $20; Missions to Colored People, $28.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50.55—total General, $298.70. Total for All Objects, $13,697.80.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,516; Offerings at Church Services, $2,895.59; Sunday-school Offerings, $253.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,483.82; All Other Sources, $2,379.76—total, $12,528.37.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, D.D., Rector. H. W. Wolf and Christian Knesel, Wardens. J. S. Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, 119. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 12—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,550; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $50—total Parochial, $1,700. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5. General: General Missions, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $100—total General, $105. Total for All Objects, $1,810.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Pew Rents, $200; Offerings at Church Services, $400; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $600; All Other Sources, $400—total, $2,250.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. C. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Rector. Abraham O. Morford and Robert Wilkin, Wardens. Henry W. Olp, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Number of Baptized Persons, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 6), 24. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 220; Present Number, 250. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,137.79; For the Poor, $22; Repairs and Improvements, $308.69; Payment of Debts, $210—total Parochial, $2,678.48. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7—total Diocesan, $37. General: General Missions, $146.29; Domestic Missions, $20.13—total General, $166.42. Total for All Objects, $2,881.90.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $633.88; Offerings at Church Services, $1,107.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $255.91; All Other Sources, $929.90—total, $2,926.79.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. L. W. BATTEN, Ph.D., S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. J. H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. Wm. F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 553. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,449. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 2), 33. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 29. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 680; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 67—total Loss, 77; Present Number, 647. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 91—total, 336. Holy Communion: Public, 87. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 468. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $22,483.94; For the Poor, $548.54; Sunday-school: $480.84; Repairs and Improvements, $916.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $364.96—total Parochial, $24,794.60. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $58.64; Episcopal Fund, $165; Diocesan Fund, $55; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $39.48; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $19.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, $70.69—total Diocesan, $408.54. General: General Missions, $137.87; Domestic Missions, $124.62; Indian Missions, $28.94; Missions to Colored People, $21.24; Foreign Missions, $98.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, $51.84—total General, $462.88. Total for All Objects, $25,666.02.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $22,278.17; Pew Rents, $1,823.06; Offerings at Church Services, $3,088.91; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,960; All Other Sources, $137.16—total, $29,287.30.

New York, St. Martha's Chapel; Mr. Wallace W. Thom, Lay Reader.

Number of Baptized Persons, 135. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Holy Communion: Monthly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 128.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total, $249.13.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $187.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $50.

This Mission has temporarily occupied a rented room. The new chapel is to be opened and consecrated on the First Sunday in Advent, December 2, 1906. Funds for the purchase of the two lots on which it stands ($2,300), and for the construction of the chapel ($5,000) having been provided by friends of the Mission.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. H. R. HULSE, Rector; the Rev. J. H. DE VRIES, D.D., Assistant Minister. George R. Schieffelin and O. W. Hervey, Wardens. Abram Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 3), 61. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 25. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 359; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 389. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy and Other Days, 34—total, 274. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,524.84; For the Poor, $175.11; Repairs and Improvements, $144.60; Other Objects within the Parish, $77.95—total Parochial, $2,922.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18; New York City Mission Society, $20.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3.34; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $41.60; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $23.97; Other Objects within the Diocese, $9.21—total Diocesan, $125.78. General: General Missions, $87.94; Other Objects without the Diocese, $600—total General, $687.94; Total for All Objects, $3,736.22.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $155.05; Offerings at Church Services, $1,530.01; Sunday-school Offerings, $50.02; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,414.34; All Other Sources, $939.81—total, $4,089.23.

New York St. Mary's Church, Castleton; the Rev. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D. W. A. Ross and R. Ward-Carroll, Wardens. F. Nordsiek, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 278. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 221; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Other Days, 110—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free, Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings,

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,937.22; Repairs and Improvements, $475—total Parochial, $3,412.22. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $63.04; Diocesan Fund, $12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21.20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), San Francisco Relief, $61.41—total Diocesan, $157.65. General: General Missions, $84.73; Missions to Colored People, $7.31—total General, $92.04. Total for All Objects, $3,661.91.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,771.50; Offerings at Church Services (Envelopes), $697.62; Offerings at Church Services (Open), $1,141.88; All Other Sources (Pledges), $419.19—total, $4,028.69.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. FRANKLIN SMEDLEY MOORE, M.A., Rector. Henry W. Harvest and Arthur A. G. Luders, Lay Readers. Charles H. Taylor and William G. H. Jackson, Wardens. Martin J. Culling, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 420. Number of Baptized Persons (estimated), 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 18), 108. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 30. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 525; Received from Other Parishes, 38; Added by Confirmation, 46; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 91; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise (dropped), 24—total Loss, 59; Present Number, 557. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 38; Other Days, 34—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 477. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,241.54; For the Poor, $186.26; Sunday-school, $215.66; Repairs and Improvements, $2,104.46; Other Objects within the Parish, $712.10—total Parochial, $7,471.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $22.07; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $22.07; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12.85; Other Objects within the Diocese, $27.45—total Diocesan, $83.12. General: General Missions, $80.85; Domestic Missions, $21; Foreign Missions, $7.84; Other Objects without the Diocese, $59.25—total General, $168.94. Total for All Objects, $7,713.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,320.69; Offerings at Church Services, $2,272.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $419.96; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,359.21; All Other Sources, $3,094.07—total, $8,466.39.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. G. M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Revs. A. C. WILSON, F. D. GRAVES and R. C. HALL, D.D., Curates. B. Chew, Clerk of the Vestry. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 22), 87. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 36. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 697; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 53—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 70; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 83; Present Number, 690. Public Services: Sundays, 5 each; Holy Days, 4 each; Other Days, 4 each—total, 1,865. Holy Communion: Public, Daily. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $26,232.65; For the Poor, $3,730.99; Kindergarten, $1,345.47; Repairs and Improvements, $2,991.74—total Parochial, $34,300.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $100—total for Missions within the Diocese, $200; Episcopal Fund, $240; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $35.39—total Diocesan, $550.39. General: Domestic Missions (Special), $500. Total for All Objects, $35,351.24.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $13,685.80; Envelopes, $8,269.97; Offerings at Church Services, $5,880.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $11,944.69—total, $39,780.65.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the Rev. WILSON HOWARD MEARS, Curate. Augustus W. Kelley and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Gilbert Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,100. Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 29. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 710; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 39; Loss by Removal, 26; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 43; Present Number, 706. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 62; Other

Days, 190—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 168. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,359.85; For the Poor, $426.70; Sunday-school, $394.21; Repairs and Improvements, $2,578.18; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,600.21—total Parochial, $19,359.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $31.34; New York City Mission Society, $165.20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $160; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $356.54; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $189.30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $683.77—total Diocesan, $1,442.11. General: General Missions, $3,064.63; Missions to Colored People, $72.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $385.10—total General, $3,522.08. Total for All Objects, $24,323.34.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,348.28; Pew Rents, $7,591.26; Offerings at Church Services, $5,155.87; Sunday-school Offerings, $530; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,564.59; All Other Sources, $2,280.40—total, $23,470.40.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar. Albert A. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized Persons, 195. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 3), 5. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 9. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 132. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 14—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations from the Vestry of St. Matthew's Parish, which holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $242.88; For the Poor, $83; Repairs and Improvements, $105.25; Other Objects within the Parish, $418.61—total Parochial, $849.74. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.80. General: General Missions, $19.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5—total General, $24.90. Total for All Objects, $878.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $207.48; Subscriptions and Donations, $172.20; All Other Sources, $470.02—total, $849.70.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER and BURTON HOWARD LEE, Curates. William R. Peters and Dr. E. J. Ware, Wardens. Alfred A. Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 995. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,700. Baptisms (inf. 111, ad. 11), 122. Confirmed, 96. Marriages, 60. Burials, 105. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,604; Received from Other Parishes, 54; Added by Confirmation, 96; Added Otherwise, 137—total Gain, 287; Loss by Removal, 228; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 272; Present Number, 1,619. Public Services: Sundays, 233; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 581—total, 904. Holy Communion: Public, 154; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 80; Scholars, 968. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, 1,600.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $23,294.05; For the Poor, $2,189.93; Sunday-school, $813.37; Repairs and Improvements, $2,537.52; Other Objects within the Parish, $871.41—total Parochial, $29,706.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $70.54; New York City Mission Society, $143.62; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $214.16; Episcopal Fund, $210; Diocesan Fund, $70; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $99.04; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $49.86; Other Objects within the Diocese, $216.81—total Diocesan, $859.87. General: General Missions, $922.48; Domestic Missions, $89.23; Indian Missions, $41.75; Missions to Colored People,

$176.33; Foreign Missions, $97.05; Other Objects without the Diocese, $277.06—total General, $1,603.90. Total for All Objects, $32,170.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $10,563.72; Sunday-school Offerings, $785.06; Subscriptions and Donations, $797.20; All Other Sources, $1,044.38—total, $13,190.36.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector. Edward Dubois Stryker and Addison S. Beardsley, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward D. Stryker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 220. Number of Baptized Persons, 866. Baptisms (inf. 81, ad. 9), 90. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 37. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 34; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 127—total Gain, 204; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 390. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 594—total, 789. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings—Mornings, Half; Afternoons, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,050.42; For the Poor, $14.50; Sunday-school, $229.59; Repairs and Improvements, $206.42; Payment of Debts, $491.10; Other Objects within the Parish, $757.22—total Parochial, $3,749.25. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, $7.50; Episcopal Fund, $36; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $8.09—total Diocesan, $51.59. General: Domestic Missions, $5; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $35—total General, $50. Total for All Objects, $3,850.84.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5; Pew Rents, $516; Offerings at Church Services, $3,296.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $245.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $35.07; All Other Sources, $505.90—total, $4,603.57.

The number of communicants last reported (300), plus the net gain during the past year (179), would give a number far in excess of the number now actually enrolled and herewith reported (390).

To explain this discrepancy it is necessary to state that just prior to my taking over the work in this parish (June, 1905), the Communicant and Family Lists had been accidentally destroyed. So, whereas a somewhat extended house-to-house canvass has been made, it would seem that there must be still many other communicants of this church that as yet *I* have not been able to discover.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. W. W. HANCE, Assistant. Henry Stewart and George H. Daley, Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. George J. Corbett, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 3), 19. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 300; Added by Confirmation, 28; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 315. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, All; Other Days, about 250—total, 458. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,220.41; For the Poor, $35.28; Repairs and Improvements, $1,165.31; Payment of Debts, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $3.25—total Parochial, $4,824.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $4.57; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $54.57; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.17—total Diocesan, $124.49. General: Domestic Missions, $65; Other Objects without the Diocese, $21.75—total General, $86.75. Total for All Objects, $5,035.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $757.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,575.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $96.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $662.59; All Other Sources, $2,084.53—total, $5,177.41.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. LAURANCE FOSTER BOWER, Curate. Douglas Taylor and Joseph

Wood Cushman, Wardens. Benjamin T. Elgar, 2d, Clerk of the Vestry. George Fred. Wilcoxson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 4), 54. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 70. Burials, 21. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 26—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 51. Present Number, about 500. Public Services: Sundays (all), 170; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 130—total, 339. Holy Communion: Public, 124; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 280. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 128. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,590.65; For the Poor, $804.43; Sunday-school, $294.07; Repairs and Improvements, $685.79; Payment of Debts, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $200—total Parochial, $8,974.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $67; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $87; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $24.57; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $63.98; Other Objects within the Diocese, $110.17—total Diocesan, $362.22. General: General Missions, $127.68; Domestic Missions, $117.15; Missions to Colored People, $20; Foreign Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $115—total General, $409.83. Total for All Objects, $9,746.99.

Receipts.—Endowment, $2,802.29; Pew Rents, $745.75; Offerings at Church Services, $3,228.93; Sunday-school Offerings, $284.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $711.58; All Other Sources, $4,450—total, $12,222.94.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. Joseph A. Foster, Curate. S. Duncan Marshall and Thomas H. Harrington, Wardens. Edwin C. Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas H. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 420. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,400. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 6), 55. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 27. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 459; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 52—total Gain, 56; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 485. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 134—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 154; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 410. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 350.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,110.50; For the Poor, $861.48; Sunday-school, $91.99; Repairs and Improvements, $10,534.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $173.80—total Parochial, $20,772.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $143.21; New York City Mission Society, $31.78; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $73.97; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $248.96; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.35; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $23.98; Other Objects within the Diocese, $81—total Diocesan, $468.54. General: General Missions, $40.92; Domestic Missions, $134.53; Indian Missions, $20; Missions to Colored People, $30.86; Foreign Missions, $183.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $434.95. Total for All Objects, $21,676.11.

Receipts.—Endowment, $9,621.94; Pew Rents, $1,010.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,698.84; Sunday-school Offerings, $196.60; Subscriptions and Donations, $153.11; All Other Sources, $5,162.50—total, $17,843.24.

The "improvements" caused by the widening of Westchester Avenue, the expense of which will be returned by the city of New York, so that there is really no deficit, though this statement appears to show one.

New York, Saint Simon's Chapel, Concord; the Rev. Wm. G. Thompson, Minister-in-charge. Wm. H. Strang, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. C. Fichtmueller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 118. Number of Baptized Persons, 352. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 11. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 92; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 28—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $579.29; Sunday-school, $48.42; Repairs and Improvements, $1,287.99; Payment of Debts, $339; Other Objects within the Parish, $210—total Parochial, $2,464.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $139.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, $289.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.50—total Diocesan, $292.25. Total for All Objects, $2,756.95.

Receipts.—Rent of Rectory, $210; Offerings at Church Services, $579.10; Sunday-school Offerings, $100.99; Subscriptions and Donations, $244.49; All Other Sources, $1,596.48—total, $2,731.06.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. Nathan A. Seagle, Rector. George W. Quintard and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 210. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 2), 32. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 48. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 310; Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 336. Public Services: Sundays, 131; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 85—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,811.68; For the Poor, $571.27; Sunday-school, $73.75; Repairs and Improvements, $4,408.40; Payment of Debts, $4,966.02—total Parochial, $16,831.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $71.15; New York City Mission Society, $78.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $69—total for Missions within the Diocese, $218.65; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $33.66; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $25—total Diocesan, $383.56. General: General Missions, $141.50; Domestic Missions, $92.35; Foreign Missions, $40—total General, $273.85. Total for All Objects, $17,488.53.

Receipts.—Endowment, $7,782.94; Pew Rents, $3,320.41; Offerings at Church Services, $4,399.82; Sunday-school Offerings, $249.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $400—total, $16,152.63.

On May 7, 1905, the Parish celebrated its One Hundredth Anniversary. The cornerstone of its first Church edifice, corner of Broome and Chrystie streets, was laid May 7, 1805.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. John C. Fair, Rector. Fr. Joline and G. S. Barnes, Wardens. Chas. T. Meyers, Clerk of the Vestry. A. M. Sprague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 117. Number of Baptized Persons, 353. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 169; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 152—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,698.84; Sunday-school, $112.48; Repairs and Improvements, $870.74; Payment of Debts, $350; Other Objects within the Parish, $404.33—total Parochial, $3,430.39. Diocesan: Other Objects within the Diocese, $6.80. Total for All Objects, $3,443.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $853.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $63.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,088.02; All Other Sources, $996.83—total, $3,001.63.

New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn; the Rev. PERCIVAL MCINTIRE, Missionary.

Number of Baptized Persons, 160. Baptisms (inf. 6; adult, 1), 7. Confirmed, 19. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 1—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $518,23; Sunday-school, $132.18—total, $650.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $511.80; Sunday-school Offerings, $154.06—total, $665.86.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Revs. JAMES B. WASSON, D.D., and G. A. OLDHAM, Assistants; the Rev. ROBERT B. CLAIBORNE, Vicar of the Chapel, and the REV. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, Curate. George Macculloch Miller and James C. Fargo, Wardens. Chas. H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 990. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,491. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 7), 31. Confirmed, 85. Marriages, 42. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,937; Received from Other Parishes, 29; Added by Confirmation, 85; Added Otherwise, 77—total Gain, 191; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 30; Loss Otherwise, 79—total Loss, 124; Present Number, 2,004. Public Services: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 130—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 204. Public Catechisings, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $55,353.24; For the Poor, $8,879.61; Sunday-school, $442.46; Repairs and Improvements, $63,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $57,339.42—total Parochial, $185,014.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5,933.69; New York City Mission Society, $2,597.54; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $700.91; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3,725; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $12,957.14; Episcopal Fund, $300; Diocesan Fund, $100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $584.13; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $16,452.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, $10,472.99—total Diocesan, $40,866.30. General: General Missions, $12,615.52; Domestic Missions, $15,861.18; Indian Missions, $591.01; Missions to Colored People, $2,709.92; Foreign Missions, $7,695.29 Theological Education, $1,246.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $6,183.84—total General, $46,902.91. Total for All Objects, $272,783.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $350; Pew Rents, $55,321.83; Offerings at Church Services, $66,-700; Sunday-school Offerings, $442.46; Subscriptions and Donations, $71,025; All Other Sources, $80,500—total, $274,339.29.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT R. CLAIBORNE, Vicar; the Rev. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 906. Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 1), 78. Confirmed, 88. Marriages, 39. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,123; Received from Other Parishes, 37; Added by Confirmation, 88; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 127; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 57—total Loss, 78; Present Number, 1,172. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 54—total,

251. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 46. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 102; Scholars, 1,136. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 260. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $11,806.93; For the Poor, $1,715.85; Sunday-school, $1,456.19; Repairs and Improvements, $1,015.41—total Parochial, $11,838.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26.50; New York City Mission Society, $125; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $161.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20.50—total Diocesan, $182. General: General Missions, $305.35; Domestic Missions, $23.50; Foreign Missions, $26.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $151—total General, $506.35. Total for All Objects, $28,521.19.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,193.60; Sunday-school Offerings, $760.70; Subscriptions and Donations, $24,549.04; All Other Sources, $916.85—total, $28,521.19.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity, and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM T. MANNING, S.T.D., Assistant Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., Vicar of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Mus. Doc., Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, B.D., Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, and the Rev. CHARLES HENRY WELLS, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. W. AXFORD B. HOLMES, Curate at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. FREDERICK J. KEECH, M.A., and the Rev. CHARLES L. GOMPH, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, M.A., B.D., and the Rev. CHARLES EVERETT OSWALD, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. RICHARD M. SHERMAN and the Rev. WILLIAM J. EHRHARD, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. KNOWLES, M.A., M.B., and the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE N. DEYO, B.A., Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 544, ad. 63), 607. Confirmed, 416. Marriages, 516. Burials, 360. Communicants, 7,379. Sunday-school: Teachers, 232; Scholars, 3,350. Daily Parish Schools (Free): Teachers, 25; Scholars, 623. Parish Night Schools: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 158. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 47; Scholars, 646. Kindergartens: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 263.

Specifications.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 5), 84. Confirmed, 81. Marriages, 69. Burials, 37. Communicants: Present Number, 1,737. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 368. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 137. Parish Night School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 67.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 8), 40. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 61. Burials, 20. Communicants: Added, 30; Died or Removed, 10; Present Number (estimated), 500. Sunday-school: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 232. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 73. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 55.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 3), 57. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 23. Burials, 37. Communicants: Added, 46; Died or Removed, 70; Present Number, 651. Sunday-school: Teachers, 42; Scholars, 380. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 52.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 23. Burials, 32. Communicants: Present Number (Estimated), 700. Sunday-school: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 225. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 135.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 14), 69. Confirmed, 111. Marriages, 45. Burials, 55. Communicants: Added, 359; Died or Removed, 246; Present Number, 2,148. Sunday-school: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 566. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 81. Daily Parish School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 80.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 145, ad. 6), 151. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 202. Burials, 105. Communicants: Added, 76; Died or Removed, 151; Present Number, 524. Sunday-school: Teachers, 25; Scholars, 475. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 47. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 37. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 75.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 114, ad. 13), 127. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 47. Burials, 42. Communicants: Added, 79; Died or Removed, 155; Present Number, 569. Sunday-school: Teachers, 46; Scholars, 700. Industrial School (Including House, Laundry and Cooking School): Teachers, 29; Scholars, 457. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 161. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 91.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 6), 48. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 46. Burials, 23. Communicants: Added, 30; Died or Removed, 30; Present Number (Estimated), 450. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 374. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 57.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 7), 12. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 100. Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30.

Public Services.—Trinity Church, 1,171; St. Paul's Chapel, 398; St. John's Chapel, 404; Trinity Chapel, 815; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,035; S. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,212; St. Augustine's Chapel, 503; St. Luke's Chapel, 701; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 146.

Holy Communion.—Trinity Church, 452; St. Paul's Chapel, 121; St. John's Chapel, 272; Trinity Chapel, 157; St. Agnes' Chapel, 258; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 451; St. Augustine's Chapel, 170; St. Luke's Chapel, 205; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 98.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL:										
For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	$25,777.48	$1,476.14	$1,749.77	$10,144.64	$8,931.77	$3,708.98	$712.54	$630.55	$177.52	$53,309.39
DIOCESAN:										
Diocesan Missions—										
Missionary Committee	99.29	10.44	12.78	87.58	.....	12.82	.....	10.00	.....	232.91
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	38.71	7.50	4.49	2.25	15.13	4.01	4.30	4.00	.....	80.39
New York City Mission	209.79	20.33	55.82	1,143.40	564.07	22.05	6.23	10.00	.....	2,031.69
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	189.97	39.70	20.00	752.00	499.30	21.31	19.81	23.63	.....	1,565.72
Aged and Infirm Clergy	53.84	13.50	45.10	464.07	230.01	6.59	.....	.....	.....	813.11
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	223.92	30.62	133.52	1,712.13	1,533.64	14.56	8.71	15.00	.....	3,672.10
Total Diocesan	$815.52	$122.09	$271.71	$4,161.43	$2,842.15	$81.34	$39.05	$62.63	.....	$8,395.92
GENERAL:										
Domestic Missions	117.83	81.89	244.19	1,821.95	1,968.94	325.68	141.40	32.50	20.84	27,555.22
Foreign Missions	125.35	135.99	21.88	2,255.39	1,968.93	77.29	142.07	32.50	20.84	4,780.24
General Convention: Widows and Orphans Fund	68.83	25.60	22.07	200.25	166.46	.....	10.85	10.00	.....	494.06
Theological Education	12.30	2.20	4.12	2.07	7.90	2.53	1.72	3.82	.....	36.66
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	603.70	119.42	60.00	5,960.33	1,339.43	38.18	49.00	40.19	305.24	10,195.49
Total General	$928.01	$365.10	$352.26	$10,239.99	$5,451.66	$443.68	$345.04	$119.01	$346.92	$18,591.67
Total for All Objects	$27,521.01	$1,963.33	$2,373.74	$24,546.06	$17,225.58	$4,234.00	$1,096.63	$812.19	$524.44	$80,296.98

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry:		
Parochial Schools: Trinity Church	$8,541 00	
St. Paul's Chapel	5,212 50	
St. John's and St. Luke's Chapels	1,586 92	
Trinity Chapel	5,736 00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	2,731 00	
St. Augustine's Chapel	3,977 00	
St. Agnes' Chapel	3,379 20	
		$31,163 62
Night Schools: Trinity Church	$896 00	
St. Augustine's Chapel	825 00	
		1,721 00
Industrial Schools: Trinity Church	$1,700 00	
St. Paul's Chapel	500 00	
St. John's Chapel	1,000 00	
St. Augustine's Chapel	750 00	
		3,950 00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools		7,784 84
Sunday-school Festivals		3,000 00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital		2,000 00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Hospital for Children		400 00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter		250 00
Alms for the Poor: Communion Fund	$3,000 00	
Poor St. John's Chapel	1,200 00	
Medical Services, etc	206 00	
Funerals and Burials of Poor	297 50	
		4,703 50
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor		15,669 37
Work Among the Germans		1,200 00
Appropriations for Purposes Outside the Parish:		
Episcopal Fund	$1,680 00	
Diocesan Fund	675 00	
Diocesan Missions	586 75	
Archdeaconry	500 00	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc	23,663 50	
Additional Gifts to Churches	1,244 00	
Permanent Annuities	3,250 00	
		31,599 25
Total Appropriations by the Vestry		$103,441 58
Total for All Objects		$183,738 56

New York, Trinity Church, New Dorp; the Rev. Charles Kendall Gilbert, Minister. James Watson Hughes and Arthur L. Walker, Wardens. Joseph H. Dunn, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Harcourt Bull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Baptized Persons, 142. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: In 1904, 30; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 19—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 14—total, 123. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,326.70; Sunday-school, $39.37; Repairs and Improvements, $224.54; Payment of Debts, $369.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,679.54—total Parochial, $6,640. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1.68; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $4—total Diocesan, $106.68. General: General Missions, $31.10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $21—total General, $52.10. Total for All Objects, $6,798.78.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,665.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $70.30; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,123.40; All Other Sources, $1,059.40—total, $6,919.

In November, 1905, a large and well-placed site was secured suitable for a new church and parish house. A parish house is now in course of construction. Total cost about $12,000. Of this amount about $7,500 has already been secured. A mortgage will cover the balance.

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH RUSHTON, L.H.D., Curate. Frederick W. Devoe and Charles Harvey Lane, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 13), 52. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 32. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,215; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 54; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 1,254. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,758.58; For the Poor, $1,254.66; Sunday-school, $402.36; Repairs and Improvements, $2,502.85—total Parochial, $24,918.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $25; Episcopal Fund, $225; Diocesan Fund, $93.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $335; Other Objects within the Diocese, $549—total Diocesan, $1,227.75. General: General Missions, $1,148.50; Missions to Colored People, $47—total General, $1,195.50. Total for All Objects, $27,341.70.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $6,615.62; Offerings at Church Services, $2,474.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $10,438.05; All Other Sources, $4,265—total, $23,793.07.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. H. Hobart Keeler and George F. Godfrey, Wardens. David C. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 2—total, 50. Holy Communion: Public, Second Sunday of Every Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $525. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6—total Diocesan, $16.65. General: General Missions, $40.38. Total for All Objects, $582.03.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. William Alexander Smith and Gilbert H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. W. B. Conrad, Treasurer.

Number of Individuals, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 12), 49. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 24. Burials, 27. Communicants: Present Number, about 350. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 302. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,872.57; For the Poor, $416.14; Sunday-school, $235.80; Repairs and Improvements, $1,201.34; Payment of Debts, $225—total Parochial, $4,950.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $19.26; Other Objects within the Diocese, $84.88—total Diocesan, $157.89. General: General Missions, $116.41; Domestic Missions, $26.83; Missions to Colored People, $11; Mexican Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $51.38—total General, $215.62. Total for All Objects, $5,324.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,442.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,561.41; Sunday-school Offerings, $144.51; Subscriptions and Donations, $800—total, $3,948.42.

Ossining, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. THOMAS ROBERT HAZZARD, Rector. C. C. Clark and Albert R. Genet, Wardens. Frank M. Brinckerhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert R. Genet, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 23; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 4—total, 163. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,444.26; Repairs and Improvements, $801.43; Other Objects within the Parish, $200—total Parochial, $2,445.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $16. General: General Missions, $4.80; Indian Missions, $12; Missions to Colored People, $11.22; Foreign Missions, $6.56; Other Objects without the Diocese, $110.36—total General, $144.94. Total for All Objects, $2,606.63.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $138.10; Offerings at Church Services, $729.64; Sunday-school Offerings, $20; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,168.35; All Other Sources, $675.75—total, $2,731.74.

Ossining, Trinity Church; (Rectorship vacant). Edwin L. Todd and Joel D. Madden, M.D., Wardens. Wm. Henry Rowe, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 18. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, about 260; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5; Present Number, about 263. Public Services: Sundays, 3 Services each Sunday; Holy Days, 1 Service each Holy Day; Other Days, Once, Fridays and Daily, through Lent. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, about 535.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,749.79; For the Poor, $29.96; Repairs and Improvements, $1,481.98; Payment of Debts, $1,921; Other Objects within the Parish, $23.70—total Parochial, $8,206.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $18.46; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $44.35; Other Objects within the Diocese, $39.73—total Diocesan, $207.54. General: General Missions, $265.81; Missions to Colored People, $49.79; Foreign Missions, $96.37; Junior Auxiliary, $60.50; San Francisco Relief, $87.62—total General, $560.09. Total for All Objects, $8,974.06.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,128.31; Offerings at Church Services, $3,692.40; Borrowed, $847; Junior Auxiliary, $60.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $10; All Other Sources, $283.10—total, $8,021.31.

The Rev. George Wilson Ferguson, for nearly thirty-four years the rector of the parish, died on December 23, 1905.

A parish house, complete in its appointments, has been presented to the parish by one of its members in memory of his wife.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alex. Hall and Geo. E. Wright, Wardens. Claus Molines, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 64; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 63. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 54—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $495.83; For the Poor, $16; Sunday-school $31.13; Repairs and Improvements, $6.70; Payment of Debts, $93.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $26.41—total Parochial, $669.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $3.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $1.30—total Diocesan, $4.80. General: General Missions, $38.07; Domestic Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $2.45—total General, $50.52. Total for All Objects, $724.79.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $34.62; Offerings at Church Services, and Subscriptions and Donations, $347; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.06; All Other Sources, $175.94—total, $679.80.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. A. O. Snowden, M.D., and Peter Case, Wardens. Thos. Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 359. Number of Baptized Persons, 930. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 15), 51. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 9. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 363; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 390. Public Services: Sundays, 186; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 267—total, 493. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 270. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,579.57; For the Poor, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $230.08; Payment of Debts, $175—total Parochial, $3,084.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $55.95; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $85.95; Episcopal Fund, $48; Diocesan Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.25—total Diocesan, $164.22. General: General Missions, $183; Domestic Missions, $25; Indian Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $36.63—total General, $269.65. Total for All Objects, $3,518.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,408.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $100—total, $3,508.11.

Pelham (Manor), Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. R. T. Emmet and L. P. de Luze, Wardens. G. T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. L. P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,569.36; For the Poor, $58.90; Sunday-school, $32.17; Repairs and Improvements, $42.28—total Parochial, $3,702.71. Diocesan:

Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arhdeaconry, $51; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $51; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $11.16—total Diocesan, $138.41. General: General Missions, $137.10; Domestic Missions, $88.15; Foreign Missions, $57; Other Objects without the Diocese, $12.50—total General, $294.75. Total for All Objects, $4,135.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,646.16; Offerings at Church Services, $1,558.23; Sunday-school Offerings, $16.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,411.47—total, $4,632.40.

Pelham, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector; the Rev. E. B. RICE, Assistant. John C. Hazen and Isaac C. Hill, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. John C. Hazen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 385. Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 137. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 4—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Holy Days; Private, Three. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,160.92; For the Poor, $36; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $464.84; Payment of Debts, $524—total Parochial, $2,235.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $36.37; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $4—total Diocesan, $40.37. General: General Missions, $27.20; Indian Missions, $15; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $43.25—total General, $100.45. Total for All Objects, $2,376.58.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $819; Offerings at Church Services, $643.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $37; All Other Sources, $508.28—total, $2,007.84.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Missionary. Jacob S. Bowman and William Sadler, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilbur, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 61. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 69; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 4; Loss, Revision of List, 33—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 5—total, 87. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $125.52; Repairs and Improvements, $304.48; Payment of Debts (Mortgage), $356.95—total Parochial, $786.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $300; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $300; Diocesan Fund, $3.75—total Diocesan, $303.75. General: General Missions, Sunday-school Offerings, $3.21—total General, $3.21. Total for All Objects, $1,093.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $174.37; Sunday-school Offerings, $6.96; Subscriptions and Donations, $360; All Other Sources, $552.58—total, $1,093.91.

An effort has been made to revise the list of communicants. Even now the number reported requires a stretch of the charity that hopeth for better things. On the morning of December 24, 1905, the church building came very nearly being destroyed by fire that started from the overheated furnace. For ten weeks the services were omitted on account of the work of repairs and improvements. The inside of the building has been repainted, the pews stained and varnished and the entire floor re-carpeted. Part of the church lot has been enclosed with a neat wire fence. We hope to repair the bell tower and repaint the outside of the building this summer.

Three hundred and fifty-six dollars, the balance of a mortgage indebtedness of many years, has been paid through the liberal gift of a generous and faithful friend of the parish. There is now no indebtedness, and the outlook is hopeful.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD RUSSELL UPJOHN, B.D. Rector. Harvey Bullock and H. N. W. Magill, Wardens. Arthur Drake, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 3), 20. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 63; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, in sickness, 1—total Gain, 14; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 23 —total, 179. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $110.79; Repairs and Improvements, $17.93; Payment of Debts, $153.45—total Parochial, $282.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200. General: General Missions, $4.01. Total for All Objects, $486.18.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $14.62; Offerings at Church Services, $327.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $4.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $171.45—total, $517.32.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 65. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 5—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,035.75; For the Poor, $15.09; Sunday-school, $23.27; Repairs and Improvements, $290.83; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,068.24 —total Parochial, $3,433.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14; Episcopal Fund, $22.50; Diocesan Fund, $9.38—total Diocesan, $45.88. General: General Missions, $14.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $17.43. Total for All Objects, $3,496.49.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,150.95; Sunday-school Offerings, $33.64; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,129.23—total, $3,313.82.

On June 29, 1905, a plot of land, on the corner of Bedford Road and Sunnyside Avenue, and near the present Rectory, was purchased by St. John's Guild for the site of a prospective Church. The price was $3,300 and only about $1,000 now remain to be paid upon it.

St. John's Chapter of St. Andrew's Brotherhood was formed on Sunday, May 28, 1905, and is doing effective work in the Parish.

On Sunday, September 24, 1905, the Semi-Centennial of the Consecration of the Church was observed with appropriate services. The building was consecrated on Saturday, September 22, 1855, in the morning, by the then Provisional Bishop of New York, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Horatio Potter, the Rev. C. D. Jackson, of St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preaching the sermon.

During the past year the sidewalk in front of the Church has been graded to accord with the grade of the macadamized road, lately constructed. This necessitated also the lowering of the carriageway and the placing of additional steps in the approach to the property. A sidewalk has also been made along the Rectory property.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, Rector. N. F. Palmer and George W. Quintard, Wardens. Robert B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 5), 20. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 15. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 714; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 23—total

Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 735. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 7—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,630.23; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $933.71; Repairs and Improvements, $756; Payment of Debts, $300—total Parochial, $8,119.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $127; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $55.70; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $182.70; Episcopal Fund, $120; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.44—total Diocesan, $337.14. General: General Missions, $147; Indian Missions, $100—total General, $247. Total for All Objects, $8,701.08.

RECEIPTS.—Balance on Hand, $180; Pew Rents, $2,752.83; Offerings at Church Services, $2,540.88; Sunday-school Offerings, $933.71; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,900; Missionary Society, $393.66—total, $8,701.08.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 15. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 117; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 120. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 45—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Quite Often. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $550; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $725; Other Objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial, $1,395. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $9.50. General: General Missions, $1.50; Domestic Missions, $1.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $23. Total for All Objects, $1,427.50.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $250; Offerings at Church Services, $350; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Subscriptions and Donations, $600; All Other Sources, $167.50—total, $1,427.50.

During the year steam heat has been put in the Church, and other improvements, the money for which was largely contributed by friends in New York City.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER G. CUMMINS, Rector. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse J. Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 463. Number of Baptized Persons, 950. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 5), 19. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 9. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 632; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 643. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 38—total, 248. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 20.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,364.66; For the Poor, $188.20; Sunday-school, $305.73; Repairs and Improvements, $1,298.42; Payment of Debts, $1,200; Other Objects within the Parish, $891.08—total Parochial, $12,248.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $49.46; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $199.46; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $20; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20—total Diocesan, $345.71. General: General Missions, $74.78; Foreign Missions, $112.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, $446.07—total General, $632.96. Total for All Objects, $13,226.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $150.95; Pew Rents, $4,320.70; Offerings at Church Services, $6,199.38; Sunday-school Offerings, $354.74; Subscriptions and Donations, $297; All Other Sources, $1,579.96—total, $12,902.73.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies and Joseph Groves, Lay Readers. Rev. Robert Fulton Crary, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees. George Krieger, Secretary. Charles P. Tompkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 18), 82. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 18. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 382; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 61; Loss by Removal, 34; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 599. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 97—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 271. Public Catechisings, 30. King's Daughters: Members, 72. Boys' Guild, Holy Faith: Scholars, 45. Girls' Guild, Holy Star: Scholars, 69. Altar Society: Members, 8. Choir Guild: Members, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,560; For the Poor, $226.16; Sunday-school, $250.50; Repairs and Improvements, $147.22; Other Objects within the Parish, $79.04—total Parochial, $3,262.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary, Archdeaconry, $25.08; Diocesan Fund, $16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.17—total Diocesan, $50.25. General: General Missions, Apportionment, $167.26; General Missions, from Sunday-school, $71.06; Domestic Missions, $1; Bishop Spaulding, Salt Lake, $118.21; Missions to Colored People, St. Augustine's League, $7.14; United Offerings, $72.27; California Sufferers, $45.06; Japanese Sufferers, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $14.60—total General, $501.60. Total for All Objects, $3,814.77.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS B. WHITCOME, Rector. Albert C. Rust, Lay Reader. Edgar Bayard Taylor and Albert Cornelius Rust, Wardens. Edward Theodore Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 7), 39. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 9. Burials, 37. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 31; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 20; Present Number: Resident, 499; Non-resident, 61—total, 560. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 62—total, 194. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 265. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 65.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,604.02; Rector's Fund, $100.75; Sunday-school, $78.05; Repairs and Improvements, $246.34; Payment of Debts, $802.90—total Parochial, $4,832.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12—total Diocesan, $146. General: General Missions, $153.89; Cuba and Brazil, $5.41; Mexico, $8; Missions to Colored People, $18; Foreign and Domestic Missions, Sunday-school, $84.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $31.07—total General, $300.62. Total for All Objects, $5,278.68.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $875.73; Pew Rents, $1,015.25; Offerings at Church Services, $2,930.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $169.93; All Other Sources, $445—total, $5,436.30.

Weekly services have been held at St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, with a monthly celebration of the Holy Communion. The Sunday-school report above includes the Chapel.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector. J. Fredrik Virgin, Lay Reader. Rev. R. V. K. Harris, President of the Board of Trustees. Lewis S. Chanler, Secretary and Treasurer. Wm. Aucock, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 123; Re-

ceived from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 136. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 78—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 48; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School—St. Margaret's Orphan Home: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,099.14; For the Poor, $30.17; Sunday-school, $76.79; Repairs and Improvements, $372.15; Other Objects within the Parish, $150—total Parochial, $1,728.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $6.55; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $31.55; Episcopal Fund, $21; Diocesan Fund, $8.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.71—total Diocesan, $69.01. General: General Missions, $38.37; Indian Missions, $2; Missions to Colored People—Box, $58; Woman's Auxiliary, $19.50; Woman's United Offering, $22.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3—total General, $143.67. Total for All Objects, $1,940.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $518.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $32.44; Subscriptions and Donations, $900; All Other Sources, $417.33—total, $1,867.84.

On October 1, 1905, the Parish celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the Consecration of the Church. In that half-century there have only been four rectorships—the Rev. Henry De Koven, with whom was associated the Rev. Frederick Sill; the Rev. J. W. Moore, the Rev. J. R. Lambert and the present Rector, who has been in charge of the Parish since July, 1899. During the 50 years 483 have been baptized, 276 confirmed, and the 7 original communicants have grown to about 150 in the Parish, which fact shows that, like all the country villages of our State, while the Church has constantly grown, she has suffered very much by removals to the cities of her young members.

Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 7; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 45—total, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $275.45 Sunday-school, $35.17; Repairs and Improvements, $7.35; Insurance, $37.50—total Parochial, $355.47. General: General Missions, $20.51; Missions to Colored People—Box, $10; Woman's United Offering, $6.75; Bible and Prayer Book Society, $5.42; Church Periodical Club, $1—total General, $43.68. Total for All Objects, $399.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $340.95; Sunday-school Offerings, $13.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $51.27—total, $396.05.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. James F. Goodell, M.D., and J. J. Astor, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. M. V. B. Schryver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 260. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 54—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 80.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,345.84; For the Poor, $487; Sunday-

school, $140; Repairs and Improvements, $385.75; Payment of Debts, $700—total Parochial, $4,058.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $87.82; New York City Mission Society, $12.18; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $100; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $160. General: General Missions, $120. Total for All Objects, $4,338.59.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $665; Pew Rents, $726; Offerings at Church Services, $648.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $57; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,980; All Other Sources, $43.48—total, $4,244.03.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Minister in Charge. Mortimer S. Ashton, B.A., Lay Reader. H. H Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 9—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $88; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $175—total Parochial, $313. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $6. General: General Missions, $12.25; Domestic Missions, $5; California, $4; Brazil and Cuba, $15—total General, $36.25. Total for All Objects, $355.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $47.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $32.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $125.24; All Other Sources, $182—total, $386.60.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Rector and Missionary. Cornelius Van Dyke Hasbrouck, M.D., and Charles Vincent Ryon, Wardens. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Number of Baptized Persons, 299. Baptisms (inf.), 26. Confirmed, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 61; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 6. Present Number, 77. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 78—total, 259. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings and by grant from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $373.69; Sunday-school, $25.50; Repairs and Improvements, $100.77; Payment of Debts (New Purchase Account), $290—total Parochial, $789.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $10; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3—total Diocesan, $21.50. General: General Missions, $6.50; Domestic Missions, $25.02; Indian Missions, $1; Foreign Missions, $1—total General, $33.52. Total for All Objects, $844.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $255.67; Sunday-school Offerings, $22; Subscriptions and Donations, $267.07; All Other Sources, $272.28—total, $817.02.

A house and lot lying immediately behind the church and the adjacent church property (suitable for a rectory or for a parish house) has been purchased on very favorable terms.

The property has been conveyed to the parish vestry without any mortgage debt or incumbrance on the purchase account; a small debit balance of $110 remains to be provided for.

This purchase makes the parish the owner of the entire block in the midst of which the church stands. The value of the new purchase is about $1,500.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, Rector. Clarence Sackett and Thomas T. Sherman, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter T. Hart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 234. Number of Baptized Persons, 725. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Marriages, 4; Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 202; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added Otherwise, 48—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 254. Public Services: Sundays, 224; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 80—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 172. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,395.75; For the Poor, $417.74; Sunday-school, $334.22; Repairs and Improvements, $2,547.92; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,100—total Parochial, $12,795.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $103; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10.03; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $113.03; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $100; Other Objects within the Diocese, $191.28—total Diocesan, $510.56. General: General Missions, $7.64; Domestic Missions, $644.26; Foreign Missions, $505.69; Other Objects without the Diocese, $50.78—total General, $1,208.37. Total for All Objects, $14,514.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,333.50; Offerings at Church Services, $3,541.89; Sunday-school Offerings, $233.33; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,375; All Other Sources, $1,434.78—total, $11,918.50.

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Oberbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 136; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 52—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,797.07; For the Poor, $99.93; Sunday-school, $50.86—total Parochial, $1,947.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18.32; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $43.32; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.94—total Diocesan, $59.76. General: General Missions, Apportionment, $136.53; Sunday-school Contribution, $40; San Francisco and Japan, $38.29—total General, $214.82. Total for All Objects, $2,222.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $162.50; Pew Rents, $1,171.75; Offerings at Church Services, $836.13; Sunday-school Offerings, $107.86; All Other Sources, $39.89—total, $2,318.13.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. Charles W. Baldwin, Lay Reader. William M. Kingsland and Ogden Codman, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 167. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 53; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 19—total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 47;

Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 31. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,031.19; For the Poor, $120.83; Sunday-school, $181.32; Repairs and Improvements, $669.98; Other Objects within the Parish, $476.95—total Parochial, $4,480.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $64.86; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $55.56; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $120.42; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $40.83—total Diocesan, $180. General: Domestic Missions, $100.62; Foreign Missions, $18.25—total General, $118.87. Total for All Objects, $4,779.14.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $346.12; Offerings at Church Services, $994.02; Sunday-school Offerings, $35.51; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,598.68; All Other Sources, $7.37—total, $4,981.70.

William M. Kingsland, Esq., for twenty-three years Warden of this Parish, and a liberal contributor to all its work, was taken to his eternal rest on May 30, 1906.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. LIVINGSTON ROWE SCHUYLER, Ph.D., B.D., Rector. Charles K. Fleming and Oliver A. Hyatt, Wardens. Charles Carmer Fleming, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 125; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 70—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,986.55; Sunday-school, $12.49; Repairs and Improvements, $37—total Parochial, $2,036.04. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50—total Diocesan, $42.50. General: General Missions, $43.73; Domestic Missions, $25; Missions to Colored People, $11.47; Foreign Missions, $15—total General, $95.20. Total for All Objects, $2,173.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $861.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $65.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,126.50; All Other Sources, $155.02—total, $2,208.56.

Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector; the Rev. HARRY EUGENE PIKE, Curate.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Communicants: Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 51; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 10—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Robert R. Hyatt and Mortimer C. Stebbins, Wardens. Isaac Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. James B. Crane, Treasurer.

Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 2—total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $750. General: General Missions, $19.77. Total for All Objects, $769.77.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector. Edward M. Caffall, Lay Reader. A. deM. Riker and William S. Burr, Wardens. Lincoln J. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence F. Swart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 261; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 261. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 10—total, 175. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,667.52; For the Poor, $77.60; Sunday-school, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $231.74; Other Objects within the Parish, $25—total Parochial, $2,076.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $11.60—total Diocesan, $58.60. General: General Missions, $10.95; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $40.95. Total for All Objects, $2,076.41.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $325; Offerings at Church Services, $317.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $48; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,021.60; All Other Sources, $689.30—total, $2,401.86.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Thomas H. Stephens, Jr., Warden. George A. Blauvelt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 46; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $117.37; Repairs and Improvements, $70.89; Payment of Debts, $70—total Parochial, $258.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, $6; Midnight Mission, $3.30; Hebrew School, $3.14; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $12.44; Episcopal Fund, $6; Diocesan Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $21.44. General: General Missions, $5.50; Foreign Missions, $5.50—total General, $11. Total for All Objects, $291.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $242.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $11; Subscriptions and Donations, $40.50; All Other Sources, $18—total, $312.03.

The Rector is pleased to report that the bill for putting steam heat in the Rectory has been paid in full.

Thanks to the kindness of the ladies in this vicinity, three barrels of fruit and vegetables and 120 dozen eggs have been sent to St. Luke's Hospital, New York City.

Services have been held as usual at the Rockland County Alms House, and the Board of Supervisors have purchased a new organ for the chapel, which will be used for the first time on Whitsunday.

Thanks to the ladies of the Church Periodical Club, New York City, the library at the County Alms House is well supplied with interesting reading.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. Gerald L. Hoyt and J. G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 72. Number of Baptized Persons, 228. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 118; Received from

Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 112. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 25—total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,709.95; For the Poor, $72.93; Sunday-school, $150; Repairs and Improvements, $162.29—total Parochial, $2,095.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.70; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $31.20—total Diocesan, $128.40. General: General Missions, $30.21; Domestic Missions, $38; Missions to Colored People, $2.60; Foreign Missions, $7; Other Objects without the Diocese, $121.32—total General, $199.13. Total for All Objects, $2,497.70.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $798.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $18; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,758.70; All Other Sources, $228.16—total, $2,803.72.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. E. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Baptized Persons, 57. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 9. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 19; Added by Confirmation, 8; Present Number, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 83; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 42. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 27.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $463.70; For the Poor, $13.14; Sunday-school, $3.95; Payment of Debts, Mortgage, $1,450—total Parochial, $1,930.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35; Episcopal Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $40. General: General Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $9.55—total General, $39.55. Total for All Objects, $2,010.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $164.20; Sunday-school Offerings, $14.92; Subscriptions and Donations, $383.67—total, $562.79.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price and E. M. Green, Wardens. J. E. Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry. E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 145; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 8; Present Number, 140.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,443.67; Repairs and Improvements, $200—total Parochial, $1,643.67. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, $15. General: General Missions, $28. Total for All Objects, $1,686.67.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. CREIGHTON SPENCER, Rector; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, S.T.D., Rector Emeritus. John Webber and Charles Judson Gould, Wardens. Carl C. Loh, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Humphreys, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 9. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 227; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 228. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 31—total, 202. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 101. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,464.75; For the Poor, $96.38; Sunday-school, $123.30; Repairs and Improvements, $507.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $26.50—total Parochial, $4,218.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $73; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $73; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12.94; Cathedral League, $22; Other Objects within the Diocese, $17.50—total Diocesan, $176.44. General: General Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offering), $46; General Missions, $75; General Clergy Relief, $10; Missions to Colored People, $8.45; California Sufferers, $86; Other Objects without the Diocese, $100.83—total General, $326.28. Total for All Objects, $4,721.44.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,532.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,055.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $147.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $669.65; All Other Sources, $1,170.17—total, $4,575.42.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Memorial Church; the Rev. THOMAS A. HAUGHTON BURKE, Rector. Samuel Fairchild and Charles F. Talbot, Wardens. Chas. F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 102. Number of Baptized Persons, 305. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 138; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 75; Other Days, 115—total, 370. Holy Communion: Public, 159; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,640; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $60; Repairs and Improvements, $300; Payment of Debts (including interest), $650—total Parochial, $2,675. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9; Archdeaconry, $25—total Diocesan, $41. General: General Missions, $15; Domestic Missions, $8; Foreign Missions, Sunday-school, $21; San Francisco, $38—total General, $82. Total for All Objects, $2,798.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $300; Offerings at Church Services, $1,217; Sunday-school Offerings, $100; Subscriptions and Donations, $898; All Other Sources, $200—total, $2,717.

Through the kindness of a personal friend of the Rector, a certain sum is offered if the parish will raise a stated amount whereby the floating indebtedness of $700 outside of the mortgage may be paid off. The parish has accepted the offer and the debt is to be paid by June 15, 1906.

Dr. Redman Brant, of Tarrytown, whose wife was a communicant of this parish for some time, is having the organ taken down, throughly overhauled, cleaned and repaired as a memorial to his wife.

The young ladies and teachers of the Misses Metcalf's school have presented to the parish, as a memorial to a patron of the school, a handsome seven-branch candlestick. The Rector will consecrate the gift on Whitsunday.

Tivoli, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, Rector. Johnson Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 20. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 20—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 46; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,944.70; For the Poor, $150; Sunday-school, $170; Repairs and Improvements, $485—total Parochial, $2,749.70; Missions within the Diocese, $75. General: General Missions, $128.86. Total for All Objects, $2,953.56.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $314.50; Offerings at Church Services, $438.89; Sunday-school Offerings, $52.70; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,065; All Other Sources, $371.16—total, $3,242.25.

Tomkin's Cove, Grace Church; the Rev. W. A. MASKER, Minister in Charge.

Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 12; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 11. Public Services: Sundays, 24; Holy Days, 3—total, 27. Holy Communion: Public, 5; Private, 2.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: $32.46.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $32.46.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; (No Rector). Chas. R. Dusenberry and Richard Thompson, Wardens. W. S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 90; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 73; Holy Days, 2—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $967.52—total Parochial, $967.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $9.34; Other Objects within the Diocese, $8.70—total Diocesan, $18.04. General: General Missions, $33.87—total General, $33.87. Total for All Objects, $1,019.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $180; Envelopes, $147.27; Offerings at Church Services, $632.60; Sunday-school Offerings, $26.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $129; All Other Sources, $40—total, $1,155.44.

On July 15, 1906, the Rev. Charles A. Behringer became Rector.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector; the Rev. HARRY EUGENE PIKE, Curate. William Kent and Casimir de Rham, Wardens. Edwin C. Kent, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 30. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 242; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 282. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 25—total, 203. Holy Communion: Public, 88. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 105.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,433.63; For the Poor, $917.91; Sunday-school, $128; Repairs and Improvements, $5,616.25; Other Objects within the Parish, $879.31—total Parochial, $13,975.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,073.81; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,123.81; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan, $1,426.31. General: Domestic Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $50—total General, $125. Total for All Objects, $15,526.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $6,125; Offerings at Church Services, $2,815.34; Sunday-school Offerings, $75.45; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,094.35; All Other Sources, $2,201.59—total, $13,311.73.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Rector. Joseph Kay and Edward Bardsley, Wardens. Edward Hornshaw, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 220. Number of Baptized Persons, about 520. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 13), 33. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 142; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 18; Present Number, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 2—total, 178. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,151.50; For the Poor, $42.75; Sunday-school, $64.38; Repairs and Improvements, $89.95; Payment of Debts, $883.18; Other Objects within the Parish, $85.65—total Parochial, $2,317.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18.38—total Diocesan, $38.38. Total for All Objects, $2,355.79.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $363.90; Offerings at Church Services, $1,710.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $125.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $52.50; All Other Sources, $98.50—total, $2,351.73.

This report includes that of the chapel at Montgomery.

The present rector entered upon his duties here November 27, 1905.

During this time he was able, under the providence of God, to prepare and present 37 for Confirmation and to secure the following gifts for the parish:

Brass Lectern, Two Hymn Boards of quartered oak, Prayer Desk (Oak), Brass Altar Book-rest, Processional Cross (Brass), Oak Credence-table, Pair Glass Cruets (imported), and eleven Memorial Windows. The services are very well attended, and the Sunday-school is growing.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. WILLIAM HAWKS POTT, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William H. Reese, Wardens. James Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. James Marlor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 357. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,013. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 12), 38. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 6. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 551; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 556. Public Services: Sundays, 227; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 63—total, 331. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 339. Public Catechisings, Bi-weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 141. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,727.46; For the Poor, $527.79; Sunday-school, $215.53; Repairs and Improvements, $741.24; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,108.01—total Parochial, $7,320.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $196.31; Episcopal Fund, $51; Diocesan Fund, $21.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $112.61—total Diocesan, $381.17. General: General Missions, $277.68; Domestic Missions, $336.76; Missions to Colored People, $18.90; Foreign Missions, $220; Other Objects without the Diocese, $233.69—total General, $1,087.03. Total for All Objects, $8,788.23.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $145.18; Pew Rents, $2,149.23; Offerings at Church Services, $4,764.61; Sunday-school Offerings, $414.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,700—total, $9,173.03.

The report of Zion Memorial Chapel, situated at New Hamburgh, is included in the above statement.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. De Kay, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 4), 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 130; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 120—total, 292. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,649.79; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $52; Repairs and Improvements, $75.14; Payment of Debts, $500—total Parochial, $2,301.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $15; Other Objects within the Diocese, $30—total Diocesan, $95. General: General Missions, $62; Other Objects without the Diocese, $117—total General, $179. Total for All Objects, $2,575.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $809.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $42; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,132.28; All Other Sources, Woman's Guild, $616—total, $2,600.09.

By the efforts of the Woman's Guild the debt on the Rectory has, this year, been reduced from $1,300 to $800.

West Park, Church of the Ascension, Esopus; the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, M.A., Rector. John U. Bookman, Warden. Wm. H. Van Benschoten Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 55; Loss, 5; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 10—total, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, Each Service. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $643.90; For the Poor and Sunday-school, $42.06; Repairs and Improvements, $137.82; Other Objects within the Parish, $363—total Parochial, $1,186.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Diocesan Fund, $7.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5—total Diocesan, $22.25. General: General Missions, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $25. Total for All Objects, $1,234.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment and Cemetery Lot, $65; Subscriptions, $1,109; Offerings at Church Services, $60; Sunday-school Offerings, $5; Donations, $373.75—total, $1,612.75.

West Somers, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary. Arthur T. Stray, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 53. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 4), 8. Confirmed, 4. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 10; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 11—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $203.59; Sunday-school, $8.55; Repairs and Improvements, $520.09; Other Objects within the Parish, $19.70—total Parochial, $751.93. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.43. General: General Missions, $21.37; Domestic Missions, $2; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2.30—total General, $25.67. Total for All Objects, $781.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $311.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $9.09; Subscriptions and Donations, $148.66; All Other Sources, $303.21—total, $772.47.

The Chapel was consecrated by the Bishop-coadjutor, Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., on May 26, 1905.

Horse sheds have been built, fences erected, and the grounds graded, all of which have been paid for.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VANKLEECK, D.D., Rector. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. Horace E. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 285. Baptisms (inf. 58, ad. 4), 62. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 25. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 462; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 479. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 164—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 262. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 20.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,855.47; For the Poor, $287.81; Sunday-school, $264.47; Payment of Debts, $250; Other Objects within the Parish, $76.11—total Parochial, $5,733.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $102.28; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $42.86; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), Italian Mission, $20.51—total Diocesan, $250.65. General: Domestic Missions, $139.43; Indian Missions (Navajo Hospital), $50.69; Missions to Colored People (St. Augustine's League), $25.77; Foreign Missions, $162.11; Other Objects without the Diocese, $87.68—total General, $465.68. Total for All Objects, $6,450.19.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,053.23; Offerings at Church Services, $2,962.58; Sunday-school Offerings, $264.47; Subscriptions and Donations, $123.50; All Other Sources, $15.30—total, $6,419.08.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and Thomas Hy. Thompson, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 520. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 7. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 334; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 318. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 34—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 380; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,758.29; For the Poor, $8.85; Sunday-school, $193.29; Repairs and Improvements, $50.07—total Parochial, $3,010.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.56—total Diocesan, $90.56. General: General Missions, $84.50; Domestic Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $17; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $141.50. Total for All Objects, $3,242.56.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $263.34; Offerings at Church Services, $2,348.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $249.72; All Other Sources, $28.97—total, $2,890.32.

During the past year a commodious house adjoining the Church property has been acquired at a cost of over $8,000—the gift of a generous friend. After suitable alterations and furnishing, the house is now in use as a Guild House.

Yonkers, Grace Chapel of St. John's Parish; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. ALLEYNE C. HOWELL, Curate in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Confirmed, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 15—total, 72. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,000.44; For the Poor, $33.02; Sunday-school, $125.22; Repairs and Improvements, $2,034.83; Other Objects within the Parish, $167.81—total Parochial, $3,361.32. Total for All Objects, $3,361.32. Balance, May 1, 1906, $320.76.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,155.87; Sunday-school Offerings, $137.79; All Other Sources, $2,388.42—total, $3,682.08.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church (including Chapel of the Redeemer, Lincoln Park); the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector; the Revs. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD and ISAAC YOHANNAN, Assistants. A. V. W. Jackson, Ph.D., and Mario Lorini, Wardens. George H. Lowerre, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 643. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 20), 66. Confirmed, 123. Marriages, 19. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 967; Present Number, 1,169. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 62; Assyrian, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 57; Scholars, 558. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,587.86; For the Poor, $1,565.74; Sunday-school, $885.92; Repairs and Improvements, $4,458.05; Payment of Debts, $200; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,664.39—total Parochial, $19,361.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $82.62; Episcopal Fund, $112.62; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $56.02; Other Objects within the Diocese, $165—total Diocesan, $426.26. General: General Missions, $848.66; Domestic Missions and Indian Missions, $324.07; Missions to Colored People, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $614.02—total General, $1,796.75. Total for All Objects, $21,584.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,240.75; Pew Rents, $5,755.46 Offerings at Church Services, $5,063.26; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,125.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,823.38; All Other Sources, $1,185.12—total, $22,193.07.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ANDREW F. UNDERHILL, Rector; the Rev. ALLEYNE C. HOWELL, Curate. George R. Bunker and Peter J. Elting, Wardens. Philip P. Getty, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 478. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,868. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 12), 50. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 31. Burials, 44. Communicants: Present Number, about 1,100. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 92—total, 354. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 23. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 493. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,411.61; For the Poor, $2,002.53; Sunday-school, $549.04; Repairs and Improvements, $1,279.13; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,061.48—total Parochial, $24,303.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $164.20; Diocesan Fund, $43.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $45.70; Deaf and Dumb Work, $60—total Diocesan, $313.65. General: General Missions, $1,982.69; Domestic Missions, $1,027.95; Indian Missions, $52; Missions to Colored People, $180.90; Foreign Missions, $136.32; Theological Education, $25; Other Objects without the

Diocese, $128.09—total General, $3,532.95. Total for All Objects, $28,150.39. Balance, May 1, 1906, $3,615.77.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $6,940.08; Offerings at Church Services, $2,147.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $337.01; Subscriptions and Donations, $8,374.47; All Other Sources, $13,967.46—total, $31,766.16.

Yonkers, St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 17; Added by Confirmation, 1; Present Number, 18. Public Services: Sundays, 45; Other Days, 6—total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $14.14; Sunday-school, $4.73—total Parochial, $18.87.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $18.87—total, $18.87.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. W. M. GILBERT, Rector. David MacN. Stauffer and Robert H. Neville, Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 260; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 5; Present Number, 260. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 75—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,118.23; For the Poor, $40; Repairs and Improvements, $117.66; Payment of Debts (including Mortgages), $12,651.84—total Parochial, $17,927.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Diocesan Fund, $28.12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $23.84—total Diocesan, $126.96. General: General Missions, $239—total General, $239. Total for All Objects, $18,293.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,139.13; Offerings at Church Services, $2,258.46; Sunday-school Offerings, $150; Subscriptions and Donations, $625; All Other Sources, $13,221.86—total, $18,394.45.

Mortgage on Church paid off, $7,500; Mortgage on Rectory paid off, $4,500—total, $12,000.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED:

Cornwall,	St. John's Canterbury,	Last report,	1905.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	"	1876.
Kitchawan,	Chapel of the Good Shepherd,	"	1905.
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown,	"	1905.
New Rochelle,	Trinity,	"	1897.
New York,	Advocate	"	1905.
"	Christ, Riverdale,	"	1903.
"	Church of the Holy Cross,	"	1905.
"	Church of the Redeemer,	"	1905.
"	St. Philip's,	"	1905.
"	St. Simeon's,	"	1905.
"	Transfiguration,	"	1905.
"	Trinity, Morrisania,	"	1904.
Pearl River,	St. Stephen's,	"	1905.
Pine Hill,	Chapel of the Transfiguration,	"	1905.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge:

The Rev. Sturges Allen.

"In September, 1905, I went to Sewanee, Tenn., to take charge of St. Andrew's Industrial and Training School, and for work in connection with the Sisters of St. Mary at Sewanee and Memphis. I returned to Holy Cross, West Park, the middle of December, and was there until the end of April, 1906. I went back to Sewanee in the beginning of May and remained until the end of August, 1906.

"Since that time I have been residing at Holy Cross, West Park.

"With a few exceptions, I have celebrated the Holy Eucharist daily, and said Morning and Evening Prayer every day.

"I have given some Retreats and preached occasionally."

The Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D.,

"Has officiated every Sunday in churches in the diocese or elsewhere, and devotes his time otherwise to his duties as Secretary of the General Convention, as Financial Secretary of the Clergymen's Retiring Fund Society, and to the work of other Church organizations."

The Rev. T. Lewis Banister

"Has officiated in several parishes in Bermuda during the past year, and hopes soon to be at work again."

The Rev. Merriwether Brodnax

"Respectfully reports: During the past year I have been ready for duty."

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year his public work as a Priest has been confined to celebrating, and assisting at the celebration, of the Holy Communion at various times."

The Rev. Jas. Starr Clark, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has been unable, by reason of impaired eyesight, to take any part in the public services of the Church.

"He has, however, in the absence of the Rector, attended one funeral, reading the Burial Service largely from memory.

"He hopes, however, ere long to be able to assist in the services of the Church as occasion may require."

The Rev. Orrok Colloque, Ph.D.

"I report that during the past year I have held the position of Instructor in Howe School, Lima, Ind., having the department of German. I have celebrated sacraments and held services under the direction of the Rector of Howe School, and by the permission of the Bishop of Michigan City, and have filled the position of Organist of the School."

The Rev. George William Douglas, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Diocesan year he has been unable to do duty in consequence of a surgical operation, and has been given leave of absence by the Bishop. Canon Douglas expects to return in the spring of 1907."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows

"Respectfully reports: That during the Conventional Year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, in New York City."

The Rev. S. T. Graham.

"I have been engaged, as opportunity afforded, almost every Sunday, but mainly in St. Bartholomew's and All Angels' Parishes. I am now at work in All Angels' Parish."

The Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.

"I respectfully report: That during the past Conventional year I have celebrated the Holy Communion about twenty times; assisted in that and other services, every Sunday, when not prevented by illness, and performed one marriage."

The Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D.

"During the past year I have assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, of New York City, and have served as Chaplain to the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter institution one was confirmed, three were baptized hypothetically. Three were buried.

"For three months, in vacation, I conducted service in the chapel on Money Island, off Stony Creek, Conn."

The Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld

"Begs leave to report: That during the year ending June 1, 1906, he has continued to discharge his duties as superintendent of Swedish Missions; has conducted 222 services; taken part in 67; preached 178 sermons; delivered 33 addresses; administered Holy Communion 41 times; solemnized 8 marriages; baptized 16 children, and officiated at 11 funerals."

The Rev. Alonzo Norton Henshaw, Ph.D.

"Since making my last report I have frequently officiated at Plattsburg and elsewhere in the Diocese of Albany."

The Rev. William Huckel

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has engaged in the public services of the Church as occasion required."

The Rev. Arthur P. Hunt.

"I beg leave to report: That during the past year I have continued my work as Instructor in Ethics in the General Theological Seminary, and that I have officiated from time to time as occasion demanded."

The Rev. Ralph Wood Kenyon.

"I hereby report: That during the year last past I have performed the duties of my ministry as occasion has offered, officiating and assisting in various churches at various places. I have baptized one infant, and officiated at one marriage and two funerals."

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D.

"I have to report: That during the last Conventional year I have had charge of St. James' Memorial Church, Titusville, Pa., seven months, and of Christ Church, Indiana, Pa., about three months, both in the Diocese of Pittsburg, by appointment from the Bishop of Pittsburg.

"Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 19), 36. Confirmations, 31. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Services, 231. All reported in the Diocese of Pittsburg.

"My duty in Indiana will cease on the arrival of the new Rector, probably October 1."

The Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.

"The time for my annual report to you finds me with no material change, save that I am one year nearer my rest, the call to which I am awaiting with patience."

The Rev. Arthur Mason

"Has celebrated the Holy Communion seventeen times; assisted at Matins and Evensong on several occasions, and preached seventeen times."

The Rev. W. McGlathery.

"I have been for a long term of years unable to do more than to assist the celebrating priest in divine service in administering the cup to the people, not being able to read even the Epistle, so that I had to report only that I could do nothing."

The Rev. Edmund S. Middleton

"Respectfully reports: That, in addition to his duties as Master at Trinity School, he has officiated each Sunday in this and neighboring Dioceses."

The Rev. Geo. L. Nicholas, M.D.,

"Has celebrated Holy Communion three hundred and fifty times, baptized six, and preached on Sundays and other occasions thirty-eight times."

The Rev. J. Newton Perkins

"Respectfully states: That since his last report he has been regularly engaged in the duties of his office as a secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission. During the week and on Sundays has officiated as *locum tenens* for his brethren in different parishes as required."

The Rev. John J. Roberts, D.D.,

"Most respectfully reports: That his advancing years and increasing infirmities have prevented him from taking any active Church duties during the year. He is in the eighty-seventh year of his age, and on the 25th of January, 1907, 'Conversion of St. Paul,' will complete the sixty-first year of his ministry."

The Rev. Wilford L. Robbins, D.D.

"I beg to report: That during the year just past I have been performing the duties incumbent on me as Dean of the General Seminary. During that time I have preached nearly every Sunday, except during the summer, in New York City and elsewhere."

The Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has attended, as usual, to the duties of his professorship at the General Theological Seminary, and has officiated, celebrating Holy Eucharist 25 times, reading Morning and Evening Prayer 38 times, preaching 4 times, baptizing 3 times, at funeral services 3 times, and assisting at other services 9 times."

The Rev. C. Theodore Seibt, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has occasionally assisted in the services of the Church, has solemnized one marriage, and officiated at two burials."

The Rev. J. J. Rowan Spong, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"During the year ending August 31, 1906, I celebrated the Holy Communion 58 times, said the Litany 3 times, said Matins 5 times, Evensong 13 times, administered Holy Baptism 3 times, officiated at the Burial of the Dead 4 times, preached 37 times."

The Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.,
Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York City.

"During the year I have preached on most Sundays, and on some other days, by invitation of my brethren of the clergy; and have also officiated for my old Parishioners in various offices.

"Some of my time has been occupied with serving upon different Church Committees.

"During part of the summer I held services at St. James' Chapel, Mount Desert Island."

The Rev. John Sword.

"I beg leave to report: That from the time of my leaving Holy Cross Mission I held services regularly every Sunday, and most week days, in St. Martin's Church, Lumberton, N. J., with the permission of the Bishop of New Jersey."

The Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past Conventional year he has celebrated the Holy Communion six times, preached ten times, officiated at one marriage, two funerals, and frequently assisted at other services of the Church."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Missionary Committee, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	.....	.....	.....	.....
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	.....	.....	.....	$9 00
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	.....	$50 00	.....	.....
Barrytown, St. John's	$12 50*	.....	$13 00	2 00
Bedford, St. Matthew's	6 50*	39 00	.....	17 65
Brewster, St. Andrew's	9 00	23 00	27 00	18 56
Bronxville, Christ	13 54*	25 00	42 50	.....
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	.....	5 00	.....	.....
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chester, St. Paul's	5 00	10 00	.....	.....
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	10 00*	25 00	30 00	10 28
Cornwall, St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	25 00	.....	.....	80 15
Dover Plains, St. James'	.....	.....	.....	.....
East Chester, St. Paul's	4 00	27 56	4 00	.....
Ellenville, St. John's	8 75	25 00	.....	.....
Elmsford, St. Joseph's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	10 00
Fishkill, Trinity	.....	25 00	.....	6 48
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	.....	.....	.....	52 41
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	17 50*	46 00	.....	.....
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	.....	.....	.....	20 53
Goshen, St. James'	.....	25 00	.....	.....
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	1 00
Harrison, All Saints'	.....	4 95	.....	2 00
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	.....	5 00	.....	.....
Trinity	13 75	10 00	33 00	.....
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	.....	17 50	.....	.....
Highland, Holy Trinity	.....	5 00	.....	.....
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	6 10	30 00	15 10	19 17
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hyde Park, St. James'	10 00*	75 00	22 50	20 34
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	20 00	72 24	50 00	31 58
Kingston, Holy Cross	.....	30 00	.....	.....
Holy Spirit, Rondout	.....	10 00	.....	.....
St. John's	15 00	83 05	8 09	.....
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	12 50	5 00	30 00	5 85
Larchmont, St. John's	43 75	103 00	105 00	9 00
Lewisboro, St. John's	.....	5 00	.....	.....
Liberty, Holy Communion	.....	10 00	.....	.....
Lithgow, St. Peter's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli	.....	.....	.....	.....

* 1905.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	$31 25	$94 00	$45 00	$11 90
Marlborough, Christ	7 50*	30 00	.....	2 00
Matteawan, St. Luke's	.....	125 00	45 00	19 71
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Middletown, Grace	18 75*	65 00	.....	19 35
Millbrook, Grace	12 50	50 00	30 00	4 80
Milton, All Saints'	4 25	20 00	.....	.....
Mohegan, St. Mary's	.....	13 00	.....	.....
Monroe, Grace	.....	10 00	.....	.....
Monticello, St. John's	7 50	20 00	6 00	6 26
Montrose, Divine Love	2 50	5 00	.....	1 20
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	7 50	.....	.....	22 42
Mount Vernon, Ascension	30 00*	55 00	.....	21 19
Trinity	18 75	25 00	45 00	.....
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	.....	52 88	.....	.....
St. Agnes' Chapel	.....	3 00	.....	.....
St. George's	25 00	125 00	60 00	32 71
St. Paul's	18 75	25 00	.....	7 63
New City, St. John's	3 00	5 00	.....	.....
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel	.....	2 00	6 00	.....
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	11 50	50 00	18 00	25 26
New York, Cathedral	.....	.....	.....	37 95
Advocate, Tremont	.....	.....	.....	.....
All Angels'	225 00†	260 94	270 00	321 67
All Saints'	75 00†	.....	.....	5 74
All Souls'	.....	.....	.....	29 28
Ascension	62 50	5 00	108 00	91 18
Chapel of the Comforter	.....	.....	150 00	.....
Ascension, W. New Brighton	.....	120 05	31 25	29 58
Ascension Memorial	5 00*	.....	10 00	5 00
Atonement Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beloved Disciple	36 00	15 91	108 00	38 31
Calvary	87 50	500 00	210 00	195 37
Christ	129 88†	16 29	.....	45 42
Christ, New Brighton	.....	220 00	90 00	112 00
Christ, Riverdale	.....	.....	.....	.....
City Mission Society	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Epiphany	50 00*	.....	120 00	50 00
Grace	125 00*	170 30	513 00	408 53
Grace Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grace, City Island	3 00	.....	2 77	1 36
Grace, West Farms	10 00	.....	15 00	10 00
Grace-Emmanuel	25 00*	.....	.....	.....
Grace Chapel, Garretson's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Heavenly Rest	112 50	376 51	270 00	138 35
Holy Apostles'	37 50*	76 97	.....	15 00
Holy Comforter	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Communion	48 67	.....	112 50	38 76
Holy Cross Mission	37 50*	5 00	90 00	3 00
Holy Faith	13 75*	18 28	33 00	5 00
Holy Nativity Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holyrood	10 00*	.....	15 00	8 92
Holy Sepulchre	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Trinity	150 00†	50 00	.....	100 00
Incarnation	80 00	325 07	240 00	344 06
Incarnation Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Intercession	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mediator	37 50†	44 48	45 00	53 76
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	.....	.....	.....	11 00
St. Alban's, High Bridge	.....	5 63	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	75 00*	100 00	180 00	168 35
St. Andrew's, Richmond	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ann's	.....	.....	.....	.....

* 1905. † 1905 and 1906.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, St. Bartholomew's	.....	$1,609 73	.....	$482 26
Swedish Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Clement's	.....	.....	.....	5 00
St. Cornelius'	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. David's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Edmund's	.....	.....	.....	13 91
St. Edward the Martyr's	$10 00	25 00	$30 00	25 00
St. Esprit	20 00	.....	35 00	17 50
St. George's	200 00†	666 53	440 00	131 87
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius'	37 50	250 00	90 00	25 22
St. James'	250 00†	1,200 00	.....	290 78
Holy Trinity Chapel	.....	.....	.....	8 78
St. James', Fordham	15 00*	.....	60 00	.....
St. John's, Clifton	.....	50 00	.....	92 27
St. John Evangelist's	40 55†	.....	54 00	10 00
St. Luke's	.....	.....	90 00	70 70
St. Luke's, Rossville	.....	.....	.....	5 00
St. Margaret's	.....	.....	.....	7 00
St. Mark's	55 00*	28 34	.....	39 48
St. Martha's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's	30 00†	33 71	36 00	24 47
St. Mary's, Castleton	15 00*	80 00	.....	21 20
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	18 75	.....	.....	12 85
St. Mary the Virgin's	75 00*	.....	240 00	35 39
St. Matthew's	62 50*	66 00	150 00	.....
St. Ann's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Michael's	87 50*	78 72	210 00	91 04
St. Paul's	.....	.....	36 00	8 09
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	18 75*	9 83	45 00	6 17
St. Peter's	45 00†	.....	.....	24 57
St. Peter's, Westchester	31 25*	104 78	75 00	8 35
St. Philip's	26 25	.....	54 00	.....
St. Simeon's	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	.....	.....	.....	2 50
St. Stephen's	31 25	18 00	75 00	33 66
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Thomas'	.....	171 14	.....	584 13
St. Thomas' Chapel	.....	26 50	.....	20 50
Transfiguration	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, with	700 00	5 00	1,680 00	53 84
St. Paul's Chapel	.....	10 44	.....	.....
St. John's Chapel	.....	77 78	.....	45 10
Trinity Chapel	.....	200 00	.....	464 07
St. Agnes' Chapel	.....	586 75	.....	128 40
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	8 20
St. Augustine's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	13 45
St. Luke's Chapel	.....	25 00	.....	8 84
St. Cornelius' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Morrisania	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's	93 75*	.....	225 00	358 00
North Salem, St. James'	.....	10 65	.....	6 00
Nyack, Grace	18 75*	36 00	45 00	19 26
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's	20 25	30 50	48 60	30 73
Trinity	20 00	18 46	60 00	44 35
Patterson, Christ	.....	8 50	.....	1 30
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	3 00	5 00	6 00	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's	40 00†	30 00	.....	10 27
Pelham Manor, Christ	18 75	49 00	45 00	.....
Pelhamville, Redeemer	.....	17 00	.....	.....
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pine Plains, Regeneration	3 75	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's	9 38	16 00	22 50	.....
Port Chester, St. Peter's	.....	83 00	60 00	9 44
Port Jervis, Grace	8 75	7 00	.....	2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	31 25	187 09	75 00	20 00
Holy Comforter	16 00	25 08	.....	9 17
St. Paul's	36 00†	50 00	54 00	24 00

* 1905. † 1905 and 1906.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Red Hook, Christ	$8 75	$25 00	$21 00	.....
All Saints' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah	30 00†	87 82	45 00	$18 74
Rhinecliff, Ascension	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rosendale, All Saints'	2 50	10 00	6 00	3 00
Rye, Christ	31 25	.....	75 00	50 00
Saugerties, Trinity	25 00†	25 00	.....	.....
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	22 50	30 04	.....	40 83
Scarsdale, St. James'	12 50	.....	30 00	.....
Somers, St. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	3 00	6 00	6 00	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	12 50*	75 00	.....	9 70
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	5 00	17 50	.....	.....
Suffern, Christ	.....	.....	.....	9 00
Tarrytown, Christ	.....	88 00	36 00	12 94
St. Mark's	.....	43 00	7 00	.....
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel	.....	.....	.....	1 81
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	31 26†	75 00	37 50	5 98
Tompkin's Cove, Grace	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's	3 00	9 34	6 00	.....
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	37 50	50 00	90 00	75 00
Walden, St. Andrew's	.....	20 00	.....	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	21 25*	192 31	51 00	112 61
Warwick, Christ	12 50	30 70	15 00	15 00
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	7 25*	15 00	.....	5 00
West Somers, Chapel	.....	.....	.....	3 43
White Plains, Grace	.....	102 28	.....	42 86
Yonkers, Christ	15 00	20 00	45 00	10 56
Redeemer	.....	.....	.....	2 05
St. Andrew's	73 74†	115 00	97 50	56 02
St. John's	.....	125 00	43 75	45 70
St. Mary's, Sherwood Park	.....	5 00	.....	.....
St. Paul's	28 12*	75 00	.....	23 84
St. Paul's Chapel, Nepera Park	.....	.....	.....	.....

* 1905. † 1905 and 1906.

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	Rev. A. Hamilton	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	35	1	9	$216 00	.....	.....	$216 00
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	....	....	3	1	4	9	2	3	36	4	22	195 79	$8 98	$30 99	235 77
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness	25	100	4	....	4	4	....	4	37	5	35	1,005 00	45 00	29 00	1,079 02
Barrytown, St. John's	W. O. Cone	....	....	3	....	3	....	2	1	50	4	24	1,269 58	29 50	107 00	1,405 58
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer	50	....	3	....	3	....	1	5	76	2	15	2,288 74	51 15	230 24	2,517 13
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	138	425	2	3	5	18	3	12	157	10	125	3,678 47	83 15	731 86	4,323 23
Bronxville, Christ	A. D. Willson	71	242	9	2	11	11	4	9	102	13	80	2,724 26	146 04	81 37	2,953 67
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	U. Symonds	40	65	1	....	1	....	....	....	40	5	20	50 00	1 50	.....	51 50
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's	.....	15	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. McGuinness	30	150	3	....	3	6	1	4	64	4	25	976 43	12 00	63 32	1,051 75
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones	171	538	21	6	27	....	4	19	273	9	127	2,898 41	96 28	435 07	3,429 76
Cornwall, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*200	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's	A. Vallete Clarkson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	R. M. Berkeley	130	....	9	....	9	20	6	14	199	16	121	3,931 12	426 76	207 67	4,565 55
Dover Plains, St. James'	A. Hamilton	35	107	9	3	12	....	1	3	53	2	25	742 16	109 00	8 97	860 13
East Chester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	77	230	10	....	10	....	4	14	81	....	....	4,240 79	38 82	14 67	4,294 28
Ellenville, St. John's	H. P. Hobson	....	....	9	....	9	21	5	11	182	....	....	969 03	33 75	25 00	1,027 78
Elmsford, St. Joseph's	J. O. Davis	85	....	10	....	10	6	2	5	66	7	66	414 00	13 40	18 90	446 30
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel	Mr. C. De P. Field	66	....	6	....	6	....	4	....	44	16	85	3,825 10	.....	449 17	4,274 27
Fishkill, Trinity	J. H. Ivie	46	115	....	....	....	....	5	3	85	....	....	1,578 79	75 00	25 00	1,678 79
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	Geo. A. Green	131	342	27	7	34	40	9	10	187	12	105	2,990 31	65 08	83 85	3,139 24
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	Carroll Perry	....	....	5	....	5	....	....	5	*190	6	42	3,934 73	157 41	313 00	4,305 14
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	J. H. Ivie	40	90	16	....	16	....	....	3	39	5	50	552 87	120 00	.....	672 87
Goshen, St. James'	G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	103	....	19	5	24	18	5	12	226	9	72	4,598 27	65 82	998 68	5,662 77
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd	.....	25	87	2	....	2	....	1	....	40	3	20	1,257 53	5 00	.....	1,262 53
Harrison, All Saints'	Geo. K. MacNaught	26	72	3	1	4	....	3	4	61	11	67	1,320 69	32 14	33 67	1,386 50
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker	....	....	7	....	7	....	4	14	50	5	24	237 88	7 00	22 43	274 31
Trinity	C. C. Proffitt	....	....	8	1	9	....	4	8	252	11	150	2,113 04	67 82	102 25	2,215 29
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	18	84	7	....	7	1	....	4	23	6	64	269 72	.....	28 94	298 66
Highland, Holy Trinity	R. Landsberger	21	46	1	....	1	....	1	1	18	....	18	196 85	10 00	.....	206 85
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	W. R. Thomas, D.D.	60	575	16	1	17	25	4	11	123	12	115	2,212 87	64 27	138 99	2,416 13

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	Rev. R. E. Grueber	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	34	3	30	$184 49	$100 00	$ 7 07	$291 56
Hyde Park, St. James'	A. T. Ashton, D.D.	90	300	9	1	10	....	4	11	125	10	100	2,975 00	202 84	198 36	3,376 20
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	84	....	8	....	8	33	....	3	195	7	70	5,853 62	249 01	365 62	6,468 25
Kingston, Holy Cross	C. Mercer Hall	200	652	18	45	63	....	14	25	390	18	150	5,580 83	24 00	88 00	5,692 83
Holy Spirit, Rondout	Paul Rogers Fish	87	500	14	2	16	20	4	8	140	5	40	1,751 43	16 25	59 75	1,827 43
St. John's	O. Applegate, Jr	227	580	15	8	23	15	6	11	351	15	136	4,147 91	98 29	401 72	4,647 92
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	E. F. Chauncey	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*21	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	Eli D. Sutcliffe	49	117	4	3	7	....	....	9	47	4	27	487 36	305 87	154 87	948 10
Larchmont, St. John's	R. Cobden	145	575	3	2	5	....	2	4	193	8	113	7,253 60	348 75	400 00	8,002 35
Lewisboro, St. John's	C. M. Selleck	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	25	....	....	486 41	10 65	....	497 06
Liberty, Holy Communion	P. C. Creveling	20	60	4	....	4	....	1	6	33	7	40	963 40	22 00	11 60	997 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's	....	22	69	2	....	2	....	....	1	32	4	20	59 98	100 00	15 00	174 95
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli	R. D. Pope	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	58	....	....	526 35	....	4 00	530 35
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	F. F. German	321	1011	27	4	31	19	18	29	449	36	292	11,755 29	310 56	591 52	12,657 37
Marlborough, Christ	....	43	109	4	1	5	7	3	4	79	6	24	1,632 66	57 50	19 80	1,709 95
Matteawan, St. Luke's	Geo. H. Toop	392	926	30	24	54	40	12	38	523	32	300	10,404 05	306 54	994 62	11,705 21
Mead's Mount, Christ Chapel	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Middletown, Grace	F. S. Smithers	350	1000	28	11	39	36	8	19	388	26	215	6,975 93	103 10	376 73	7,455 76
Millbrook, Grace	....	66	190	6	1	7	3	....	1	114	5	40	2,586 04	112 53	118 09	2,816 66
Milton, All Saints'	....	22	70	3	....	3	....	....	3	39	....	....	317 61	28 50	....	346 11
Mohegan, St. Mary's	E. W. Collogne, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*39	....	....	....	....	....	....
Monroe, Grace	J. H. McGuinness	40	125	2	1	3	6	.	1	62	3	30	373 59	10 00	14 82	398 41
Monticello, St. John's	W. I. Stecker	59	....	12	1	13	....	3	9	60	7	65	372 88	....	2 93	375 81
Montrose, Divine Love	G. Cruger	100	500	24	1	25	13	8	10	163	6	40	1,458 85	18 00	28 60	1,505 45
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	E. F. Chauncey	58	....	8	....	8	3	1	4	75	4	15	2,688 58	156 30	....	2,844 88
Mount Vernon, Ascension	F. M. S. Taylor	247	849	25	1	26	26	19	18	568	28	240	7,936 09	103 41	382 64	8,422 14
Trinity	W. H. Owen	....	....	13	....	13	6	1	7	477	24	225	5,617 44	9 67	....	5,627 11
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	J. M. Chew	....	....	91	14	105	44	....	60	872	25	470	4,894 41	34 00	50 00	4,978 41
St. Agnes' Chapel	F. E. Whitney	22	105	8	3	11	8	1	1	66	3	24	392 13	8 00	....	400 13
St. George's	J. Huske	....	....	25	4	29	32	13	28	571	23	265	7,595 98	262 25	786 59	8,644 82
St. Paul's	J. C. Elliott	102	377	9	7	16	11	2	8	192	10	60	3,790 12	51 38	92 32	3,933 82
New City, St. John's	Thos. Stephens	25	75	3	....		....	....	2	37	5	25	214 50	16 90	6 00	237 40
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel	R. Landsberger	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	69 64	....	....	69 64
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	W. H. Bean	30	....	6	....	6 1	....	2	1	29	5	32	....	....	....	....
Trinity	C. F. Canedy, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*443	....	....	....	....	....	....
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	L. H. Schwab	40	....	4	....	4	....	4	7	22	3	28	2,668 23	50 76	157 86	2,876 85

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Cathedral	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advocate, Tremont	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*211	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All Angels'	S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.	900	2600	24	14	38	61	29	32	1468	34	326	$45,811 05	$2,056 59	$2,172 90	$50,040 54
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	190	481	13	2	15	16	19	16	156	9	111	6,978 03	85 27	52 00	7,115 30
All Saints, Mariner's Harbor	J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	95	348	20	8	28	40	1	9	127	9	105	3,272 06	.....	15 00	3,287 06
All Souls'	Geo. S. Pratt	800	2000	75	6	81	44	29	47	645	24	296	13,008 45	297 03	429 25	13,814 73
Ascension	Percy S. Grant	746	1575	27	12	39	28	64	49	944	27	209	46,301 35	468 50	3,389 15	50,159 00
Chapel of the Comforter	R. G. Quennell	142	498	27	2	29	22	2	6	174	28	257	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ascension, W. N. Brighton	Pascal Harrower	346	....	48	6	54	55	26	42	*532	33	290	7,648 34	322 03	316 32	8,347 52
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen	325	1151	63	1	64	29	65	63	420	15	301	8,631 06	109 50	573 13	9,313 69
Atonement Chapel	Archdeacon	200	....	4	....	4	2	1	1	50	....	....	.....	.....	.....	492 97
Beloved Disciple	H. M. Barbour	500	....	16	2	18	21	19	28	520	24	300	14,466 35	399 07	1,121 96	15,987 38
Calvary	J. L. Parks, D.D.	718	....	40	7	47	52	47	39	1747	42	325	42,308 85	2,135 88	7,963 98	52,408 71
Christ	Geo. A. Strong	390	1275	17	....	17	23	20	20	575	43	280	25,842 86	697 76	3,522 85	30,063 47
Christ, New Brighton	F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.	395	1300	35	4	39	33	18	12	615	27	253	12,401,98	539 35	1,315 92	14,257 25
Christ, Riverdale	G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*96	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
City Mission Society	R. B. Kimber	....	..	602	359	961	285	55	366	1374	72	1375	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel	L. C. Rich	170	390	....	....	15	39	8	27	145	6	161	7,079 27	.....	55 70	7,134 97
Epiphany	W. T. Crocker	228	692	22	1	23	21	34	17	318	28	280	24,751 01	230 00	1,177 45	26,158 46
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	....	....	36	7	43	41	125	26	*1500	....	....	90,626 71	30,912 83	15,415 84	136,955 38
Grace Chapel	Geo. H. Bottome	....	....	....	....	147	97	61	78	* 800	63	909	4,069 58	.....	653 94	4,723 52
Grace, City Island	Arthur Forbes	60	70	7	..	7	6	1	7	69	10	67	790 30	9 30	30 24	829 84
Grace, West Farms	A. J. Derbyshire	104	360	10	4	14	12	12	25	230	18	200	2,604 00	40 01	62 79	2,701 80
Grace-Emmanuel	W. K. McGown	1500	500	31	3	34	32	25	43	430	30	300	9,870 33	2,848 69	106 54	12,825 56
Heavenly Rest	D. P. Morgan, D.D.	800	3500	32	....	32	42	31	26	1100	31	350	31,192 97	2,614 03	5,506 41	39,313 41
Holy Apostles	R. L. Paddock	800	1725	72	5	77	71	59	38	700	32	450	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter	W. A. A. Gardner	35	60	....	....	12	....	6	12	55	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	66	226	13	2	15	12	....	3	75	5	35	1,602 49	.....	1 87	1,604 36
Holy Communion	H. Mottet, D.D.	790	3800	93	9	102	68	59	94	1396	42	675	59,345 00	900 00	2,250 00	62,495 00
Holy Cross Mission	B. F. Fitz	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*270	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Faith	Clifford S. Gregg	....	....	38	3	41	74	11	22	400	38	450	4,400 93	142 52	538 00	5,079 47
Holy Nativity Chapel	H. M. Hopkins	56	165	3	....	3	4	....	1	105	5	40	441 08	.....	1 50	442 58
Holyrood	Stuart Crochett, D.D.	85	...	11	1	12	9	5	5	144	5	30	4,022 76	15 00	175 23	4,227 99
Holy Trinity	H. P. Nichols, D.D	1100	2900	52	12	64	64	44	52	1398	46	677	42,536 32	7,513 03	4,855 88	54,905 23

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Incarnation	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	....	....	17	1	18	22	12	23	850	13	70	$94,927 72	$8,377 04	$24,524 89	$127,829 65
Incarnation Chapel	George Biller	500	2500	42	8	50	54	27	42	401	35	500	14,648 05	132 87	195 33	14,976 25
Intercession	Milo H. Gates	658	1600	20	14	34	41	22	30	790	35	500	9,677 99	435 00	665 00	10,777 99
Mediator	J. Campbell, Ph.D.	150	500	13	4	17	12	9	13	220	12	90	3,659 08	352 59	279 25	4,290 92
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	A. R. Mansfield	....	....	7	....	7	....	8	2	76	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	W. E. Johnson	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*336	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Resurrection	A. Duane Pell	91	....	3	1	4	10	2	4	323	10	100	7,094 77	.....	372 00	7,466 77
St. Alban's, High Bridge	H. R. Fell	96	253	10	....	10	16	....	5	110	12	71	1,799 15	13 62	16 75	1,829 52
St. Ambrose's	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	1400	5000	91	19	110	131	71	101	1894	79	821	55,405 31	1,172 74	645 77	57,223 82
St. Andrew's, Richmond	Chas. S. Burch	92	348	2	....	2	....	....	3	144	9	80	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ann's	G. W. Harris	....	....	44	10	54	82	37	30	825	44	545	.....	.....	.....	9,433 46
St. Bartholomew's	Leighton Parks, D.D.	...	...	103	8	111	86	50	70	2447	76	1219	169,697 40	10,647 44	20,462 44	200,807 28
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren	....	....	60	....	60	9	34	18	503	11	130	1,486 24	.....	40 14	1,526 38
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	131	424	6	5	11	....	6	3	210	9	103	7,797 05	81 50	25 00	7,914 55
St. Cornelius'	I. C. Sturges	250	....	71	1	72	43	36	64	351	28	414	3,317 00	.....	35 00	3,352 00
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton	....	226	22	2	24	17	24	34	240	19	440	4,480 91	798 21	51 00	5,330 12
St. Edmund's	J. C. Smiley	83	....	1	2	3	33	2	5	178	12	80	10,349 93	13 91	.....	10,363 84
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil	....	....	33	6	39	24	26	38	645	....	...	13,359 71	457 00	585 00	14,401 71
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	167	415	8	....	8	50	16	25	194	16	102	15,544 00	150 00	315 00	16,009 00
St. George's	H. McC. Birckhead	1837	7622	164	14	178	190	100	100	4947	205	1515	74,988 58	4,660 81	8,297 34	87,946 73
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	F. N. Strader	102	375	20	....	20	19	7	17	108	12	125	1,382 00	17 15	.....	1,400 15
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie	175	800	13	1	14	23	4	10	450	18	110	25,767 14	333 98	826 50	26,927 62
St. James'	Frederick Courtney, D.D.	750	....	22	3	25	42	15	9	554	37	449	42,160 95	3,090 78	3,909 73	49,160 73
Holy Trinity Chapel	J. V. Chalmers	1114	....	91	12	103	115	46	55	750	107	1143	5,893 85	51 64	969 24	6,914 73
St. James', Fordham	D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.	....	....	12	7	19	23	7	12	250	18	150	6,115 22	208 08	236 91	6,560 21
St. John's, Clifton	C. C. Walker	350	....	24	3	27	24	12	11	338	27	360	5,585 70	337 59	211 08	6,134 37
St. John Evangelist's	A. B. Howard	230	....	39	2	41	34	25	24	389	25	188	5,209 06	135 68	209 40	5,616 14
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	350	1500	66	4	70	29	15	37	780	70	700	13,078 67	320 43	298 70	13,697 80
St. Luke's, Rossville	C. J. Adams	....	....	5	....	5	....	7	8	119	6	100	1,700 00	5 00	105 00	1,810 00
St. Margaret's	C. A. Hamilton	175	500	18	6	24	30	5	11	250	31	300	2,678 48	37 00	166 42	2,881 90
St. Mark's	L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	553	1449	31	2	33	41	29	26	647	47	468	24,794 60	408 54	462 88	25,666 02
St. Martha's Chapel	Archdeacon	....	135	9	....	9	....	....	2	50	5	128	249 13	.....	.....	249 13
St. Mary's	H. R. Hulse	....	....	58	3	61	36	25	28	389	28	400	2,922 50	125 78	687 94	3,736 22
St. Mary's, Castleton	F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	83	278	8	....	8	7	2	2	226	12	80	3,412 22	157 65	92 04	3,661 91

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, St. Mary's, Mott Haven	Rev. F. S. Moore	420	1600	90	18	108	46	30	43	557	30	477	$7,471 02	$83 12	$168 94	$7,713 08
St. Mary the Virgin's	G. M. Christian, D.D.	....	....	65	22	87	65	36	36	690	12	110	34,300 85	550 39	500 00	34,851 24
St. Matthew's	A. H. Judge	430	1100	22	....	22	14	29	28	706	26	168	19,359 15	1,442 11	3,522 08	24,323 34
St. Ann's Chapel	J. Chamberlain, D.D.	107	195	2	3	5	6	9	4	132	....	....	849 74	3 80	24 90	878 44
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	995	4700	111	11	122	96	60	105	1619	80	968	29,706 28	859 87	1,603 90	32,170 05
St. Paul's	H. F. Taylor	220	866	81	9	90	43	37	30	*390	20	225	3,749 25	51 59	50 00	3,850 84
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	A. L. Wood	....	...	16	3	19	28	8	13	315	9	80	4,824 25	124 49	86 75	5,035 49
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche	....	....	50	4	54	34	70	21	500	18	280	8,974 94	362 22	409 83	9,746 99
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	420	2400	49	6	55	52	27	28	485	10	410	20,772 62	468 54	434 95	21,676 11
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	787	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simeon's	R. J. Walker	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	...	*216	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	W. G. Thompson	118	352	11	....	11	13	11	8	112	10	85	2,464 70	292 25	.....	2,756 95
St. Stephen's	N. A. Seagle	210	....	30	2	32	13	48	29	336	11	89	16,831 12	383 56	273 85	17,488 53
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	John C. Fair	117	353	8	1	9	....	4	7	167	6	75	3,430 39	6 80	.....	3,443 19
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn	P. McIntire	....	160	6	1	7	19	1	4	115	12	160	650 41	.....	.....	650 41
St. Thomas'	E. M. Stires, D.D.	990	3491	24	7	31	85	42	36	2004	26	204	185,014 73	40,866 30	46,902 91	272,783 94
St. Thomas' Chapel	R. R. Claiborne	906	....	77	1	78	88	39	42	1172	102	1136	11,838 46	182 00	506 35	28,521 19
Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	*1204	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, with	Morgan Dix, D.D.	....	....	79	5	84	81	69	37	1737	22	368	97,619 71	32,414 77	928 01	130,954 49
St. Paul's Chapel	W. M. Geer	....	....	32	8	40	24	61	20	500	20	232	1,476 14	122 09	365 10	1,963 33
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	....	....	54	3	57	46	23	37	651	42	380	1,749 77	271 71	352 26	2,373 74
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	....	....	18	1	19	34	23	32	700	12	225	10,144 64	4,161 43	10,239 99	24,546 06
St. Agnes' Chapel	W. T. Manning, D.D.	....	....	55	14	69	111	45	55	2148	35	566	8,931 77	2,842 15	5,451 66	17,225 58
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill	....	....	145	6	151	26	202	105	524	25	475	3,708 98	81 34	443 68	4,234 00
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.	....	....	114	13	127	60	47	42	569	46	700	712 54	39 05	345 04	1,096 63
St. Luke's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown	....	....	42	6	48	30	46	23	450	27	374	630 55	62 63	119 01	812 19
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. B. Smith	....	....	5	7	12	4	....	9	100	3	30	177 52	.....	346 92	524 44
Trinity, Morrisania	A. S. Hull	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	*186	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Dorp	C. K. Gilbert	58	142	6	1	7	8	2	9	78	7	41	6,640 00	106 68	52 10	6,798 78
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubeck, LL.D.	570	...	39	13	52	38	32	25	1254	31	300	24,918 45	1,227 75	1,195 50	27,341 70
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	....	....	8	3	11	5	2	4	50	3	20	525 00	16 65	40 38	587 03
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	....	1000	37	12	49	38	24	27	350	23	302	4,950 85	157 89	215 62	5,324 36
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff	T. R. Hazzard	20	48	2	1	3	6	....	...	28	2	26	2,445 69	16 00	144 94	2,606 63
St. Paul's	Nelson P. Dame	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...	*156	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity		....	....	18	....	18	7	4	12	263	16	140	8,206 43	207 54	560 09	8,974 06

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Patterson, Christ	Rev. W. H. Meldrum	....	....	6	....	6	...	5	4	63	6	35	$669 47	$4 80	$50 52	$724 79
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel	Thos. Stephens	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*21	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	359	930	36	15	51	43	9	26	390	18	270	3,080 65	164 22	269 65	3,518 50
Pelham Manor, Christ	A. F. Tenney	90	300	7	....	7	....	3	2	112	5	25	3,702 71	138 41	294 75	4,135 87
Pelham, Redeemer	.....	130	385	1	....	1	5	....	8	137	10	60	2,235 76	40 37	100 45	2,376 58
Pine Plains, Regeneration	Thos. Burrows	30	61	....	....	....	....	....	3	40	2	17	786 95	303 75	3 21	1,093 91
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	R. R. Upjohn	73	....	17	3	20	7	4	4	75	2	20	282 17	200 00	4 01	486 18
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	65	....	11	1	12	9	6	6	82	6	40	3,433 18	45 88	17 43	3,496 49
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	500	900	15	5	20	23	15	20	735	35	500	8,119 94	337 14	247 00	8,701 08
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	25	225	8	....	8	....	15	24	120	8	50	1,395 00	9 50	23 00	1,427 50
Poughkeepsie, Christ	A. G. Cummins	463	950	14	5	19	27	9	16	643	32	300	12,248 09	345 71	632 96	13,226 76
Holy Comforter	R. F. Crary, D.D	....	....	64	18	82	45	18	36	599	32	271	3,262 92	50 25	501 60	3,814 77
St. Paul's	F. B. Whitcome	....	....	32	7	39	17	9	37	560	24	265	4,832 06	146 00	300 62	5,278 68
Red Hook, Christ	R. V. K. Harris	80	....	5	1	6	13	3	5	136	9	69	1,728 25	69 01	143 67	1,940 83
All Saints' Chapel	" "	19	....	3	....	3	2	....	4	31	5	24	355 47	.....	43 68	399 15
Rhinebeck, Messiah	E. C. Saunders	83	260	4	1	5	....	3	4	115	7	55	4,058 59	160 00	120 00	4,338 59
Rhinecliff, Ascension	Archdeacon	25	80	4	1	5	....	1	1	20	5	35	313 00	6 00	36 25	355 25
Rosendale, All Saints'	Henry Barker	103	299	26	....	26	14	1	11	77	3	65	789 96	21 50	33 52	844 98
Rye, Christ	Thos. Worrall	234	725	16	....	16	....	4	19	254	17	172	12,795 63	510 56	1,208 37	14,514 56
Saugerties, Trinity	Thos. Cole	145	390	15	1	16	25	4	14	152	16	110	1,947 86	59 76	214 82	2,222 44
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechw'd	B. O. Baldwin	52	167	4	....	4	5	....	4	61	4	31	4,480 27	180 00	118 87	4,779 14
Scarsdale, St. James'	L. R. Schuyler	105	420	6	....	6	5	....	6	135	9	70	2,036 04	42 50	95 20	2,173 74
Sloatsburg, St. Frances	W. Fitz-Simon	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	75	15	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	2	45	....	....	750 00	.....	19 77	769 77
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	A. H. Proffitt.	145	....	7	....	7	7	3	2	261	11	90	2,076 86	58 60	40 95	2,076 41
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	Thos. Stephens	19	90	6	1	7	16	8	16	60	7	36	258 26	21 44	22 00	291 70
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	C. H. Duncan	72	228	6	....	6	....	4	9	112	12	65	2,095 17	128 40	199 13	2,497 70
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	19	57	3	....	3	9	....	1	21	3	25	1,930 75	40 00	39 55	2,010 30
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield	....	....	8	....	8	....	2	4	140	....	....	1,643 67	15 00	28 00	1,686 67
Tarrytown, Christ	Creighton Spencer	120	340	17	2	19	19	9	35	228	15	101	4,218 72	176 44	326 28	4,721 44
St. Mark's	T. A. H. Burke	102	305	12	2	14	15	3	3	150	8	62	2,675 00	41 00	82 00	2,798 00
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	R. D. Pope	....	....	....	....	20	23	7	10	167	14	125	2,749 70	75 00	128 86	2,953 56
Tompkin's Cove, Grace	W. A. Masker	....	....	3	....	3	....	1	3	11	....	....	32 46	.....	.....	32 46
Tuckahoe, St. John's	Chas. A. Behringer	80	180	2	....	2	....	3	4	90	7	38	967 52	18 04	33 87	1,019 43
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	W. Fitz-Simon	300	....	27	3	30	23	4	12	282	20	135	13,975 10	1,426 31	125 00	15,526 41
Walden, St. Andrew's	Thos. G. Losee.	220	520	20	13	33	41	6	13	167	12	144	2,317 41	38 38	.....	2,355 79

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communicants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S.Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D	357	1013	26	12	38	38	6	26	556	45	339	$7,320 03	$381 17	$1,087 03	$8,788 23
Warwick, Christ	W. M. Pickslay	....	....	8	4	12	....	3	4	130	6	65	2,301 93	95 00	179 00	2,575 93
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	L. R. Dickinson	40	85	3	....	3	....	4	2	50	4	25	1,186 78	22 25	25 00	1,234 03
West Somers, Good Shepherd	E. D. Sutcliffe	28	53	4	4	8	4	....	1	14	6	46	751 93	3 43	25 67	781 03
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	285	....	58	4	62	24	25	46	479	17	262	5,733 86	250 65	465 68	6,450 19
Yonkers, Christ	E. Atherton Lyon	130	520	19	2	21	10	7	9	318	16	180	3,010 50	90 56	141 50	3,242 56
Grace Chapel	A. F. Underhill	36	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	65	10	40	3,361 32	.....	.....	3,361 32
Redeemer, included in St. Andrew's	C. A. Ashmead	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	.....
St. Andrew's	J. E. Freeman	643	....	46	20	66	123	19	37	1169	57	558	19,361 96	426 22	1,796 75	21,584 97
St. John's	A. F. Underhill	478	1868	38	12	50	25	31	44	1100	52	493	24.303 79	313 65	3,532 95	28,150 39
St. Paul's	W. M. Gilbert	....	....	9	3	12	....	6	7	260	10	150	17,927 73	126 96	239 00	18,293 69
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park	J. O. Davis	20	....	2	....	2	1	....	1	18	3	20	18 87	.....	.....	18 87

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

Clergy:			
Ordained: Deacons, 9; Priests, 9			18
Received			29
Transferred			35
Canonically Resident: Bishops, 2; Priests, 379; Deacons, 19			400
Candidates for Holy Orders (not yet ordained)			35
Lay Readers Commissioned			99
Churches and Chapels:			
In union with the Convention		164	
Not in union with the Convention		90	254
Churches and Parish Houses:			
Consecrated and Dedicated			9
Corner-stones Laid			4
Families	146 Reports		36,240
No. of Baptized Persons	114 Reports		88,452
Baptisms:			
Infants	188 Reports		5,096
Adults	126 Reports		1,093
Not Classified	4 Reports		194
Total	192 Reports		6,383
Confirmed			5,058
Communicants	196 Reports		74,662
Add for 18 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported			6,726
Present number			81,388
Marriages	162 Reports		3,049
Burials	188 Reports		3,982
Sunday-schools:			
Teachers	183 Reports		3,623
Scholars	184 Reports		39,534

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Board of Missions.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	$46,961 64	
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored	55,277 43	
Foreign Missions	33,265 93	
Specials	104,953 38	
Legacies	15,500 00—	$255,958 38

Diocesan Missions.

Receipts from Treasurers' Reports.

From Archdeaconry of Westchester	$1,500 15	
" " " Orange	898 63	
" " " Dutchess	955 21	
" " " Richmond	1,383 69	
" " " New York	7,678 13	
From Missionary Committee	10,122 39—	$22,538 20
City Mission Society		103,043 31
Total for Missions in the Diocese		$125,581 51

Parochial Reports.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	$2,008,293 02
" " Diocesan "	182,819 95
" " General "	214,138 39

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects * $2,405,251 36

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE AND THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. R. M. Pott, *Treasurer*, 119 West 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. Dodson, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. William Harison, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. John McLean Nash, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. W. Pierson Hamilton, *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. Elihu Chauncey, *Treasurer*, 11 West 38th Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. John McLean Nash, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY,

To Mr. T. V. Boynton, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. John H. Morrison, *Treasurer*, 76½ Pine Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:
FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. George C. Thomas, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

Domestic Missions: First Sunday in Advent.
Foreign Missions: Second Sunday after Epiphany.
Colored Missions: Third Sunday after Epiphany.
Indian Missions: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

TOGETHER WITH

THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1906.

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE..... 311
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE..... 314
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..... 314
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats..... 314
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention..... 318
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.. 318
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention..... 320
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention..... 321
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports..... 321
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.... 322
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections 322
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention 323
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council..... 324
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee..... 324
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure... 325
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts..... 326
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund..... 328
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund 329
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects..... 330
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society..... 331
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy..... 333
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop 335
CANON XXI.—Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister..... 338
CANON XXII.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto..... 338
CANON XXIII.—Repealing Former Canons 339

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION 340

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ; October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28, 1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 14, 1902 ; September 28, 1905, November 15, 1906.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year, at such place as the Bishop shall appoint. It shall be held on the last Wednesday in September, unless the Bishop with the consent of the Standing Committee shall appoint another date. In case of the inability of the Bishop to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall appoint the time and place of holding the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either

Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

Wherever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the standing Committee, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "Of the Filling of Vacant Cures," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. The calling of the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present, provided that evidence satisfactory to the Convention of the presence of a

canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall take means to secure a correct list of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates who are present at the Convention.

SEC. 16. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 17. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 18. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a

written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

Sec. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to

a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Semi-

nary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church;

which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint.

SEC. 6. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

---

* Canon 47, § 2.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary, in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes; and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or, in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license, by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district

within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty-days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said

corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Cler-

gyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so

that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Duchess, comprising the County of Duchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have

full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Archdeaconry, and appointed by the Bishop, and shall continue in office until his successor shall have been appointed. The nomination shall be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence of a vacancy in the office or the rejection of any previous nomination by the Bishop. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

---

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention. or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said

---

and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

" With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

" 2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

" 3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

" 4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not consti-

tute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

Sec. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

Sec. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

Sec. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

Sec. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

Sec. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer,

authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by

him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.

Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the Vestry or Trustees of the Church, and upon reasonable notice to all the parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his church.

CANON XXII.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be

adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXIII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows:

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President:

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections: one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows; but such Reports, if already printed for circulation or ordered to be printed in the Journal, shall not be read in open Convention, unless so ordered by the Convention.

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York.

(6) Report of St. Stephen's College.

(7) Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.

(8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and election of Trustees.

(9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees.

(10) Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.

4. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.

5. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federatt Council, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

6. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

7. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to tha officer.

8. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.

9. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.

10. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.

11. Report of the Committee on Canons.

12. Reports of Special Committees.

13. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.

2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.

3. Calling the names of members not present before.

4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in order.

5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or shall be pending, on the preceding day, and n the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

XXVII. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

INDEX.

PAGE

Address of Bishop 150–196
Bishop Coadjutor 197–203
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of 8, 84
Report of 78–80
Amendments—See "Canons," "Constitution" and "Rules of Order."
Appointment to Cures 185–187
Apportionment for General Missions 11, 135, 140
Archdeacons 7
Reports of 110–127
Archdeaconries, Limits of 204–210
Secretaries and Treasurers of 7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on 10, 144
Assessments for Diocesan Fund 146
Episcopal Fund 88
Bishop Coadjutor, Address 197–203
Bishop's Fund 10
Candidates for Holy Orders 178, 179

CANONS:
Canons 314–339
Committee on 9, 48, 97, 128, 132, 133, 144, 145
Proposed Amendment Canon X 46, 147
Canon XII 132
Canon XVII 57, 96, 132, 133
Canon XVIII 46
Amendment to Canon X. Adopted 133
Article XVII. Adopted 133
Canon XVIII. Adopted 134
Church Extension 11, 104
Church House for Seamen 11, 103
Churches in Union with Convention 40–42
not in Union with Convention 43, 44
arranged according to Archdeaconries 204–210
City Mission, Report 81–84
Resolution on Importance of the Work 84

CLERGY:
List of, Canonically Resident 12–19
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically 21–24
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge 37–39
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes 25–37

PAGE
Arranged according to Archdeaconries 204–210
Received into Diocese 182, 183
Transferred 184, 185
Appointed to Cures 185–187
Licensed to Officiate 188, 189
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved 187, 188
Deceased 150
Clerical Reports 288–291
Coat of Arms for Diocese 11
Colored People, Work among 50, 134

COMMITTEES:
Standing and Special 5, 9, 10, 11
Appointment of Standing 47, 48
On Apportionment for General Missions 11, 135
On Arrangements for Convention 10, 144
On Bishop's Fund 10
On Canons 9, 48
On Church Extension 104
On Church House for Seamen 11, 103
On Coat of Arms for Diocese 11
On Credentials of Lay Delegates 9, 47
On Diocesan Fund 9, 48
On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence 10
On General Theological Seminary 9, 48
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes 9, 47
On Sunday-schools 10, 144
On Treasurer's Report 9, 48
Reports of—See under "Reports."
Constitution and Canons of Diocese 311–339
Proposed Amendments to Constitution 128, 129–131
Amendment to Articles III., IV., VIII. Adopted 129, 130
Amendment to Article I. Referred to next Convention 129
Amendment to Article VII. Approved 144, 145
Contributions, Canonical 292–295
Convention, Change of Time 129
Credentials, Committee on 9, 47
Deaconesses, List of 20
Admitted 181
Training School for 106, 107
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay 25–39
Deputies to Federate Council 6
Nominations 105
Election of 138–140
to General Convention 6
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer 85
Committee on 9, 48, 146

PAGE
Diocesan House, Situation of 11, 106
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions." 7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection 187, 188

ELECTIONS:
Appointment of Inspectors of 48
Secretary of Convention 46
Treasurer of Convention 46
Trustees of Parochial Fund 92
Deputies to General Convention 136, 137
Provisional Deputies 138, 145, 146, 147, 148
Deputies to Federate Council 138–140
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions 110
Standing Committee 135, 136, 146, 147
Treasurer of Board of Missions 110
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese 77
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 85–88
Assessments Authorized 88
Episcopal Ministration, Increase of 11, 148, 149
Episcopal Residence, Committee on 10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of 8, 77
Report 58–77
Examining Chaplains 6
Federate Council, Deputies 6
Nominations for 105
Election of Deputies 138–140
Funds, Trustees of Various 8
General Convention, Deputies 6
Notification from 49
Provisional Deputies 6, 136, 137, 138, 145, 146, 147, 148
Reduction in Membership 50–57, 106
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of 9
Committee on 9, 48
Report 142
Immigrants, Church Work Among 107–109
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on 9, 47, 58
Inspectors of Election 48
Journal of Proceedings 45–149
Lay Delegates, List of 25–37
Laymen Deceased 151, 152
Lay Readers 189–191
Missionary Committee—See "Missions, Board of Managers."
Missions, Session of Board 109–127
Board of Managers 7
Election of Board of Managers 110
Reports of Archdeacons 110–127

PAGE

Apportionment for General Missions..... 11, 135
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions..... 109
Church Work Among Immigrants..... 107–109
Report of City Mission Society..... 81–84
Report of Seamen's Church Institute..... 92–96
Report of Woman's Auxiliary..... 143
Necrology in Bishop's Address..... 150–152
Nominations, Reported by Secretary..... 105
Officers of the Diocese..... 5
Opening Services of Convention..... 45
Ordinations..... 180, 181
Organization of Convention..... 45
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc..... 40–44
not reporting to Bishop..... 287
Parochial Fund, Trustees of..... 8, 92
Report..... 88–91
Parochial Reports..... 211–287
Postulants..... 179, 180

REPORTS:
City Mission Society..... 81–84
Church Institute for Seamen..... 92–96
Committee on Canons.....97, 128–134
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Parishes..... 58
Committee on General Theological Seminary..... 142
Trustees of Parochial Fund..... 88–91
Sunday-school Commission..... 98–102
St. Stephen's College..... 141, 142
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen..... 78–80
Archdeacons..... 110–127
Training School for Deaconesses..... 106, 107
Treasurer of Missionary Committee..... 127
Treasurer of Convention..... 85
Trustees of Sands Fund..... 85
Trustees of Episcopal Fund..... 85–88
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese..... 58–77
Work Among Immigrants..... 107–109
Woman's Auxiliary..... 143
Parochial and Clerical..... 211–291

RESOLUTIONS:
On Revision of Rules of Order..... 46
Of Thanks to Bishop of Connecticut..... 47
On Printing Convention Sermon..... 47
On Congo Free State..... 97, 104
On Sunday Observance..... 97
On Sunday School Work..... 102, 140
On Use of Revised Version..... 103

PAGE
On Preservation of Lists of Those Confirmed..... 104
On Down-town Churches and Church Extension..... 104
On Representation in General Convention 106
On Work Among Immigrants..... 109
On Church Work Among Jews 127, 128
On Treasurers of Parishes, etc. 145
Of Sympathy with Rev. F. Heartfield 147
On Church House for Seamen..... 103
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund..... 88
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society..... 84
On Importance of Work of Missionary Society for Seamen 96
On Apportionment for General Missions..... 135, 140
On Apportionments for Diocesan Missions..... 109
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund 146
On Printing Journal..... 147
Rules of Order 340
Changes in 46, 97, 133, 149
St. Stephen's College, Report on..... 141, 142
Sands Fund, Trustees of..... 8
Report of 85
Seamen, Missions to..... 92–96
Church House for 11, 103
Second Day's Proceedings..... 104
Secretary of Convention, Election..... 46
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant..... 49
Seminary—See " General Theological."
Standing Committee 5
Nominations for..... 105
Election of.....135, 136, 146, 148
STATISTICS :
Canonical Contributions 292–295
Parochial Statistics..... 296–302
Summary of Statistics..... 303, 304
Sunday-schools, Commission on..... 10, 144
Report of 98–102
Treasurer of Diocese, Election..... 46
Report..... 85
Committee on Report..... 9, 48
Treasurers, List of..... 305, 306
Trustees, List of..... 8
Election of—See under " Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop..... 152–157
Bishop-Coadjutor..... 157–173
Summary of..... 191, 192
Woman's Auxiliary 143